



NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

107

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**Microcopy No. 397**

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
KENTUCKY**

**Roll 107**

**Eleventh Cavalry, D - Go**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1962**

X

522

Sahl Aug. 1862

Co G, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8997108

2 8997296

3 8997417

4 8997472

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

Back Mark:

See also

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

August Dahl

{ Lieut. Lawson's Co.,  
2 Batt'n, 11 Reg't, Ky. Cav.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Oct. 3, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct. 3, 1862.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 9, 1862.

Where Covington

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing.

\* Note: They having been in active  
service since Aug. 26 '62 as per  
affidavit of Lt. Lawson annexed.

This organization subsequently became Co. G. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1863

W. L. H. Wright



D

11 Cav.

Ky.

August Dahl

for Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at  
Covington, Ky, Aug  
28, '62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. L. Wright

D

11 Cav.

Ky.

August Sahel  
for Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at  
Lexington, Ky. Aug.  
18, '62.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

August Dahl  
for, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave,

Name not known on subsequent rolls of Co.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Name not known on subsequent rolls of Co.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright



523  
*Dahl August*  
Co. *G*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Dahl August*

✓ 524  
Sale Richard W.

Co H., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8997875	2
2	8997931	3
3	8997991	4
4	8998045	5
5	8998076	6
6	8998152	7
7	8998146	8
8	8998629	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Book Mark:

See also

33 Key Inf.

20 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Richard W. Dale

Priv <sup>Detachment</sup> Lieut. Taylor's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 15, 1862.

Where Hart Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$2.00 paid.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Sitter.

D.

11 Cav.

Ky.

Richard W. Dale.

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

10.

11 Cav.

Ky.

Richard W. Dale.

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler.

Copyist.

10. | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Richard W. Dale.

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1883.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sitter.

Copyright.

*D*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Richard W. Dale*

*Major*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dale*

*D*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Richard H. Dale*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:.....

*Henry J. Taylor*



D

11 Cav.

Ky.

Richard W. Dale

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turn up by  
order of Lt. Col.  
Larick who had  
belonged to 33d  
Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Saxton

D. | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Richard H. Dale

Priv, Co. H., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lemireville Ky. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred to the 33<sup>rd</sup> Ky  
Infy. June 1863 by order of A. T.  
W. L. Sams

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

F. S. S. S.

525

Dolson Andrew J

Co E, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Dolson Andrew J

✓ 526  
Same John.

Co L, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990784	2
3	10000203	4
5	10000231	6
7	8991257	8
9	10000146	10
11		12
13		14
15		16
17		18
19		20
21		22
23		24
25		26
27		28
29		30
31		32
33		34
35		36
37		38
39		40
41		42
43		44
45		46
47		48
49		50
51		52
53		54
55		56
57		58
59		60
61		62
63		64
65		66
67		68
69		70
71		72
73		74
75		76
77		78
79		80
81		82
83		84
85		86
87		88
89		90
91		92
93		94
95		96
97		98
99		100

Book Mark: 1865A-WB 88.

✓ See also.

10 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John Damm  
Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Dec. 31, 1863.  
Dec 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 5" Dist Ky

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyright.

19 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John Wame.

Plt., Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentuc ky Cavalr

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 19/63 to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd \$62 bounty.

Advance pay \$13.

Deserted Feb. 10/64.

Book mark:

Baker

19

11 Cav.

Ky.

John Dams.

Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentuc ky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29 to Aug. 31, 1864

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In hospital, sick, Knoxville, Tenn. from Aug. 15/64.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Baker.

Copied.

Al. 11 Cav. 1 Ky  
John Dams  
Pr. Co. L 11 Reg't 11 Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov 17, 1864

Deserted:

When Feb 10, 1864

Where

Galena Gap

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Egan



10. | 11 Cav. | Ky.

\* John Dams.

Co. L., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Age ..... years.  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Louisville, Ky., Nov. 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date

186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

186

Where

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Entire entry in red ink.

Book mark: 1865-a-88.

(186)

Baker.

Captain

527  
Daniel William

Co F, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Doyle William

X. 528  
Saringer Harrison  
Co. I. C., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990691	25
2	8999124	27
3	8999212	28
4	8999301	29
5	8999389	30
6	8999460	31
7	8999543	32
8	8999624	33
9	10004833	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

10 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Harrison Daringer  
Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Age 18 years.  
Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornsville Ky, Nov 14, 1863.  
Muster-in to date Nov 8, 1863.  
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 8, 1863.  
Where Harrisburg Ky  
Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 7<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky

Back mark:

H Miller

Copyright

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Harrison Daringer

R, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd City twenty  
five Dols. Prem.  
two Dols.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Stewart

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Harrison Daringer  
Pt, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Dated Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First Install of  
bounty due lost  
one pistol

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Hewitt

2

11 Cav.

Ky.

Karrisson Daringer

Pt

New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch 1 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Missing since  
action at Cass  
Station La

Book mark:

J. Stewart

(1864)

Copyright

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Harrison Daringer

Pt, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Missing since  
action at base  
Station Ga.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

Copyright



*D* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Harrison Darringer*

*Pr*, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on *Company Muster Roll*

for *Jany & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing since action*  
*at Camp Station Jan. May*  
*23-1864.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

*Cameron* *Captain*

D | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Harrison Darringer

Pr, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

Jan'y & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing since action  
at Cass Station Ga. May  
23-1864.

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Cameron

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Harrison Daringer

Prv., New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War

Since May 23 - 1864.

This company was consolidated with Co. C, 12 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
July 2, 1865, per S. O. 70. Hd. Qrs. Dept. Cumberland, June 23,  
1865.

Book mark:

Coanum

Copyright.

D

11 Cav.

Ky.

Harrison Daringer

Pr, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Missing since  
action at Cass Station  
Ga. May 23. 1864

Book mark:

Camryn

11  
12 Cav. | Ky.

Harrison Deringer  
Pot, Co. C, 12 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville Ky Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Nothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 18-65-100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25-100; due \$ 275-100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer  
from Co. D 11 Ky Cav by  
S.C. No 70 Hd. Qrs. 10C July 2  
1865- Prisoner of War since  
May 24 1864. No Exchange  
furnished on muster out for organization  
Book mark Died at Andersonville Ga  
(over)

At Johnson

MAY 20

10004833

618914

Bookmark: July 20-1864  
of Feb Pyphoides. Vide Pris of  
War Records.

*Daringer, Harrison*

Co. *D*

*11*

Reg't

*Ky. Cav.*

*3*

Enclosures.

Red Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers */* .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Dep. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record *4* .....

Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....

Entered Death Roll.  
H.

R. 88.

CASUALTY SHEET

Kearney

No.

H. Derringer

Priv of Company

11 Regiment of Mass Ry

State Volunteers.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Sept. 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1879.

This is accepted as referring to Privt.

Harrison Darringer

Co. I, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment Ky. Cav,

Vol., who died at Andersonville

Ga. July 25<sup>th</sup> 1864 of Febr.

Typhoides, 186

Sec. Priv. of War Records

A. W. P.  
110. 7.

Adjutant General  
(BY)



# CASUALTY SHEET

*Harrison*  
Name: *H. J. Perniger*  
Rank: *Priv* Company: *D* Regiment: *11*  
Arm: *Car* State: *Ky*  
Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY (NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Disease*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Art. Maj. H. S. Gantz*  
*A. A. G.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*July 25, 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Andersonville Ga.*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Re-furnished by Com. Gen*  
*of Priv*

REMARKS.

*W. H. Kern*

Clerk.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Derringer Jb	P.	11	Ky	B I		mis	41	39		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville Ga

where he died July 25, 1864, of Diarrhoea b. No 2/grade 3966

Paroled at Reg. No. 5822, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by A. J.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Dorringer Harrison		11	Key	C I		Mris	2	213	16	40
						DIB	1	80		

Captured at *Place and date not stated*, 186 , confined at *Richmond, Va.*, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at *Andersonville Ga. July 20 68*

where he died *July 25*, 186 , of *Fel Typhoid*

Buried at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at *Camp Parole, Md.*, 186

*Pension case* *Rev. H. H.* *Copied by P. H. E.*  
*until Aug 14/83* *2 and rec'd. 9.1.79*

✓ 529  
Darnell Joseph  
Co D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18994376	■
18994479	■
18994581	■
18994686	■
18994790	■
18994893	■
18994983	■
18995071	■
18995200	■
18995337	■
11	■
12	■
13	■
14	■
15	■
16	■
17	■
18	■
19	■
20	■
21	■
22	■
23	■
24	■
25	■

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Darnel

Pvt. Co. D., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lewisville Ky, July 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 75 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Captured Oct 20/63  
at Philadelphia Tenn. Died  
in prison date or disease  
unknown

Book mark:

E. D. Thompson

Copied

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Darnell

Pvt., Capt. Bell's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept. 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 19, 1862.

Where Washington Co.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark :.....

Washington

10 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Darnell

Pvt Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22, 1862 to Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

10 | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph Darnell

Pvt.

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. + Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington



19

11 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Darnell  
Capt Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sick in Washington  
D.C. Ky.

Book mark:

Harris

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Barnell

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist

*D*

| 11 Cav. |

Ky.

*Joseph Barnell*

*Pvt* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Missing since the  
Battle of Philadelphia  
Oct 20<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

Book mark: .....

*Harris*

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

<sup>+Darnell</sup>  
Joseph Darrell  
Pvt Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing at battle of  
Philadelphia Oct 20 1863

+ corrected by W. Miller Jr 24

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

10 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Darnell

Rt Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Present or absent About

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Missing in action at  
Philadelphia Oct 20 1863

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

10 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Harnell  
Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died a prisoner  
of war.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

Copyist

*Darnell Joseph*

*B. Co. 19*

*11*

Reg't

*Ky. Cav.*

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

R. 16. 1863?

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph Damell  
Priv of Company D

11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died

Dec 2. 67  
Awaiting reference



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Joseph Daniel  
 Rank: Priv Company: "D" Regiment: 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: Car State: Ky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)	BY WHOM DISCHARGED.
DEGREE OF DISABILITY.	FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.
BY WHOM CERTIFIED.	REMARKS.
DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.	
PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.	

M. O. R. dated  
July 13, 1865  
M. R. for Feb'y to Aug  
31. 1864 reports him dead  
while a Prisoner of War  
Return reports him missing  
since Oct 20. 1863  
No record from S & S R  
Left Amritage

Not given  
Prison.

Clerk.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Jas										
Darnell, Jas.				Car.						
Darnell, J.	P	11	Ky.		D	M. R.	20	48	40	80

Captured at *Phil. Tenn.* *Oct. 20*, 186*3*, confined at *Richmond, Va.*, *Nov. 1*, 186*3*,

Admitted to Hospital at *21 Richmond Va.* *Nov. 23/63.* *Diarrhoea.*

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*, of \_\_\_\_\_

Buried at \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*; reported at *Camp Parole, Md.*, \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*.

*Former age 30.*

*See Darnell, J.*

Copied by *E. B. G.*

530

*Daverson Narby*

Co *A*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

*Daverson Narby*

531

Davison Narby

Co. A, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

on Narby

Davison Narby



D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin J. Davis  
Pvt. Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 22 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Tyler

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin J. Daviss  
1st Capt., Capt. Curd's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept 22, 1862  
Sept 22, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 7, 1862.

Where

Mercer Co Ky

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Tyler  
Capt.

*D* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Benjamin J. Davis*  
*Prot.* Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished his  
own horse*

Book mark: .....

*Tyler*



*D* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Benjamin F. Davis*  
*Prst*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Castling* *Copyist*

I | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Davis  
Priv, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar. & Apr., 1863.  
Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave for 8 days

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Eastling  
Corr.

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F Davis  
8th Corp., Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1869.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

10 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Benjamin F. Davis*  
*Capt.* Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

10 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Davis

Capt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Collings

Copyright.

10 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Benj. F. Davis

Capt. Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29, 1864 to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Collings

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Benj. F. Davis

Corp., Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark: .....

E. A. [Signature] Copied

20 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Benj. F. Davis  
Corpl. Co. F., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville, Ky., July 12, 1863.

Muster-out to date July 17, 1863.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 29<sup>43</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 75<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Collings





D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Harrison J. Davis  
2nd Lt., Capt. Curd's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*  
Age 34 years.  
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept 22, 1862.  
Muster-in to date Sept 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1862.

Where Mercersburg Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Corrected (Re-enlisted) by  
H. A. J. May 7/09

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tyler

Captain

4 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Harrison J. Davis  
Com. Sgt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Tipton  
Capt.

*D* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Harrison F. Davis*

*Cm Sg*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Castling* Copyright

*D* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Harrison J. Davis*  
Cm. Sgt., Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept 22 to Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Tyler*  
Copyright.

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

W. F. Davis

Condgt., Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
Service

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: .....

Castling

Copyist.

*I*

| 11 Cav. |

Ky.

*W. F. Davis*

*Com. Sgt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(258)

*Castling*

Original

20 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Harrison F Davis  
Comd Sgt, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Collins  
C. Collins



10

11 Cav.

Ky.

Harrison F. Davis

Capt. Sgt. Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse equipments from Dec. 31 to Feb. 29

Book mark:

Collings

Captain

10 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Harrison F. Davis

Com. Sgt. Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. 29, 1864 to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark: .....

Collings

I | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Harrison F. Davis

Com. 1st Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark: .....

Particulars

*A*

*11*

Cav.

Ky.

*Harrison L. Davis*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt*, Co. *F*, *11* Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age *25* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Knoxville Tenn June 2, 1865.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov 28, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 28*, 1864.

Where *Cumbed Gap Ky*

Period *unexpired term of Regt.* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Commissioned 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt*  
*Co. F 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav. by Gov of*  
*Ky. Vice John J. Curtis pro-*  
*moted. Commission bears*  
*date Nov 2/64 (over)*

Book mark:

*R. S. Richardson*

*(signed)*

MAY 20

8990503

01891\*

This muster to date  
Nov 28/64 was  
Sergt Same Co.

11 Cav. | Ky.

Harrison F Davis  
Sergt. Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville, Ky, July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 3, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged Nov 27,  
1864 to accept appoint-  
ment as 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co F, 11  
Ky Cav.

Book mark:

Collins

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

H. F. Davis

2 Lt. Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1865 Present -

Book mark:

(546)

H. F. Davis

Copied

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Harrison Davis  
Co Sgt, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

\* Jan & Feb. 1864

\* Jan & Feb 1864 Entries  
Cancelled.

Book mark:

D. Davis  
Coppist.



Davis H. F.

2 Lt. Col. F., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dea. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Warren F. Davis  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 12, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from discharge.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>00</sup>; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Sgt from 22/62 to  
Nov. 27/64. App'd 2<sup>d</sup> Lt  
as Curtis promoted. Was  
pay due as Sgt from Apr.  
1/64 to Nov. 27/64. Stop-  
ped for clothing \$17.00.

Book mark: (over)

Collins

MAY 20

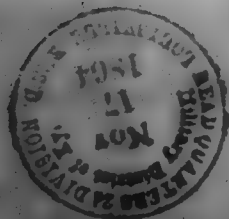
8996961

018914

Rem: Furnished his own  
private horse & horse equip-  
ments from Jan 1, 1864 to  
Apr 30, 1864, for which he  
has rec'd no pay.

H. F. Davis

1864  
L. F. Davis  
ordered to arrest  
stragglers



Head-Quarters First Division Military Dist. Kentucky.

Lexington, Ky. Nov 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Orders, }  
No. }

(EXTRACT.)

Sergeant-No. F. Davis Co. "F" 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav Vols  
will proceed with four men under his  
charge to Russellville Ky. to join his regiment-  
via <sup>Barren district</sup> Camp Nelson. Danville. Lebanon. Glasgow  
and Bowling Green Ky.

He will take all stragglers and men  
of 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav through with him that he may  
find on the route.

By Command of BRIG. GEN. N. C. McLEAN.

J. S. Butler

Assistant Adjutant General.

C. A.

11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav

2nd Dec 1865

OFFICE ASSISTANT COMMISSARY OF MUSTERS,

1st Cavalry Division  
Nashville, Tenn. June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1866.

Musters Comd. of  
McDermott, Thos.

Captain and A. C. M.

Requests that discharges be granted certain enlisted men, to enable them to accept appointments as commissioned officers.

One Enclosure.

Davis

11 Ky Cav

Head Quarters Dept. Cumberland.  
Office Chf Comd. Musters.  
Nashville, Tenn. June 6<sup>th</sup> 1866.  
Respectfully forwarded to Major  
Southard Hoffman, U.S.A.

Alfred Smith  
Capt. & Det. Maj. Chf. C. M.

Received June 6. 1866

S. O. No 824 June 17<sup>th</sup> 1866

Office Assistant Commissary of Musters,

1st CAVALRY DIVISION,

Knoxville, Tenn. June 5<sup>th</sup>, 1860.

Sir:

I have the honor to request that discharges be granted the following named enlisted men, to enable them to accept appointments as commissioned officers:

NAME.	RANK.	CO.	REGIMENT.	DISCHARGE TO DATE FROM	REMARKS.
Harrison F Davis	Sgt.	F	11 <sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Cavalry	Nov 27/60	

I CERTIFY that I have duly considered the application of the above-named enlisted men, and that they are entitled to be discharged from the dates set opposite to their respective names.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

Thomas McDermott  
Capt. U. S. Vols. and Asst Com. of Musters, 1st Cavalry Division.

To Major Sutherland

Asst Adjutant General, Dep. of the Cumberland.

STATEMENT of SERVICE REFERENCE SLIP.

Office Pension

Claim No. MO 1205128

Sue M. Davis

Name Harrison & Davis

2nd Lt. Co. F, 10th Regt Ky Cav  
6 War

To be made R. Div. June 1, 1925

For change of disch

Statement furnished June 2, 1925

ORR / L.



Correspondence Section,

For character of discharge.

Harrison E. Davis Company F. 11 Kentucky Cavalry,  
was enrolled August 20, 1862 in Mercer County, Ky.  
mustered-in September 22, 1862 at Louisville, Ky. for three years  
is borne on rolls to Feb. 28, 1863; Present  
April 30, 1863 Absent on detached service.  
to October 31, 1864; Present

Mustered in as 1 Lieut June 2, 1865 to date Nov. 28, 1864  
There are no rolls on file from this date to the muster-out of the company on  
July 12, 1865 at Louisville, Ky. when he is reported muster-out as 2 Lieut.

Return for January, 1865 shows one commissioned officer present in arrest.

See one personal paper herewith.

Conjugal condition is not shown.

JUN 1 - 1923

TJM

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
WASHINGTON, June 2, 1923.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commissioner of Pensions.

In the case of Harrison F. Davis, 2nd Lieutenant, Company F, 11th Kentucky Cavalry, Civil War, the records of this office do not show his conjugal condition. His discharge July 12, 1865, was honorable.

The Adjutant General,  
By

Jan'y 30, 1865  
 H. H. Davis  
 2. 2d. 11. Ky. Cav.  
 D. 18 - M.D. 1865

H&C. mil. Dist. of Ky.  
 Sep. Ky. Feb. 15<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully returned thro' H&C. no.  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. Lieut. Davis will be  
 released from arrest and restored  
 to duty with his company

By order of  
 Det. Maj. Seal Dunbridge



W. Peter Dickins

Capt and Agent

Hd. Qu. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. Mo. A. 16.  
 Louisville Feb. 14<sup>th</sup> 1865.

I 48 & 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. Mo. A. 16. 1865  
 Respectfully returned to the  
 Post. Commandant. Louisville  
 who will release Lt. Davis, in  
 obedience to orders from H. C. 10

By Command of  
 Brig. Genl. A. C. Smith

W. H. H. H.  
 Capt and Act. S.

Recd. at Louisville Mo. Feb. 15 1865

those being no longer  
 necessary for  
 J. O. release him from arrest  
 and order him to report to  
 duty for duty.  
 & files

Camp Camp "H" 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav  
Louisville Ky Jan 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

C M Keyser

Capt. adats M D R

Lexington Kentucky

Sir, On the 9<sup>th</sup> day of January /63  
I was placed under arrest by Maj F Slater  
Comdg 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav, in pursuance to an order  
from your Sd. Or<sup>d</sup>, because of my  
sending some men on unserviceable  
horses from Crab Orchard, to Lexington  
on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Nov /64, while on my  
way to join my Regt then serving under  
Brig. Maj Gen Burbrack in E Tenn,

I have waited thus long for a  
trial, hoping thereby to prove my  
course was not in disobedience of  
orders, but on the contrary was for the  
good of the service, Having been  
disappointed thus far in obtaining a trial,  
and since my company is here, without  
a commissioned officer, and in need

of my services in procuring equipment &c, I have concluded to furnish you with the plain facts of the case, and request that I be again placed on duty with my Company,

I was with Col M Graham 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cavalry in charge of 33 men, & continuing after guerrillas in Mercer Co Ky when on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Nov/64 I was ordered by Col Graham to proceed with the detachment to Crab-orchard Ky, at which place I would join my Regt; Accordingly I left Harrodsburg Mercer Co on the afternoon of the 19<sup>th</sup> Nov and reached Crab-orchard on the 23<sup>rd</sup> Nov, I there learned my Regt had passed on towards Cumberland Gap two day previous, I immediately procured rations for a march to over take it; and took the precaution to send to Lexington under a trusty Sargt Ten men mounted on horses completely broken down and worthless,

for I well knew it would be the height of folly to start on a long march over one of the worst roads in the State with such horses, My instructions to the Sargt were to report to the Regt L M then at Lexington, mount his Squad

Louisville Kentucky  
January 30 1863

Major, 1st Regt  
2nd Sout Co Ky Infy  
M.D. No. 1863  
Make statement  
of his case and  
request to be released  
from arrest

M.D. No. 1863  
Louisville Jan 30 '63  
Respectfully forwarded  
Yours Truly  
J. B. Harless

C.B.D. (No. 6, L.)  
Head-Quarters Military Commander.  
Louisville, Ky., Feb 2nd 1865

Respectfully forwarded

William H. Boyle

1st Lt. Col. 20th Ky. V. V. L., Commanding

Head-Quarters  
2nd Div Mil Dist of Ky  
Louisville Feb 11 1865  
S. 48. 2nd Div, M. & C.  
Respectfully forwarded to  
H. Q. Mil Dist of Ky  
J. B. Harless  
Capt. and A. A. G.  
In the absence of the Govt Comdr

W.D. Q. & M.D. Dist of Ky  
Lex. Ky. Feb. 1865

Respectfully forwarded to Capt. M.  
L. Saunders, A. A. G. M. D. D.  
for information as to  
whether any charges against  
this officer are on file in  
his office.  
By Order of  
Col. M. H. Smith, Burbridge  
W. H. Dietrich  
Capt. & A. A. G.

Read 2nd Div. Dist of Ky  
W.D. Q. & M.D. Dist of Ky  
Judge Advocate's Office  
Lexington, Ky. 1865

Respectfully returned to  
Capt. W. H. Dietrich, A. A. G. M. D. D.  
with the information that there  
are no charges on file in this  
Office against Leitch H. H.  
Davis, 11th Ky. Cav.  
M.D. Saunders  
Capt. & A. A. G.  
Mil Dist of Ky.



On better horses & follow on after  
me, I was aware that the wagon  
train, dismounted men, and men with  
unserviceable horses, of the Regt. had  
been left at Lexington by Lieut-Col  
H. Boyle Comdg Regt. when the Regt.  
left that place for 2 days.

In consideration of these  
facts I sent these worthless horses  
back to Lexington Ky.

This statement Sir, embodies  
all the facts of the case and can  
be substantiated by at least one day  
witness.

I request that you will  
for the sake of my company, if not  
myself, release me from arrest  
and place me again on duty  
with my company.

Very Respect

Your obt. Servt -

H. H. Harris 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Co 111 Ky Cav

In the best of my knowledge & belief the above  
statement is true and I would respectfully request  
that Lieut H. H. Harris be released and restored  
to duty.

Wm. State Lt Col  
Cassidy, Regt.

H. S. D. R. S. Co F. 11<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Knoxville Tenn June 15<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Capt Thos M. Bennett  
A. C. M.

Sir I have the  
honor herewith to  
acknowledge receipt of  
my discharge as Sergt  
Co F. 11<sup>th</sup> Regt.

I am Sir  
Very Respectfully  
Obedt Servt

H. F. Davis 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt  
Co F. 11<sup>th</sup> Regt



Office Assistant Commissary of Musters,

1st Cavalry Division Department of the Cumberland,

Knoxville June 12<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Lieut H. F. Davis  
11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav.

Sir:

I have the honor to enclose herewith your Discharge a Sergt. Co. of your Regiment duly approved and signed by me

Please acknowledge receipt

Yours Sir

Very Respectfully your Obedt Servant

Thomas M. Dumas

Capt & A. C. No.

534  
Davis Henry B  
Co A, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5990946

8992428

Rank Name.

See also Co B. 12 Ky Cav.

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Henry B. Davis

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated  
Louisville, Ky., Feb. 20, 1865.

Where born Pulaski, Ky.

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 16, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes black; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville, Jefferson co., Ky.

Company to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Wilson

2

11 Cav. | Ky.

Henry B. Davis

Private

Co. A

, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lebanon Ky. July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 1865 .

Last paid to ..... 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 20, 1863; drawn since \$ 822 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: A recruit transferred  
to Co. B. 12<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cavalry to  
serve unexpired term  
of 10 mo. 70 H. & 20.  
Dept of the Cavalry

Book mark:

Rec'd

✓  
Davis - Henry B

—, Co. —, 11 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry B Davis, do hereby  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS.  
 Do declare, That I am 24 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Quincy, Ky  
 the 16 day of January 1894  
Henry B Davis

No.                       
Henry B Davis  
 Volunteered at                      1894  
 By                       
                     Regiment of                       
11<sup>th</sup> Ky Vol  
                     enlistment; last served in Company (                      )  
                     Reg't of                       
 Discharged                      1894

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,                      Do certify, That I am                      years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at                      the                      day of                       
 Witness:                     

(A. G. O. B. N. M.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the recruiting officers (not the recruiting officers) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officers who pay bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit-in will wait, in all cases, for the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or enlisted commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will accompany a both enlistments as having introduced the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Yoursville

I, Henry B Davis born in Polaski  
in the State of Kentucky aged 20 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 16 day of February 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States at America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry B Davis do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Yoursville  
this 16 day of February 1865,  
Henry B Davis  
St. B. H. P. Co.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John I Peyton  
St. B. H. P. Co. Col.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, afirming  
particularly to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black hair, Light complexion, is 5  
feet 5 inches high.

Howard Warren St. B. H.  
St. B. H. P. Co. Volunteer,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 7478)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A,  
11 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 22 day of February 1865, at Yoursville.

St. B. H. P. Co.  
St. B. H. P. Co.  
St. B. H. P. Co.

✓  
Davis James A. 535

Co C, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8993480	2
2	8993578	3
3	8993670	4
4	8993763	5
5	8993855	6
6	8993940	7
7	8994019	8
8	8994086	9
9	8994143	10
10	8994206	11
11	8994265	12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



2 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

James A Davis

      , Capt. Cozatt's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept 22, 1862

Muster-in to date Sept 22, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1862

Where Harrisburg

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Roll taken

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Quinn

22 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

James F Davis  
Ent, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Turned  
Cavalry

20 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

James F Davis

Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 22<sup>d</sup> - Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At home sick

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Davis  
Plt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for date Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: .....

*S*

**11 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James A. Davis*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent at home*  
*sick.*

Book mark:.....

*Loung*

*Copied*

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Davis  
Plt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Lowry

Copyist

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Davis  
Rt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Davis

Plt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E T Richardson

Copyright.



L | 11 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Davis  
2nd Lt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Copied from 1<sup>st</sup> July/64

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

J. W. Williams  
Clerk

al | 11 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Davis  
7 Cnpl, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Final

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Davis  
Corp., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 7, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 3<sup>32</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp.

July 6/64 from Private.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

✓ 536  
Savis Newton

Co G, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8997107	2
2	8997244	3
3	8997295	4
4	8997416	5
5	8997471	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Newton Davis

Lieut. Lawson's Co.,  
2 Batt'n, 11 Reg't, Ky. Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Oct. 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 13, 1862\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 13

, 1862.

Where

Bovington

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing.

\* Notes: He, having been in active service since Aug. 26, '62, as per affidavit of Lt. Lawson/annexed.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1862

W. L. H. Wright  
Capt.

10 11 Cav. Regt  
Davis, Newton  
R. G., 11 Regt 11 Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 17, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept. 15, 1862

Where Cornington Ky

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. E. C. C. C.  
(Copyist)

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Newton Davis

John, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted to Covington, Ky. Aug. 24, '62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Newlin Davis

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at  
Covington Ky. Aug.  
24, '62.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

Copyright



D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Newton Davis

priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave

Name not borne on enlistment  
rolls of Co.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark: .....

M. H. Wright

(250)

Copy

537  
Davis Randall

Co L, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990827	2
2	8990817	3
3	10000157	4
4	9450555	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark: 8 fi 742.66

See also

22 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Randall Davis

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Dec 17, 1863.

Where born Harrisburg Pa

Age 25 years; occupation Jobber

When enlisted Dec 17, 1863

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair blk

Complexion healthy; height 5 ft 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Dec 17, 1863

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1. Com. Dist 11 Ky

Book mark:

Laurel

19. | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Randall Davis.

Capt., Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 19/63 to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Rec'd \$62 bounty

Advance pay \$13

Book mark: .....

Baker

Capt.

10 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Randall Davis  
Capt. Co. D, 11 Reg't Ky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered Mar. 6 with  
one horse & equipment, 1 Colt's Pistol  
1 Ballard's carbine

Book mark:

C. Ball

Copyright

10 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Randall Davis

Appears with rank of Plt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated  
Louisville Ky Jan 6, 1864.

Where born Hannibury Pa.

Age 25 years; occupation Tobacco

When enlisted Dec 7, 1863

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Healthy; height 5 ft 5 3/4 in.

When mustered in Dec 7, 1863.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Ky 5 long Dist

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Premium paid \$200

Book mark:

Leavenworth

✓ 538 Randolph  
Davis Rodolphus  
Co A, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18991570	2
18991678	3
18991275	4
18991322	5
18991788	6
18991894	7
18991995	8
18992476	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Rodolphus S Davis

Put Capt. Pond's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sep 22, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 22, 1862.

Where Garrard Co

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

Knapp



D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Rodolphus Davis

Plt-, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 22 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Knapp

KO. | 11 Cav. | Ky  
Rodolphus G. Davis  
M., Co. C, 11 Reg't 14 Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 17, 1864.

Deserted:

When Oct. 26, 1862

Where Frankfort Ky

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. E. Davis

NO. 111 Cav. | Ky.

Rudolph S Davis  
Pr., Co. A 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated March 31, 1864

**Deserted:**

When Oct. 26, 1862

Where .....

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:**

**Book mark** .....

R M Davis

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

R S Davis

Put, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted Oct 26/62

Book mark:.....

Knapp

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

R S Davis

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent.

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent without leave

Book mark:

Knapp

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Rodolphus Davis

Cav., Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ~~Present~~ \* Deserted 26<sup>th</sup> of Oct.  
1862 with Surgeon certificate of dis-  
ability.

\* As shown next roll on file, OCT 1863

Book mark:

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Randolph Davis  
Pvt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks Discharged Nov 1/62

at Frankfurt Ky

Book mark: .....

✓ 539  
Dane Squire

Co A, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8991571	2
2	8991679	3
3	8991789	4
4	8991895	5
5	8991997	6
6	8992093	7
7	8992167	8
8	8992241	9
9	8992317	10
10	8992458	11
11	52095851	12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

✓ See also



D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Squire Davis

Pat- Capt. Pond's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sep 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 18, 1862.

Where

Madison Co

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Knapp

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Squire Davis

Pat, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 22 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Knapp

D

11 Cav. | Ky.

Squire Dennis

Private, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H.

App't.

D

11 Cav. | Ky.

Squire Davis

Put, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Knapp

Captain

20 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Squire Davis

Capt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private horse.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Squire Davis

Privt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured 20<sup>th</sup> Oct Private horses  
sixty days

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864**

Book mark:

A. J. Trevelyan

20 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Squire Davis

Plt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured Philadelphia Tenn

20 Oct. 63.

NEXT ROLI. ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

E. J. Woods.

2 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Ignace Davis

Or, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Captured at  
Philadelphia E. Tenn  
Oct 20/63

Book mark:.....



*D*

**11 Cav. | Ky.**

*Squire Davis*

*Pot*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Captured at  
Chien delphin Oct 20/63*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:.....

*Lemo*

*D*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Squire Davis*

*Dr*, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *30* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky July 12*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Feb 28*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured at Shiloh*

*delphia Tenn Oct 25/63.*

*Was a prisoner Oct 6/63*

*Pay due on furnishing a*

*private horse & equipts from*

*Feb 25/63 to Apr. 25/63*

Book mark:

*Wend*

Copies

(CONFIDENTIAL.)

S | 11 Cav. | Ky.

S. Davis

Priv. Co. A. 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav. U.S.

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in

3d Division

(formerly Small Pox Hospital),

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for the month of

Mar.

, 1864.

**Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:**

Disease Varicella, confl.

Date of discharge  
from service,

Mar. 6.

, 186

Date of death

, 1864.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

(225)

Copyist.

*Davis, Squire*

*P. A.*

*11*

Reg't.

*Ky. Cav.*

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

R. 90

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Squire Davis*

*190* of Company *D*

*11* Regiment of *Ill. Cav.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death 1864*

*Dec 2. 64*  
*Awaiting reference*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Squire Davis  
 Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: 11  
 Arm: Cal. State: Ill.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

REMARKS.

M O Hall dated  
July 12. 1863. reports  
him: Captured at Philadelphia  
from October 20. 1863. died at  
Prisoner Nov 6. 1864.

R. Heinrichs

Clerk.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM						
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page	
L. Davis, S.	P	11	Ky.	C	A	Mo. R.	Mo. R.	40	81		
								20	49	38	18

Captured at Phil. Term. Oct. 20, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Nov. 2, 1863,

Admitted to Hospital at 21 Richmond Va. Jan. 5/64. Diarrhoea Ch.

How he died Feb. 6, 1864, of Cholera

Wounded at Smallport Wash. Feb 1/64, 1864, reported at Camp Parole, Md., Aug 16, 1864.

Copied by E. B. B.

Entered Death Roll.

U.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

S. Davis

Private

of Company

A

11 Regiment of

Ky. Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died at Richmond Va.  
of S. Feb. 6. 1864

Payable Miscellaneous Prison Records.



# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: S. Davis  
Rank: Privt Company: A Regiment: 11  
Arm: Car State: Ky  
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roll furnished by  
Comd Genl of Bureau  
REMARKS

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Fort Major W. J. Hurtz  
Self

Feb. 6 1864

Richmond Va

Attest

Clerk.

(170)

*non*

540  
Davis William M

Co M, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10000275	2
2	10000335	3
3	10000402	4
4	10000493	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

| 11 Cav. | Ky.

*William Ingham*  
*Pvt., Co. M., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky Nov 27, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov 5, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov 5, 1863.*

Where

*Louisville Ky*

Period

*3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Loyd*

*William McGraw*  
11 Cav. | Ky.

*Pt.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *29th Aug 31*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*Loge*  
Carpenter

10 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

William M Harris

Priv, Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One him 1" & 2" Inst  
Det. Bty.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

This company was consolidated with the 12th Reg't Ky. Cav. per  
A. O. 70, Dept. Cumberland, dated June 23, 1865.

Book mark:           

Henry  
Coppied.

11 Cav.

Ky.

William Davis

Pt

Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Received \$25 Bounty  
\$2 premium 172 in  
statements of Bounty  
died in Hospital at  
Louisville since Nov 25  
1863.

Book mark

Died at asylum N.S.A.

over

Leger

MAY 20

10000335

018914

Genl. Hspl. at Knoxville  
Tenn March 21 1886 Vade  
D. D. R.

*David William M.*  
*O. M.*, Co. *11* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Ex. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 12. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the nearest military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 124. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, a copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

*William M. Davis*  
Late of Company "M"

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *Py. Caval.*  
Volunteers, who died at *San Juan*  
on the *24* day of *March* 186*5*

*A true copy of Original*  
*Sent to Auditor*  
*Office* } *O.S.M.*  
*Mar 24/66*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ACTS

Inventory of the effects of William M Davis late  
a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company M of  
the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in Knoxville Tenn at  
Knoxville Tenn on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865, by  
reason of Plum

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs shoes.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Bridgibox</u> .....	1
Furage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		<u>Belt</u> .....	1
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....		<u>Spurs</u> .....	1
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs blouses.....	1		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shirts.....	1		
Blouses.....		Blankets.....		Money.	
Stable frocks.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	0
Fatigue overalls.....				Notes.....	0

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
William M Davis, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of J. Maccham Knoxville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATED.)

STATION: Knoxville Tenn  
DATE: March 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

J. Maccham  
Engr. W. M.  
Commanding the Company.  
In Charge

*L. Russell*  
Name of Hospital, *Cryptone Hotel*  
Name of Patient, *W. J. Davis*  
Disease or Injury, *Varicella*  
Result, *Cured*  
Date of Transmission, *June 27/64*

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF  
PATIENT, &c.

DIET.

TREATMENT.



# MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward 3, Bed 7 Dr. 1. Emphyse  
Name William, A. Davis, Age ..... General Hospital at Louisville Ky  
Rank Private, Co. B, Regiment 11th Ky Cav.

Disease or Injury, *Variceloid*  
Result, *Healed*

Result, Health

[Name of attending Medical Officer.]

DATE OF

Admission, March 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

Return to duty, cured, June 22<sup>nd</sup>/1864

**Furlough,**

*Discharge from service.*

*Transfer to another Hospital.*

## Death.

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
1864			
March 7		Milk	Patient admitted in Ves-
" 8		Milk	icular stage. Vaccinated
" 9		Milk	successfully —
" 10		Milk	No treatment required
" 12		Milk	in the case
" 15		Milk	After for light duty
June 22		Full	Ret'd to duty

X 541 Harry  
Lawson Harby or  
Co H, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8998370	2
2	8998474	3
3	8998512	4
4	8998744	5
5	33411301	6
6	36334943	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:

19

11 Cav.

Ky.

Harvey Davison

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Missing in action  
Near Hillsborough Ga.  
July 31<sup>st</sup> 1864.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Harris



2

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Nearby Davidson.*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 29 to Aug. 31, 1864*

*Absent.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Missing in action near Hillsborough Ia. July 31. 1864*

Book mark: .....

*Hall.*

*Copied.*

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Harby Dawson.

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First installment

of Bounty due.  
(Enrolled July 24/64 at Mayesville  
Ky. enlisted in the 11th Ky. f  
3 yrs.)

Book mark:

Hall.

Copied.



D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Harby Davison

Co. ~~D~~ 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Ireland

Occupation Clerk

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 24, 1864

Where Mayville Ky.

By whom Ed. H. Wheeler; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

+ Corrected 12/1/06 by

W. J. C. H.

Chenal

11 Cav. | Ky.

*Healy Davison*  
Civ., Co. *16*; 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky; July 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

186 .

Last paid to

*Feb 29 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *49* <sup>47</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ *300* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Capt. near Hillsboro Ga.*

*July 31/64 and died in prison*

*at Andersonville Ga date not known*

Book mark:

*Foster*

Copied

D

11 Cav.

Ky.

Harby Daveson

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864 gain Feb. 24/64

Maysville Ky.

Enlisted in Co.

Book mark:

*ogden*

Copied.

*Quivison, Harry*

*Q*, Co. *34*, 11 Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

*15* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements <i>2</i> .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record <i>1</i> .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet <i>1</i> .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

*Not Registered*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Harby Dawson*  
*Private* of Company *C.*

*11* Regiment of *Ill. Cav.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death 1865?*

*Found filed with 1862-  
Sept. 23/84*

*Dec 267  
Awaiting reference*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Carly Davison*  
 Rank: *Sir* Company: *C* Regiment: *11*  
 Arm: *Pen* State: *W*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Master and Roll*

*dated July 17. 1868.*

REMARKS.

*Capt. & near Killbuck, Ga.  
 July 31. 1864 and died in prison  
 at Andersonville. In date not  
 known.*

*R. Heimerl*

Clerk.

Entered Death Roll.

85

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Geo. Davidson

1st Regt. Ky. Cav.

File Co. "C"

VOLUNTEERS.

Date of death not known.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Charges."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, to the 3d Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Barby Devison a private of  
Captain L. H. Wheeler Company (A) of the 11th Regiment of Ky. Cav.  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Ireland, aged 23 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; fair complexion,  
blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Mayville Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Fort Sterling Ky, on the 29th day  
of Febr, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Dead. Died at Andersonville Ga.  
while a prisoner of War date not known

The said Barby Devison was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Huggins to include the Febr. 29, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to 49 <sup>1/2</sup> dollars, since the 24 day of Febr.,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced BOOTS.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Ky, this 17 day  
of July, 1865.

Geo H Wheeler  
Capt Co H 11th Ky Cav  
Commanding Company



# FINAL STATEMENT

*H. Davis C. H.*

*11 Reg't of Ky Cav.*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*date of death not known.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or to his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and his dependents must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for detached volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Harry Davison a private of  
Captain G. H. Wheeler Company (K) of the 11th Regiment of Ky. Inf.  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Ireland, State  
of Ireland, aged 23 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; fair complexion,  
blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Maysville Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Fort Sterling Ky., on the 29th day  
of Febr, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died at Andersonville Ga.  
while a prisoner of war date not known

The said Harry Davison was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. H. Hays to include the 29th day of Febr, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to 49 <sup>47</sup> dollars, since the 24th day of Febr,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced money.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Ky., this 17th day  
of July, 1865.

Geo. H. Wheeler

Capt Co. H. 11th Ky. Cav.  
Commanding Company

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Dawson Kerbey	P	11	Ky	C	26	Index				
						66.0				
						Foreign Roll				
						Esch. Roll				

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

2 And can 5520 - C. 1884 } Copied by J. H. B. 10-5-85  
 5520 - C. 1884 }  
 5520 - C. 1884 }  
 5520 - C. 1884 }

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Danison Harbey	P	11	Ky	E	H	Index				
						650				
						Foreign Roll				
						Esch Roll				

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

2 Ind card  
5520-E-1884 } Manned sent to July 24-64

Copied by JMX 10-5-70

enclosed to Douglas Oct. 7-84

✓ 5479. J.B.  
Davis Joseph

Co H, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18996175	■
18996257	■
18996371	■
18996485	■
18996599	■
18997062	■
1	■
2	■
3	■
4	■
5	■
6	■
7	■
8	■
9	■
10	■
11	■
12	■
13	■
14	■
15	■
16	■
17	■
18	■
19	■
20	■
21	■
22	■
23	■
24	■
25	■

✓ Book No. 1.

✓ See also

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Davis  
Privt, Capt. Curd's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 16, 1862.

Where Fayette Co Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Beyond the  
Enemy's line.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tyler

Copy.

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

J. B. Davis  
Privt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 22 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave

Book mark: .....

Tyler  
Clerk

*D.* | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John B. Davis*  
*Privt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(219)

*Tyler*

*Copyright*



D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

J. C. Davis

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks Absent without  
leave.

Book mark: .....

Castling Copyright.

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

J. C. Davis

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent without leave

Muster not over and on which  
no appearance

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: .....

Castling

11 Car. Ky.

Joseph Davis

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Ky. Car.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Borne on Muster in roll,  
but never mustered in or  
armed with lee.

Back mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Collins

Original

✓ 543  
Davis Joseph H  
Co F, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Comd Sergeant B M Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8996104	2
1	8996211	2
1	8996325	2
1	8996439	2
1	8996553	2
1	8996656	2
1	8996717	2
1	8996777	2
1	8996837	2
1	8996899	2
1	8996963	2
13		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph H. Davis  
1st Lt., Capt. Curd's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sept 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 10, 186 .

Where Mercer Co Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

Tyler  
Clerk

*D* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Joseph H. Davis*  
2nd Lt. Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 22 to Oct 31, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Tyler*

Copyright

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

\* Joseph H. Davis

Lt. Col. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Name appears in present column as "Joseph H. Curod"

Book mark:

Tyler

Copyright

I | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph H. Davis  
Dr 4 Sgt, Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. 20 Feb. 1893  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easterling



10 | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph H. Davis  
1st Lt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse to  
U.S. from Sept. 2 to  
Dec. 2 & horse equip  
ments.

Book mark:

Collins

11 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph H Davis

*John S. Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

Company Mustered for Jan. & Feb., 1864.  
Present

Present or absent Parent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----166 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

Collings

*D*

| 11 Cav. |

Ky.

*J. R. DAVIS*

*L. R. G. H.* Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on detached  
service*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: .....

*Castling*

I | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph H. Davis

2nd Supt. Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private horse from  
the 10<sup>th</sup> Sept. to 31<sup>st</sup> Oct.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Castling Copyright.

10 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph H. Davis  
2nd Lt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Feb. 29, 1864 to Aug. 31, 1864.  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent sick with  
leave.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

(850)

Collins  
Copied

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Joe H. Davis

C. M. Sgt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark: .....

Chas. H. ... Copyright

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph H. Davis  
2nd Lt. Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville, Ky., July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 12, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 26.50; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25.00; due \$ 75.00

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own  
private horse & horse equip-  
ments from Jan. 1/64 to  
Feb. 24/64 for which he  
has rec'd no pay.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Collings

544 Samuel b.  
Davis Samuel

Co F, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Com Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8996140	■
2	8996218	■
3	8996332	■
4	8996446	■
5	8996559	■
6	8996663	■
7	8996724	■
8	8996784	■
9	8996843	■
10	8996905	■
11	8996964	■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark:

See also:



D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Daviss  
Prov., Capt. Curd's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sept 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 20, 1862.

Where

Mercer Co Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

T. Lee

Copyist.

*D* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Sam'l Davis*  
2 Corp'l Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 22 to Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Tyler*  
Capt.

*D* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Samuel Davis*

*2 Coyle*, Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Taylor*

**11 Cav. | Ky.**

Samuel Davis  
2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. & Feb., 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

2.  
Castling Copyright

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Davis

1st Corp., Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 9 & Oct. 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Eastling Copyright

*D*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Samuel Davis*

*1<sup>st</sup> Corp.* Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: .....

*Castles*

20 | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Samuel Davis

Cirpa, Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 7 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins

Copyright

10 | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Samuel Davis  
Corp., Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan. & Feb., 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100 .

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Collings

Copyright.



10 | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Samuel C. Davis  
Sgt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Feb. 29, 1864 to Aug. 31, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted Feb. 29, 1864,  
from Corp.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

Callings  
Coyd.

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel L. Davis

Sgt., Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:       

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:       

Eastling Copies

20 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel L Davis  
Com. Sgt. Co. F., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 12, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 5 <sup>55</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 <sup>60</sup> 100; due \$ 75 <sup>60</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Pvt. from Sept 22/62.

to Apr. 1/64. Corporal to Oct.

28/64 then Com. Sergt.

Book mark:

Collins

✓ 545  
Davis William H

Co F, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

18996109

18996216

18996330

18996444

18997027

18997027

18997027

18997027

18997027

18997027

18997027

18997027

18997027

18997027

18997027

18997027

18997027

18997027

18997027

18997027

18997027

18997027

18997027

18997027

18997027

18997027

18997027

18997027

18997027

18997027

18997027

18997027

18997027

18997027

18997027

18997027

18997027

18997027

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

D

11 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Davis

4 Sgt., Capt. Curd's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept 22, 1862

Muster-in to date

Sept 22, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 7, 1862

Where Mercer Co Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Tyler

9 | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Wm H Davis

4 Sgt, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 22 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

Captain

*D* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Wm H Davis*

*4 Sgt*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Tyler*  
Coppick

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Wm H. Davis

4 Sgt. Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Muster roll will exist in which name  
appears.

Book mark: .....

Eastling Capt.



11 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Davis  
Sgt. Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 35 years.  
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville, Ky., July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date  
July 25, 1863.

Last paid to  
Clothing account:  
Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100  
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100  
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100  
Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Apr. 9, 1863, at  
his home. Absent by order.

Book mark:  
Collings

*Davis William N*  
*Cgt. Co. C*, ..... *11* Reg't ..... *Ky. Cav.*  
..... *1* Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dea. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

R. 151

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*William H Davis*

*Serjt* of Company *F*

*11* Regiment of *My Car.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Dies April 9. 63*

*Dies 2. 67*  
*Accounting reference*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William H Davis  
 Rank: Sgt Company: G Regiment: 11  
 Arm: Car State: Ny  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 9 63.

New York

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Musters out roll  
dated July 12 65

REMARKS.

Return for April 63 reports  
died April 11 63

Musters roll gives no report of  
death.

Have record of death on  
file with D.C.R.

A. Henny

Clerk.

✓ 546  
Davis Thomas

Co A, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private / Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8991572	23
2	8991680	24
3	8991790	25
4	8991896	26
5	8991996	27
6	8992092	28
7	8992166	29
8	8992240	30
9	8992299	31
10	8992377	32
11	6630-Q-1885	33
12		34
13		35
14		36
15		37
16		38
17		39
18		40
19		41
20		42
21		43
22		44
23		45
24		46
25		47

Book No. 6630 to 23.85.

✓ See also

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Dawo

Pat- Capt. Pond's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sep 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sep 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1862.

Where Madison Co

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark: Co 6630 - C - 85

Knapp

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Davis

Put, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 22 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Knap

Suppl.

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Thos Daines

Plt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Knapp

Copied.



D

11 Cav. | Ky.

Thos Davies

Put, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent without leave

Book mark:

Knapp

**11 Cav. | Ky.**

Thomas Daws

... Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863

Present or absent.....absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent without leave

NEXT ROLI. ON FILE, OCT 1863

**Book mark:**

(266)

85 Mendo.

**Open**

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

J. B. Davis

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave from 8d  
Jan. 1862 to the 1st of July 1863.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

E. J. Menden

D | **11 Cav. | Ky.**

Thos B. Davis <sup>10</sup> Leaves

Col, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 6 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Twelve dollars Stoppage by Govt  
in expending money to send him from  
Indiana.

+ corrected by L. H. Miller p 24.

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864**

Book mark:

D

11 Cav. | Ky.

T. B. Davis

Pvt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D*

11 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas Daws*

*H. Co.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 18*64*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

*Daws*

Capt.

D. | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Daws  
Cnpl. Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.  
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 12, 1865.  
Oct 1, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:  
Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 22 <sup>30</sup> 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100  
Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks appointed Cnpl. Sept.  
1864 by order Maj's Hater.  
The Co. must pay \$500  
Retained in der order  
no 101 eff. 0 1865  
Added by 8th Col 28. 1901.  
Book mark: See 6630-6-1865.

Quero  
Copied

10 1 11" Cav. 1 Ky.

Thomas Daws,

, Co. "A", 11" Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 6630-C-1885

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 12, 1885.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate ..... furnished.

Fallay.

Corrid.



James Thomas  
Co. A

11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Longville Feb 17/63-

Rec'd & charged on  
Clothing Bank  
W.R.P.

THE LONGVILLE OFFICE

Jan 20. 219.

Depot Quartermaster's Office,

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT.

Cincinnati, O. 31<sup>st</sup> January 1865.

Sir:

In compliance with General Orders No. 38. War Department,  
Current Texas, I have this day furnished transportation from Cincinnati, O.  
to Ladoga Ind for Corp. Mos Daves  
of your Company, who is on furlough. In compliance with said order, the  
amount of Three Dollars fifty Cts is to be  
charged to him by you, and reported to the Paymaster, to be deducted from  
his pay.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

J. P. Bennett  
Capt. & A. Q. M.

Commanding Officer " 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment Ky Cav.  
Company A of  
Gen. Sumner's Army Ohio

✓ 547  
Lawson Charles

Co H, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8998896	2
2	8998368	3
3	8998472	4
4	8998581	5
5	8998697	6
6	670-1867	7
7	670-1867	8
8	34601551	9
9	33411298	10
10	36284944	11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark: 11046 B.M. 78. 670-67.  
57-72-66

✓ See also

10 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Dawson  
Pvt., Co. H., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Jan 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 29, 1863.

Where Brown Co Ohio

Period 1 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Miller  
Copyist.

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Dawson

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received bounty twenty  
five dollars (\$25.) Premium  
two dollars (\$2.) Comuta-  
tion paid thirty five  
dollars (\$35.) advance  
pay thirteen dollars (\$13.)  
Second installment of bounty  
due. Veteran.

Book mark: Da - 670-67.

Hall.

D

11 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Dawson

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd sixty dollars bounty.  
Missing in action at Crossville  
Ga May 24, 1864

Book mark:

Hall

*D*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Charles Dawson*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Missing in action*  
*Near Cassville Ga.*  
*May 24" 1864,*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark : .....

258)

*Harris*  
Copied.



D. | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Dawson

Co. C., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Smithville Ky. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 92.39

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 60.00; due \$ 240.00

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. N. 11th Ky.

Co. C. 11th Ky. by order of Br. I. Miss. Gen. Gilliam  
June 16/65. Sent for transportation  
on freight \$ 28.64 (See order of  
ad. subsequent to June 65)

Book mark: Sn 11046-13-1878. Sfi 743.46  
Filed with Sn - 670-1867.

James A.

Copied

D | 11<sup>th</sup> Cav. | Ky.  
Charles Dawson.  
Co. H, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: La 670. 1887.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 6, 1886.

He was sent to the Penitentiary at Frankfort from Louisville where he had been in confinement since June 3 1865 Oct 11 1865 and was released therefrom Nov 23 1865 by Genl. Grant's Martial Order No. 6. Dated Nov 24 1865. He was while in confinement at Louisville transferred to No. 12 1/2 Car by Special Order No 70 dated Nov. Dec. 1865 of the Cumberland. June 23 1865 and was finally discharged by this Office July 5 1886 to date Nov 24 1886 to complete his military history.

B. J. Cunningham  
Corporal

2 11 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Dawson

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Where born Mason Co. Ky.

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 29, 1863.

Where Maysville Ky.

By whom Geo. H. Wheeler; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Corrected 12/12/06. by

W. J. W. W.

Schaeich

10 | 11<sup>th</sup> Cav. | Ky.

Charles Dawson.

, Co H, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky Cav.

**NOTATION.**

11<sup>646</sup> B. 1878 inch  
Book mark: 25a 670 1867.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 15, 1878.

Captured at Louisville  
In May 24, 1864, paroled  
at Wilmington N.C. Feb 27  
1865 - reported at Camp Parale  
Annapolis Md April 4, 1865 -  
sent to Camp Chase Ohio  
where he reported April 10, 1865 -  
was furloughed April 24, 1865 -  
for 30 days.

This soldier on or about  
May 19, 1865 - at Abudien  
Ohio interfered with a Ref  
detective in the execution  
of his duty by attempting  
to prevent from him a house  
or man that he had in his  
possession that he assisted  
a citizen in making an

P. W. Gummy.

Copyist.

Assault upon the Detective  
whereby the Detective received  
a dangerous and deadly  
wound in the head by a  
pistol. He was tried by  
J. C. Marshall convened at  
Louisville Ky Sept 14. 1865 -  
for the above mentioned  
offence. was found guilty  
and sentenced to forfeit  
all pay and allowances  
now due or that may become  
due to be imprisoned for 2  
years in the Penitentiary  
at Danforth Ky and at  
the expiration of term of  
imprisonment to be dis-  
honorably discharged  
the above sentence pro-  
mulgated in Genl. Court  
Marshall order 103 Hd Quarters  
of Ky. Louisville Ky Sept 16. 1865 -  
Records of Penitentiary Dan-  
forth Ky report him present  
Nov. 1865 -

He was transferred  
to Co. D. 12<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav.

D | 11 Cav! Ky.  
Charles Dawson  
Pvt Co H 11 Reg Ky Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Paroled Prisoners at Camp  
Chase, Ohio,

for dated April 12, 1865.

Station Camp Chase Ohio

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 186

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Captured

Mich 24 '65 at

Cassville, Ga.

Escaped from

Wilmington N.C.

Feb 18, 1865

Paid for the months

of Jan & Feb. 1865 by

Maj. Stuyke P.M.U.S.

Book mark :

Tolson

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Dawson  
Rot, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1864 absent left at  
my sterling Ky.  
Mar. 27/64.

Book mark:

of Davis

Copyist.

Dawson Charles

O. Co. 1st

11

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Charles Dawson Riv  
Co. H. 11<sup>th</sup> Reg Cavalry

Not Mustered out

This paper is to be kept in the files of the Provost  
Marshal General and with the records received  
from the Chief Muster Agent of Kentucky.

Head-Quarters Military Commander,

Louisville, November 27<sup>th</sup>

Special Orders

No. 260

(EXTRACT.)

3 " " " Private Charles Watson Co. 11<sup>th</sup>  
The Capt will report without delay to Provost  
Maj Charles C. F. Stokes Co. & Co. Officer for  
State of Ky - to be mustered out of service

By Command of Brig. Gen'l L. D. WATKINS.

Chas. A. Gouge  
CAPT. AND ASST. ADJT. GEN'L.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Dawson, Charles	P.	11.	Ky.	6.	94.	C. P.	24	57	7	83
						C. P.	11	270		
						C. P.	11	182		

Captured at Cassville Ga. May 24, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., 1865.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at Wilmington N. C. Feb 27, 1865, of Co. G. B.

Sent to Camp Chase O. Apr. 6/65, reported at Camp Parole, Md. April, 1865.

no further leave required  
Dec. Apr. 4/65  
 Copied by mm

(Record continued.)

Furloughed from *Co. April 21*, 1865, for *30* days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 1865;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1865;

Adjutant General's Office.

18

This is accepted as referring to \_\_\_\_\_

Co.

Reg't.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant Adjutant Gen'l

RECEIVED FROM PRISONER OF WAR

Copied by

*1955.8 to 26 June 1965*  
*8-10-34.6/29/85*

✓  
548  
Dary Robert J  
Co E, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 89 95408  
2 89 95539  
3 89 95647  
4 89 95722  
5 89 96038  
6 Da-543-1866

7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

Book No. Da-543-66

✓ See also

W | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Robert T. Day  
sergeant, Capt. Slater's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*  
Age 37 years.

Appears on  
**Company Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Lewisville Ky. Sept. 22, 1862.  
Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When Aug. 13, 1862.  
Where Aurora Ind  
Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
Mustered Sept 22/62 need no other  
remarks appears

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

Samuel  
(287) Signed

*S* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Robert T. Day*

*7* *Co* Co E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March* 1863

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*  
*at Louisville Ky.*

NEXT ROL. ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: .....

(1863)

*Morgan*  
Cavalry

2 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Robert J. Day

J. M., Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

Cavalry



D | 11<sup>th</sup> Co. | Ky.  
Robert J. Day  
Co. E, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Da - 543 - 1866

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 24, 1866

Discharged Dec. 22,  
1863 on Surg. Cert.  
of dis.

A. H. Fitzgerald

Copied.

Day, Robert T.

A. S. E.,

11 Reg't

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge. / .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record. / .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

*D*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Robert T. Day*

*Feb*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged on account of disability Dec. 22/63 by order of Gen. Sturgis at Strawberry Plain*

Book mark:

*Morgan*

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Robert T. Day

Cm Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 37 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Unionville Ky, July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged see  
9/63 at Mtassy Creek  
Tenn on Surg. Cert.  
of Dis.

Book mark: A. B. O. Discharged  
Cm

Wear

02 MAY 20

8996038

16870

Bookmark  
Lee 22/63 on lung  
Optif of liability because  
of Blipsey - vide  
La = 5-43 = 1866

2 CM  
 Du 543, 1863  
 NOTE 1.

The company commander will have add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared: the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon is charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. p.*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1800 Regulations, Edn. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, alcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will sign and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last sentence on this paper, and that the soldier is furnished with the same. These documents in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given to the hands of the soldier.

№ 9.  
 CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Robert T. Day

Co. E

Eleventh Reg't of Ky Cav

Head Quarters, 1st Div

Army of the Potomac

Stranburg, Plains, Mo.

Dec 22 1863

To be Discharged

By command of  
 Brig Genl. S. M. Phelps

D. B. Fox

COMPARED WITH  
 AND CORRECTED BY  
 ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office

Nov 20 1864

Duplicate sent me

In an Amenity Roll

Received (A. G. Office)

Approved & Respectedly  
 signed & recommended  
 by Special  
 Agent  
 Wm. Graham, Maj  
 U. S. Army

Dec 22-1863 is accepted

as date of discharge

His cert.

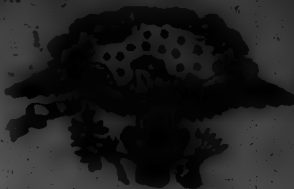
Comm. French  
 a. g.

am  
 2466  
 S. B. N.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*Approved by*  
*1st Regt 4th*  
*11th Regt 4th*  
*23rd*

Robert T. Day of Captain Frederick  
Slater Company, ( 6 ) of the 11th Regt of United States  
was enlisted by Capt Frederick Slater  
of the 11th Regiment of Indiana  
on the 13th day of August, 1862, to serve 3 years; he was born  
in Hamilton Co in the State of Ohio  
years of age 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes,  
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Stone mason. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 90 days.\* The said Robert T. Day has hit

STATION: Keokuk Term  
DATE: October 31 1863

Frederick Slater Capt

Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said Robert T. Day of  
Captain Frederick Slater Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of Paralysis, which has been under my  
treatment for six months, and Slater for  
months in their medical treatment  
that he has been unable to perform

James M. Smith  
Surg Mgr Surgeon

DISCHARGED, this 2nd day of December 1863, at Blaines  
Cross House

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Keokuk County Gratiot State Indiana

Commanding the Reg't.

\*See Note 1 on the back of this.

†See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—Form.]

(DUPLICATES.)





549  
Dean. Jefferson.  
Co D, 11 Kentucky Cav.  
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8996141	2
2	8996256	3
3	8996370	4
4	8996484	5
5	8996570	6
6	8996673	7
7	8996733	8
8	8996794	9
9	8996857	10
10	8996913	11
11	8997020	12
12	Doc-349-1870	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark. Doc. 349-1870.

See also

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Jefferson Dean  
Privt, Capt. Curd's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sept 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 21, 1862.

Where

Mercer Co Ky

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Tyler

Copyright

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Jefferson Dean  
Privt, Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 22 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his  
own Horse

Book mark:

Tyler

Copyright.

11 Cav. | Ky.

Jefferson Dean  
Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mrs. V. Lee, 1862

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for                     

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

Tyler

Copyright.

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Jefferson Dean

Prt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished his own  
horse.

Book mark: .....

Castling Copyright

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Jefferson Dean  
Hamilton, Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(258)

Castling  
Copyright

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Jefferson Dean

Hagins Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured by the enemy Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

Collins

Copyist.

2 | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Jefferson Dean  
Wagoner Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept. & Oct., 1869.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Captured by the  
Enemy in Battle on  
20<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1863  
Private Horse

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Castling  
(850) *Copyright*



*LD* | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Jefferson Dean*  
*Hager* Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured by the enemy in battle on the 20<sup>th</sup> of Oct. at Philadelphia.*

Book mark:

*Collins*

20 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Jefferson Dean  
Termist Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29, 1864 to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured Sept. 22, 1863.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Collings

Copies

I | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Jefferson Dean

Private, Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured Sep. 20/64  
at Philadelphia Pa.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT**

Book mark:         

Capturing

Copyright

To 11 leaving Ky.  
Jefferson Davis  
Co. F, 11 Regt Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Dal 349-1870.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 25, 1870.

This man lost a  
private horse and  
equipment, Oct. 20, 1863,  
by having been cap-  
tured by the enemy  
while in action at  
Peach. Tenn."

2713-1870  
(485)

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Jefferson Dean

Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 44 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Apr. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Captured Oct. 20, 1863

Phila. Tenn. Died while

a prisoner of war. Date

& place unknown.

Book mark:

A. C. See Dec-349-  
1870

Collings

Dean, Jefferson  
Wag. Co. F 41 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record / .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Jefferson Dean  
Wagoner Co. "B."  
11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav.

---

See files for 1863 (Cap-  
tured)

*Not Registered - waiting to be referred*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Jefferson Dean*  
*Wagoner* of Company *E*  
*11* Regiment of *Artillery*

*State Volunteers*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died 1863!*

*Dec. 2. 67*

*awaiting information*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Jefferson Dean  
 Rank: Major Company: E Regiment: 11  
 Arm: Coar State: Ry  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Master out roll dated  
July 12. 65.  
 REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Master roll report captured  
Sept 20/65.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Returns give no report  
Traymond of death on file  
with D.O.B.

A. Kenny  
 Clerk.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Army of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Dean, J.										
Deane, J.	3d	11	Ky.	Co.	F	16 R.	20	47	40	508

Wounded at Phila. Penn. Oct. 20, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Nov 1, 1863,

Admitted to Hospital at 21 Richmond Va. Nov 14/63. Diarrhoea.  
 He died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Laborer age 50.  
 Copied by E. G. G.

330 Co

Leardolph Edward

Co L, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990826	2
2	8990504	3
3	10000155	4
4	9450552	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark 742-66

See also

*D* | *11* Cav. | Ky.

*Edwond Beardolph*

*Pni*, Co. *11* Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky*, *Nov 12*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 12*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 12*, 186*3*.

Where *Louisville Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*R. S. Richardson*

19. | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Deardolph.

Sgt., Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 19/63 to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd \$62 bounty

Advance pay \$12.

Book mark:

Baker

11 | 11 Cav. | Sty.

Edward Randolph  
Sgt., Co. L., 11 Reg't Sty. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb'y 29 to Aug. 31, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: He received Mar 64 with  
our horse & equipment 1 Colt's pistol  
1 Ballou's carbine

Book mark:

11 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Scordolph

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated  
Louisville Ky Jan 6, 1864.

Where born Pussia

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 12, 1863

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair Bl

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 1/4 in.

When mustered in Nov 12, 1863.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 25 - 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Ky 5 Comd Dist

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Premium paid 1/2

Book mark:

Lawrence

551  
Seban & Iverson L

Co C, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Surgeons

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8990628 2

2 8993461 3

3 8993558 4

4 8993651 5

5 8993742 6

6 8993824 7

7 8993915 8

8 8993994 9

9 8994062 10

10 8994130 11

11 8994193 12

12 8994256 13

13 14

14 15

15 16

16 17

17 18

18 19

19 20

20 21

21 22

22 23

23 24

24 25

25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



10 : 11 Cav. | Ky.

Iverson L. Debanne  
Pvt., Co. 6, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 32 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Debanne Ky. Apr 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Apr 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1862.

Where Harrodsburgh Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on duty in the  
field since Sep 22/62

Book mark:

Miller

Copied.

11 Cav. | Ky.

Imerson L. Dubann  
Capt., Capt. Cozatt's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age <sup>x</sup> 2 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Apr 22, 1862  
Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1862

Where Harrodsburg

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Present with the line of the enemy

Roll taken

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

D | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Irson L. Nisam

Capt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for for Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Present without  
leave

Book mark: .....

Amid

*N* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Ferguson L. Nebaum*

*Capt.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 22<sup>d</sup> - Oct 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Amos*  
Copied.

D | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Giverson L. Delann  
Capt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One Private horse

Book mark:

Lovely

2

11 Cav.

Ky.

Iberson L. Debanne  
Com. Sgt. Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for date April 30, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with  
leave.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Loung

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Amerson L. DeBarn

Com. Sgt. Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Private horse in  
service from May 1<sup>st</sup>  
to Oct. 25<sup>th</sup>

Book mark:

Laney

Copyright

D

11 Cav.

Ky.

Iverson L. Debaun

Com. Sglt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse from June 1st to Oct. 1/63.

Book mark:

ET Richardson



D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Iverson L. Debaun

C.M. Sgt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his  
own horse from May 1<sup>st</sup>  
to Oct. 10<sup>th</sup>.

Book mark:

E.T. Richardson

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

L. L. Dehann  
2 Sgts., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent Wounded.  
Furnished private horse  
from 1<sup>st</sup> May to 10<sup>th</sup> Oct/63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams  
Clerk

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Iverson L. Debaun  
Sergt. Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 7, 1865.  
Feb 29, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 65 <sup>85</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: These pay due for  
use horse & equipment  
from May 1/63 to Oct. 10/63.  
To be stopped for transporta-  
tion on furlough \$3.80.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

10 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Joersore L. Deburn  
2 Sgt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent wounded  
furnished private  
horse from 1 May 63 to  
Oct 10, 63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

A. Neal

Deban, Iverson L.

Sgt, Co. B, 11 Reg't Ky Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet ..... / .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports 6 .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation 1 .....

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Inson L. Deane

Sergeant Company B

11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry

Volunteers at the battle of Druid

June 25, 1864

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Iverson G. DeBann*  
Rank, *Sergeant*, Company *C*, Regiment, *11<sup>th</sup>*  
Arm, *Cavalry*, State, *Kentucky*  
Place of casualty, *Not stated*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded (Ball) L. Fem. fracture, Amputation.*  
*Callesmes*

Date of casualty, *June 25<sup>th</sup> 1864*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *Regiment,*  
*Received at Field Hospital*  
Brigade, *3* Division, *23<sup>rd</sup>* Corps, dated *From June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864,*  
*to July 14<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
*Signed: B. S. Frink, Surg. M.D. Chief Surg. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 23<sup>rd</sup> A.C.*

*Index to no 128*

*D. G. Davidson*  
*7-31-78*

Clerk.

A. D. Lamm

Traders, Montague



Ass't Quartermaster's Office, U. S. Military R. R. Transportation,  
DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville, July 20 1864.

CAPTAIN:

I have this day furnished transportation to *Frederic D. DeBum* of your command, from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., on furlough, distance 185 miles, at cost to Government (\$3.80) Three Dollars and Eighty cents.

Same to be stopped against pay due him.

I am, Captain, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*E. D. Brown*  
Captain and A. Q. M.

Captain *Condy*

Sampson *"C"* 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't

*Ky*

Vol. *Cary*

Dept. Q

9. L. Subm.

4  
Perryville, Pa. 12/15/64  
I have this day examined the wound  
of Leeson L. Deben - sgt. in Company C.  
11th Ky. Cavalry, and find him still  
unable to perform military duty. His  
wound is painful and of such a nature  
that he is unable to wear a shoe on  
the same foot.

Given under my hand the date above  
written.

L. J. Palk M.D.

Sworn to before me, a Justice of the Peace,  
of Sayre Co. Ky. this 15th day of Dec. 1864.

L. C. Barkley J. P. S. C.

Danville Ky  
March 21<sup>st</sup> 1865-

Genl J. M. Mason  
Sir

I have this day  
examined Mr J. M. Mason  
of Company  
Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Kentucky Cavalry  
and find him improving  
slowly and think he  
will be able for service  
after a while -

Respectfully  
J. B. Bell, M. D.

State of Kentucky  
Boyle County

This is to certify that J. L. Dehann  
of the 11th Kentucky Cavalry of Co  
C. has been regularly under my  
care and treatment for the last  
four months for a gun shot wound  
in the left foot for which he has  
suffered a great deal from exercise  
and is not able for duty in  
that time. Yours Respectfully  
J. B. Bolling M. D.

This and the above statement was  
sworn to before me by J. B. Bolling  
M. D. June 12th 1865.  
J. C. Bartley J. P. B. C.

I hereby certify that I have  
carefully examined Leeson L.  
De laune Sergt. of Co. C. 11th  
Regiment Ky. Vol. Cav. and  
find that he is suffering from  
burnt & hot wound of Left Foot,  
and consequently unable to do  
service as a Soldier

I J Polk Surg.  
at Perryville Ky.

To me with in Certificate sworn  
1865 before me this 12th day June  
J. C. Barclay J. P. B. C.

Per my order, Jan 14/65  
I certify that the wound in the foot,  
of Everson L. Nelson is but little if  
any improved. In my judgement  
he is wholly unfit for military duty.  
His foot and leg are still painful,  
and he is unable to wear a shoe on  
his lame foot.

J. C. Parker M. D.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup>  
Jan. 1865 J. C. Barkley C. P. B. C.





Perryville Boyle Co Ky

February 17<sup>th</sup> 1865-

Col. Genl J. J. Rose.

I have this day  
Examined Mr. Inerson L. Dillard  
of Company C. 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cavalry  
and find him disqualified  
for Military Service - he is  
labor under a wound of the  
foot. he is Improving slowly

Yours Truly  
J. B. Bolling M. D.

552  
Debam Pleasant  
Co C, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 899 0505  
2 899 3943  
3 899 4022  
4 899 4089  
5 899 4156  
6 899 4219  
7 899 4318

8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Book Mark:

See also

20 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Pleasant M. Debaun  
Pr., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Miss in Action  
14 Nov. 63 at  
Maryville Tenn

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

A. Neal

Captain

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Pleasant M. Debaun

Rt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Missing in action  
at Maryville Tenn.  
Nov. 14.

Book mark: .....

ET Richardson

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Pleasant M. DeBann  
Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

Lowry

2

11

Cav.

Ky.

Pleasant Debarre

Priv, Co. 6, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Oct 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Harrodsburg Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

D

11 Cav.

Ky.

Pleasant M. Debaun

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action  
at Manville Penn.  
Nov. 14.

Book mark: Died at Andersonville

E. T. Richardson

MAY 20

8994089

016870

Book Mark.

La. June 2/64 of  
Diarrhoea. vide  
D.S.D. Records on file  
in this office.



L | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Pleasant M. Debrun

Plt Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Last paid to

186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 20, 186 3; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 20 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured at

Memphis Tenn. Feb. 14/63.

Sick in prison at

Andersonville Ga.

June 2/64.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

L | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Pleasant M. Gebaum

Out

Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Missed in action  
Nov 14/63 at Maryville  
Tenn.

Died June 2. Andersonville<sup>x</sup>

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

<sup>x</sup>Written in red ink on roll.

Book mark: .....

S. W. Williams

DeBuiro, O. M.

O. O.

11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Entd. Death Roll.  
M.

Adj. Genl. Office  
Nov 27. 64

This is accepted as referring  
to Pleasant M. Debaun  
Co. C. 11. Ky Cav.

Comm. Debaun

Adj. Genl. Office

all  
gmc

R. 87  
See endorsement  
CASUALTY SHEET.

No. ....

J. M. De Baun  
Private of Company "C"  
11. Regiment of Ky Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death.  
Died at Andersonville Ga.  
June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864.  
Page 4 — "D"  
Andersonville. Ga.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *J. M. De Bains*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *"C"* Regiment: *11*  
 Arm: *Artillery* State: *Kentucky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Det. Myer W. J. Hartz aag*

*Information furnished by Amos J. Ginn  
of Prisoners*

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Andersonville Ga*

*J. G. Smith*  
 Clerk.  
*Ex J. M. C. Kelley*





11 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel P. Ribam

1st, Capt. Coratt's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age x years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sep 22, 1862

Muster-in to date

Sep 22, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1862

Where Harrisburg

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

x Roll taken

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: W D Record Amended  
(over)



MAY 20

8993445

61891\*

is show he is considered  
by this Dept as Com'd  
in the grade of 1st Lieut Col  
is take effect from  
Sept 3/62 is fill an  
original Vac'y vide  
79875-RYP, 89 with  
5098-US-1871

20 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Samuel P. DeBarre*

*Sgt.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 22 to Oct 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Amos* Suppl.

*D*

| 11 Cav.

| Ky.

*Samuel P. Debeau*

*1st Lt.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *date Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached service*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: .....

*Lowmy*

2 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

James C. Adams

Sgt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

James C. Adams  
Cavalry

| 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Samuel C. DeBann*

*1st Lt.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Lowry*

S | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel DeBaun

1st Lt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

+ corrected by 1st Muster of 4-

Book mark:

Louvy

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel P. Debaun  
1st Lt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent with  
leave by permission of  
Maj. Gen. Burnside.

Book mark: .....

ET Richardson  
Capped

2

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Samuel F. Dehaan* x

*1st*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Apr 15*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Entire Entry written in  
red ink.*

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*  
Copyright



D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel P. Debaun

1st Lt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

ET Richardson

Copyright

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel P. Debaun<sup>x</sup>

1st, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1862 absent

Feb & Mar 1863 Present -

Apr. 1863 absent on scout  
on Cumberland River -

May 1863 absent with leave

June to Oct. 1863 Present -

Nov 1863 absent left sick  
in hoapl. at Knoxville  
Tenn -

Dec 1863 absent with leave  
by permission of Maj. Gen.  
A. E. Burnside from  
Dec. 5/63 -

Jan 1864 Absent with leave sick.

Feb. 1864 Present excused from duty on  
account of illness -

Mar. 1864 Absent sick -

✓ Also as Debaun (over)

Book mark:

ogdavis  
Copyright

OCT. 10.

36284948

1895.

ago. Dischg'd. Apr.  
15/64 vide Register.

D. | 11. bar. | Ky.

Samuel J. Debaun  
1. Lt, Co C, 11. Reg't Ky. bar.

**NOTATION.**

R. P. 49875 with  
5098.7.8. 1871.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

**War Department,**

**Record and Pension Division,**

**Washington, Dec. 16, 1889.**

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this  
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned  
to the grade of

1. Lieutenant

Co. C, 11. Reg't Ky. bar.

to take effect from Sept. 3, 1862,  
to fill an original vacancy.

Roby  
Assistant

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel P. Debaun  
1st Lt. Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Resigned date  
unknown.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

ET Richardson

*Debars - Same P.*  
*A. Co.*, 11 <sup>Cap.</sup> Reg't *Ky. Inf.*

*34* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates <i>1</i> .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <i>2</i> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations <i>1</i> .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. <i>1</i> .....
Casualty Sheet <i>1</i> .....	Med. Examination <i>1</i> .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
<i>Ref. Notes 1</i> .....	.....

The San Francisco

BEAD COUNTRY U.S. 100000

Memorandum for 20 days

W.D.P.

800.196.

May 19<sup>th</sup> 1863  
12<sup>th</sup> (D.K.) 1863  
2<sup>nd</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> (-00) 1863

De Ruan, Lieut. 11<sup>th</sup> Fly Cavalry  
Acting Lieut. of Absence

Heads Quarters W.D. Pines  
Lebanon Ky May 19<sup>th</sup> 1863

Respectfully forwarded

W.D. Mammone  
Prig Gene Camels  
Post

W.D. Diet Westby  
Sonisville May 20<sup>th</sup> 63  
Respectfully forwarded  
Recommended

Joe D. Doyle  
Prig Gene

1863  
Samuel P. Debaun  
Lieut. 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav.

HEAD QUARTERS U. S. FORCES,  
LEBANON, KY., May 18<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Lt Col Richmond  
A A Genl Cincinnati Ohio  
Colonel

I respectfully ask  
for leave of absence for twenty days to visit  
home for the purpose of receiving that care  
and attention necessary to the recovery of  
my health.

I am entirely unfit for duty rendered  
so by Hydratele as will appear from the Me-  
dical Certificate of the Regimental Surgeon here-  
with attached. I have never before made  
application for leave of absence. Have been  
in the service since August 1862.

I am with high regard

Your obt Servt

S. P. D. Ham

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co (C) 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav

Approved & Recommended  
W. E. Riley at Col  
Commanding 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cavalry



Camp 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. N.Y. Vols.  
West M<sup>rs</sup> Sterling  
March 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

10<sup>th</sup> 99 - D.S. 10<sup>th</sup> 99  
Debaum Samuel P  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co "B" 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Vols.

Transmits his resignation  
and incloses Surgeons  
certificate

Acad. Debaum Samuel P  
Co West M<sup>rs</sup> Sterling  
March 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

Approved and properly  
forwarded

H. D. Debaum  
Major 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Vols.  
Comd'g Co

S. O. 106/6  
Recd H. D. Debaum  
Recd H. D. Debaum  
March 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

No 200 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Div  
Cavalry Corps  
near Mt Sterling, Ky  
March 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded

A. W. Halseman  
Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. Cavalry

Head Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. C. C.  
Paris Ky. April 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
C. D. Halseman  
Col. Comd'g Div.

Recd H. D. Debaum 1<sup>st</sup> Div. C. C. April 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

H. D. Debaum  
Paris Ky

april 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864  
app. & on his  
forward  
H. D. Debaum  
1<sup>st</sup> Div. Cavalry

Head Qrs. Dept. of the Ohio  
Cincinnati, April 13 1864.

Respectfully referred to  
Brig. Gen. Wm. H. Harrison  
for his endorsement.

By Command of  
Maj. Gen. Schuyler  
J. H. Harrison  
Capt. Adj. Gen.

Head Qrs. Dept. of the Ohio  
Cincinnati, Ohio  
April 13. 1864.

Respectfully referred to  
J. H. Harrison  
Surgeon Major  
Recd H. D. Debaum

No 11 Ky Cav  
Camp near Fort Sterling Ky  
March 1864

Capt G. Bates Dixon -  
A. A. G.

Sir; - I have the honor  
to tender my "Resignation" as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut of  
Company "E" 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav Vol based upon  
a Surgeon's Certificate and for the fol-  
lowing reasons; I have not been able  
for duty for more than four months,  
and cannot possibly ride on horseback  
on account of an enlargement of my  
left testicle as shown in Certificate

I am Captain

Very Respectfully

Yours obt servt

Samuel P DeBane

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Col (E) 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav

I certify on honor that I am not indebted to the  
Government - that I have no Government property in my pos-  
session, except what I am prepared to turn over upon acceptance  
of my resignation, and that there are no charges against me  
to effect my pay - was last paid by Major Hagerty to in-  
clude the 29<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864.

Samuel P. DeBane

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Col (E) 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav

# MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Samuel P. Debaun 1st Lt  
of the Company G, 11th Regiment of N.Y. Cav Vol  
having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that  
he is laboring under Hydrops of recent origin

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he  
will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than twenty days, and  
recommend a furlough for the above period of  
time, so as to prevent permanent disability

Dated at Lebanon N.Y.

this 11th day of May 1863

Approved  
W E Riley et al  
Commanding 11th Cav

J W Peyton  
Surgeon 11th N.Y. Cav Vol

D # 85. West  
299- 10. 11. 1874

Near Mt. Sterling. Ky.  
March 25. 1874

Signed, in answer of the  
Comm. Gen. 27

Henry Curtis  
a. a. g.

Debaux. Samuel P.  
1st. Linc. 11th. Ky. 2d.

With 5098 vs. 71

Tenders resignation on  
surgical certificate.

Cause Physical Disability.

enclosed for the  
2879 Kentucky. Tenn May 13/74  
Discharged.

Hd. Qd. Dept. of the Ohio

Station. Knoxville. Tenn.

Sp. Order. No. 106. Per 6.

Dated. April. 10. 1874

Respectfully forwarded to  
the Adjutant General's Office.

J. M. Schofield

Major Gen.

Let. De laun  
// Same P

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Kentucky.

Name Saml. P. Delann

Rank Lieut Regiment 11

Term Infry

Casualty Res'd

Day 11; Month April; Year 1864

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., W. A. H. H. H.

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

[Signature]  
Clerk.



L. S. P. Debaun, Company  
6<sup>th</sup> Regt. Kentucky Cavalry, Col. having applied  
for a certificate on which to ground his resign-  
ation. I do hereby certify that I have  
carefully examined this Officer and find  
him unable for duty; in consequence  
of Varicocele (enlargement of the spermatic  
veins). He has done no duty for four  
months; and will not be able for field  
service, during his enlistment!

This March 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

Approved & { J. F. Peyton  
Surgeon 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ky. Cavalry  
Respectfully forwarded

H. Brown, Surg

1<sup>st</sup> Ky. Cav

&  
Act Med Dir:

{ 1<sup>st</sup> Division

{ Cav Corps

Official copy furnished Com of Pension  
Oct 16, 1877

Lt. Jam. D. Dubann  
Leave of Absence



Head-Quarters Army of the Ohio,  
Harrisonville, East Tennessee, December 5<sup>th</sup> 1863

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS,

No. 97

8. Leave of Absence for thirty (30) days, on  
Surgical Certificate, is hereby granted Lieut Samuel P.  
Dubane, 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cavalry -

By Order of Major General Burnside.

L. O. 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav.

Thro. Hd Qrs. 23<sup>d</sup> A. C.

Edward M Neill

Assistant Adjutant General.

S. F. Orders. | Army of the Ohio.

No. 97. | Knoxville, Tenn.

Dec. 5<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Leave of absence for thirty (30)

days, is granted Lieut Samuel

P. Wabrun, 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav.

Box 3, 23 AC.

Head-Quarters Army of the Ohio,

In the Field

December 5<sup>th</sup> 1863.

GENERAL FIELD ORDERS,

No. 97.

8. Leave of absence for thirty (30) days, on  
Surgeon's Certificate, is hereby granted Lieut. Samuel P.  
Dalbarn, 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cavalry.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL BURNSIDE.

[SIGNED]

Edward M. Gill

Assistant Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

Reckie  
adly

Head-Quarters Army of the Ohio,  
In the Field. December 5th 1863.

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS,

No. 97.

8. Leave of absence for thirty (30) days, on  
Surgeon's Certificate, is hereby granted Lieut. Samuel P.  
Dubaun, 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cavalry.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL BURNSIDE.

[SIGNED]

Edward M. Will.

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Alfred  
adls

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. Ct 150792

Samuel P. Debaun  
(Name.)

, Co. C, 11 Reg't Ky Cav

To Med. Dir. 3/29, 1916

For Med Hist

On med of service with

Johnson

7a.

Med. cert. made from

med. cert.

✓, P.P. mtd.

Statement furnished

**MAR 30 1916**

, 191

534

*Debeau Samuel P*

Co C, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*1st Lieutenant* *1st Lieutenant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Debeau Samuel P*

X 555  
Seegan John.  
Co. M, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10000374

2 10000372

3 899/2/4

4 10000401

5 10000492

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

*De* | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John Morgan*  
*Pvt.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Feb 29th Aug 31, 1864.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Dec 13 '63.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Loeys*



536

*Oegan John*

Co *M*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

*Oegan John*

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John Deegan  
Rt. M., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Nov 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 2, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 2, 1863.

Where

Louisville Ky

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

| 11 Cav. | Ky.

*John* <sup>x</sup> *Wiegman*

*Pvt*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 63.*

*\* taken from muster in roll.*

*\* Taken from roll.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Leger*

KO. | 11 Cav | Ky  
John Hegan  
Mr, Co. M., 11 Regt Ky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Oct 17, 1864.

Deserted:

When Dec 13, 1863

Where Krus Gap Ky

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

McEwenott  
Carpenter.

10 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John Deegan  
Capt., Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec 13, 1864

Name not known on subsequent rolls  
J.C.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

This company was consolidated with the 12th Reg't Ky. Cav. per  
S. O. 70, Dept. Cumberland, dated June 23, 1865.

Book mark:

Henry  
Dyball

x 557  
Delaney Michel

Co. I. L., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8998806	2
2	8998838	3
3	8998891	4
4	8998961	5
5	8997615	6
6	10000251	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book No. 8fi-742-66.

✓ See also

10 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Michel Delaney*

*Pat.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*1*2.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(155)

*[Signature]*

*Copied.*

*LD* | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Michael Delaney*  
*Sgt.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*at Lebanon Ky*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*D*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Michael Delany*  
*Cvt*

Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*dated Feb 29, 1864.*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Missing in action at  
Philadelphia Oct 20/63*

Book mark:

*S. W. Beck*

*D*

**11 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Michael Delaney*

*Pat*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Never received advance  
pay \$2.50*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Stallie*

10 | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Michel Delaney

1st, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Oct 30 to Dec 31 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1862.\*

Where Louisville Ky..\*

Period 3 years.\*

Mustered in:

When Nov 22, 1862.

Where Louisville

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark: .....

Michel Delaney  
Copyist

19 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Michel Delany

Co., Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. 29 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action, at  
Philadelphia, Oct 20/63.

Last roll in file.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: 8fi-742-66.

Baker

Delaney, Michael

P. Co. D

11

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

5 X

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dep. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record 2 .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet 13 .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*W. Delany*

*Private* of Company *B*

*11th Regiment of Heavy Artillery*

*State Volunteers.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Died at Andersonville Ga. May 26/64*

*Page 2.*

*D.*

*Andersonville Records.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *M. Delany*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *"D"* Regiment: *11th*  
 Arm: *Infantry* State: *Kentucky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Roll furnished by Commission  
Genl of Prisoners*

REMARKS.

*Port Major W. J. Harty, A. A. 2*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*May 26 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Andersonville, Ga.*

*Martin H. Hanger*

*Ex* Clerk.

*J. M. C. Kelley*

Entw. Death Roll.  
51

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
M. Delaney  
Private of Company D  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death.  
Died at Andersonville Ga.  
May-26-1864

Page-84-10.  
Richmond Records



# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: M. Delaney  
Rank: 1st Company: I Regiment: 11<sup>th</sup>  
Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: Kentucky  
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

His

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

1st Maj W. S. Hartz  
A.A.H.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville Ga

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Info furnished by  
Ronny Guel of P.A.S.

REMARKS

Fred. H. Stafford  
Clerk.

*n. 94*

*1864*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Michael Delaney*

*Private* of Company *"B"*

*11* Regiment of *Ky* *Co*

*State Volunteers.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*1864*

*Prisoner of war,*

*See 267*

*Concerning prisoner*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Michael Delaney  
 Rank: Private Company: "D" Regiment: 11  
 Arm: Cov State: Ky  
 Nature of Casualty: Prisoner of war

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Musters roll for  
Sept & Oct 63

REMARKS.

Reports from Present for duty,  
Home not borne on subsequent  
rolls, no report on Returns

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Frank M. Gorton

Clerk.



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Delany Jns	P	11	Ky	C	I	Mis	40	824		

Captured at Manassasville Tenn Nov. 14, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Dec. 1, 1863.  
Caldwellville Ga. Mar. 28, 64  
 Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186, of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
 Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_

See M. Delany.

Copied by A. J.

538

*Delaney Michael*

Co. I. L. 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Delaney Michael*

✓ 539  
*Delph Jackson*  
Co *D*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Farrier Farrier*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8992528	2
2	8992637	3
3	8992739	4
4	8992852	5
5	8993350	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Marks

See also

*D* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Jackson Delph*  
*Jane*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*Mustered out and sent on subsistence  
reasons appear*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: .....

*Harvard*  
Copyright



D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Jackson Wolfe  
Parish, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One private horse  
\* died 15 June; rider a U.S.  
horse owner.

\* do on roll.

Book mark:

Howard,  
Corry

2 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Jackson Ralph  
Private, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 42 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, July 4<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25.00 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Appointed at  
organization of Co.  
Discharged at Lebanon  
Ky. May 13/63 for reason  
of Surgeon's certificate  
of Disability.

Book mark: Disch'd May 13/63 vide  
D. & D. R.

W. A. Edwards

2 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Jackson Delph

Private, Capt. Johnson's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1862.

Where Grant Co., Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 25 Bunkies, \$5 pic-

meum paid.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark :.....

Howard

Copyright

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Jackson Delph

Farrier, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: One Private Horse  
Died 15 day of Jan'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Howard

Copyright

*Deft Jackson*

*C. Co.*

*11*

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

N. 8.

2936

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

*William Delf*  
Private Co. *B*  
11<sup>th</sup> Regt of *Inf*

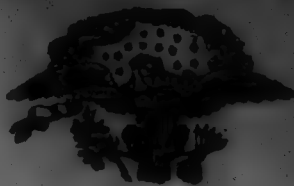
COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office.  
June 2 1863.  
Duplicate sent the Division Office.  
En on Casualty Role  
JTB.

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186

*July 13*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Jackson Self* a *Tarrier* of Captain *James H. Johnson*  
*vol.* Company, ( *B* ) of the *11th Ky* Regiment of *United States*  
 was enlisted by *James H. Johnson* of  
 the *Sam* Regiment of *Ky* *Co.* at *Lawrenceville, Ky.*  
 on the *11* day of *August* 1862, to serve *3* years; he was born  
 in *Boon Co* in the State of *Kentucky* is *42*  
 years of age, *5* feet *10* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 933, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Post 3d Post-Camp*  
 DATE: *May 13, 1863*

*Geo Abbott*  
*May 22nd 1863*  
 Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Jackson Self* of  
 Captain *Johnson* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 933, and directions on Form 12, p. 933, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *deafness. his hearing*  
*was slightly impaired at enlistment, he is now practically deaf*  
*having been approached by deafness in the service. I think he is*  
*laboring under some chronic disease of brain he is unfit for a*  
*soldier in any capacity* *Gettysburg Aug 1st by cavalry & charge*  
*at Hospital between 1st & 2nd*

DISCHARGED, this *13* day of *May* 1863 at *Lawrenceville Ky*  
*Albion Col 23rd Ky Infy*  
 Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be censured may be here added.

*From Shelby County, Tenn*

560

Demaree Thomas B

Co C, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Demaree Thomas B



561

Demaree Thomas B

Co. C, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Demaree Thomas B

x

562

*Demme Jeremiah*

Co *L*, **11** Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>8998884</i>	20
2	<i>89988836</i>	21
3	<i>8998889</i>	22
4	<i>8998882</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44
26		45
27		46
28		47
29		48
30		49
31		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Jeremiah Deane  
Pvt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Oct 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1862.\*

Where Louisville Ky..\*

Period 3 years.\*

Mustered in:

When Nov 22, 1862.

Where Louisville

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On detached duty Galatin Tenn

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark: .....

J. Deane  
Capt.

L. J. Dewey | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Jeremiah Dewey  
1st Lt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar & Apr, 1863.  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Left with at  
Somerset Ky March  
29/6/3

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: .....

L. J. Dewey

10 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Jeremiah Lane  
Pvt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On detached  
duty Galatien Tenn

Book mark: .....

J. H. Johnson  
Capt.

*D*

**11 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Jeremiah Loney*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died April 27 63 at  
Culaski Co. Ky.*

*No Co. certificate on file.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Stull*

Duffy, Jeremiah

C. Co. B.

11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R. 01A  
Jeremiah Ducey  
Priv Co "I" 11<sup>th</sup> Ky<sup>en</sup>  
Died Apr 5/03.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
GILLS



Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov 29, 1867

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence  
It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Jeremiah Ducey was enrolled on the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in Company "I", 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Cav  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war. On the  
 Muster Roll of Company "I", of that Regiment, for the  
 months of Sept & Oct \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, he is reported  
absent "Died April 5/63 at Pulaski  
 Co Ky."

nm

Sam. Ducey  
A. A. Gould

July 9th

563

Demoree Thomas B

Co C, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Demoree Thomas B

X 564  
Demore Thomas B.

Co C, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

899 3458

899 3555

899 3648

899 3765

899 3857

899 3942

899 4021

899 4088

899 4155

899 4218

899 1065

899 4272

899 1144

34602758

Back Mark:

See also

*D* | *11* Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas B. Demasie*

*Prst*, Co. *C*, *11* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age..... years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Chase Ohio June 23*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *June 23*, 186*5*.

Last paid to ....., 186 ..

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Was Captured at Athens Ga.*  
*Aug 6. 64. Reported at this Post*  
*a Parole Prisoner Nov 10. 65. No*  
*Description list can be obtained*  
*over,*

Book mark: .....

*Godwin*

MAY 20

8991144

518914

Discharged agreeable to  
P.O. No. 77, dated A.G.O.  
Mar. S. P. L. Apr 28, 1865.  
Due three months extra  
pay by order of Secy  
of War. Dated Mar. S. P. L.  
May 31, 1865.

D

11 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas B. Semance

Rt

Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$74<sup>86</sup><sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$100

Bounty paid \$25<sub>100</sub>; due \$75<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Captured at Madisonville

Mo. Aug. 3/64. Exchanged

Feb. 26/65. Paid for Jan.

of Feb. 1865 \$32. To be stopped

for transportation on

furlough \$2.29. Absent at

Book mark: Captured at Athens

(over)

ET Richardson

MAY 20

8994272

018910

Remarks.  
Camp Chase Ohio  
not mustered out  
with Co.

Book Mark.

Ga. Aug. 5/64, paroled at  
N.C. Ferry N.C. Feby. 26<sup>th</sup>  
or 28<sup>th</sup>/65, Reported at  
Camp Parole (date not  
stated) sent to Camp  
Chase O. where he reported  
Mch. 10/65. Was must<sup>d</sup>  
out of service under  
G. O. No. 77 June 23/65.  
Vide Prio. of War Records.

*D* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas B Demaree*  
*Capt.*, Capt. Coratt's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age .....<sup>y</sup> years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Covington Ky, Sept 22, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Sept 22, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 1862

Where *Harradobury*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*x Roll in*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

*Grand*



20 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas B. Nimmo

Capt. Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 22<sup>nd</sup> - Oct 31<sup>st</sup>, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

20

11 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas B. Demaree

Capt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present without leave

Book mark:

S | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas B. Demare  
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Lowny Captain

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas B. Linnane

Wt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for date April 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: On detached  
service

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Linnane

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Thos. B. Demaree

Rt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

ET Richardson

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas B. Deane

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick.

Book mark:

Lowny

L | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Thos. B. + Demire

Out, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missed in Action  
3rd Aug / 64 near Mani-  
son La

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams  
Capped.

*A* | *11* Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas B. Demore*

*Priv, Co C, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Station *Camp Chase Ohio*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured Aug 4/64  
at Athens Ga. Delivered  
Feb 26/1865 at Wilming-  
ton N.C. Paroled prisoner*

Book mark:

*Weaver*



D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas B. <sup>x</sup> Somaree

Plt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

ET Richardson

Copyright.

20 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas B. Hamarce  
Pr', Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Miss in action  
3 Aug 61 near  
Madison

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

A. Neve

D 1 11 Cav 1 Ky.  
Thomas B. Demaree  
Cvt. Co. G. 11 Regt. Ky. C.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Paroled Prisoners at Camp  
Chase, Ohio,

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Station Camp Chase Jan 1/65

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Captured Aug  
6/64 Athens Ga.

Book mark:

A. Davis

Approved

Demaree, Thomas B.

Co. C.

11

Reg't.

Ky. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record / .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Office of Assistant Quarter-Master,

Covington, Ky. March 14 1865

To the Officer Commanding

Co. C. 11 Regiment Ky Cav

You are hereby notified that  
I have this day furnished transportation for ~~Mr~~ B Starnes & J W Patterson  
of your Command, from this point to Nicholasville Ky,  
112 miles at — per mile, \$ 2 <sup>90</sup> ~~ea~~, and charged  
same on ~~his~~ <sup>their</sup> furloughs pursuant to his orders for transportation.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant,

Geo P Webster

Capt & Asst Q. M.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Thos V.</i>										
<i>Thos B.</i>										
<i>Demarcus T.B.</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>K Y</i>	<i>Car.</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>O.R. En</i>	<i>9</i>		

Entered at *Althaus ga. Aug. 5.*, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_  
 He died \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
 Died at *N.C. Ferry N.C. Feb. 26, 28.*  
*Kils. Mch. 5/65.*

Copied by *E. B. B. V.* (Over)

(Record continued.)

Furloughed *from 6th Mich. 10*, 1865, for *30* days; returned *April 14*, 1865;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

*Adjutant General's Office.*

This is accepted as referring to \_\_\_\_\_

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

and records will be corrected accordingly.

*Adjutant Adjutant Gen'l*

RECORDED FROM LIBRARY OF MA Copied by \_\_\_\_\_



X

565 Bartholomew.  
 Dempsey Parth or  
 Co *D*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8996176	
2	8996252	
3	8996366	
4	8996480	
5	8996595	
6	8997063	
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Bartholomew Dempsey  
Priv., Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 22 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave.

Book mark

Tyler

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Bartholomew Dempsey

Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark: .....

Erstling

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Barth Dempsey  
Prov, Capt. Curd's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 186 .

Where Mercer Co. Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Beyond the  
Enemy's line.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tyler

*D* | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Bartholomew Dempsey*  
*Privt*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Book mark:

*Tyler*

10 | 11 Car. | Ky

Bartholomew Dempsey

Pot., Co. F, 11 Reg't Ky Car.

Age 36 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Borne on Muster-in-roll,  
but never mustered in or  
served with Co.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Collins

*D* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Bartholow Dempsey*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent without leave*

*Muster roll will meet in  
which name appears*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 186

Book mark:

*Easterling* *Corr.*

566  
Dempsey Barth  
Co F, **11** Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dempsey Barth or Bartholomew





x 568  
Senevon Solomon.

Co. C, 11. Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18993482  
18993579  
18993671  
18993764  
18993856  
18991271  
18993980  
18994333  
18905-A-1882

18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99

Book Mark: 9905-A-5M.82.

✓ See also

al | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Salomon Vinson

Priv, Capt. Coratt's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Apr 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1862

Where Cornishville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: 975-a-82

al | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Solomon X Norman

Ent, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 22<sup>d</sup> - Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Absent without leave

Book mark: .....

Printed Original

W | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Salomon + Danovis

Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for for 12.12, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left Cavalry

Sick

Book mark:

Printed

2 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Solomon Donover  
Pr, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan. & Feb., 1863.  
Present or absent Absent  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100  
Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lowny

S | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Solomon Lomoran  
Cor, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for date Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent without  
leave.

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863**

Book mark:

Loumy

Copyright.

KO | 11 Cav | Hy  
Solomon Donoman  
Pr. Co., 11 Regt Hy Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct. 17, 1863

Deserted:

When Apr. 20, 1863

Where Lebanon Ky

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Caught Prob. bet.  
at Battle of Phil  
Deer Oct 20/63

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

PM Everett  
Copyright.



D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Solomon Denevan  
Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 20th, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Date of desertion  
not known Co. records  
all lost at Phila. Tenn.

Book mark: .....

Lowry

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Solomon Donovan

Plt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to Feb 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from  
Lebanon Ky. Apr. 1863.

Book mark: see 9905-a-82.

ET Richardson

22, 11 Cav. Ky.

Solomon Honeyon

Co. C, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 9905-A-1882

**Adjutant General's Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 8, 1888.

He entered No. 4. genl.  
hosp. Lebanon Ky. March 30  
1863 with scrofula, and was  
sent to genl hosp. Ceph. 18. 1863  
All charges of desertion sub-  
sequent to April 1, 1863 against  
this man are removed, and he  
is discharged to date April 18,  
1863. To complete his military  
record under the provisions of  
section 1 of the Act of Congress  
approved July 5 1864.  
Discharge Certificate furnished  
by A. H. B. No. 15, 1868

TE  
and

569  
Daniel Jeremiah  
Co L, 11 Kentucky Cav.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9450565	2	
3		4	
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	
41		42	
43		44	
45		46	
47		48	
49		50	
51		52	
53		54	
55		56	
57		58	
59		60	
61		62	
63		64	
65		66	
67		68	
69		70	
71		72	
73		74	
75		76	
77		78	
79		80	
81		82	
83		84	
85		86	
87		88	
89		90	
91		92	
93		94	
95		96	
97		98	
99		100	

Book No. 1.

See also

10 | 11 Cav. | Sig  
Jeremiah Daniel  
Pvt., Co. D., 11 Reg't Sig. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Feb'y 29 to Aug 31, 1864  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged June 2 '63

Book mark:

Attest  
Coyd

570  
Denise Thomas L.

Co L, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private . Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8998788	2
2	10000174	3
3	10000230	4
4	10012123	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark

See also

10 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas I Denis

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Dec 31, 1863.

Dec 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 27, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks: 5<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyright.

10. | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas J. Dennis

Regt., Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 19/63 to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd #62

Advance pay #13.

Book mark:

Baker,

Asst. Surg.



19 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas S. Dennis

Corpl., Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentuc ky Cavalr

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Baker

D | 11 | 12 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas O. Dennis  
Prt., New Co. L, 12 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Aug 23, 1865

Muster-out to date 1865

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Paducah, Ky  
Apr 12, 64. of Rubola  
Final statements given.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Davis

✓ 571  
Dennis David L.  
Co H, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990611	2	
2	8997932	3	
3	8997943	4	
4	8998046	5	
5	8998093	6	
6	8998151	7	
7	8998213	8	
8	8998292	9	
9	8998367	10	
10	8998471	11	
11	8998579	12	
12	8991047	13	
13	8998696	14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	

Book Mark: 89-742-66

See also

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

David L. Dennis  
Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lebanon Ky April 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date April 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 1862.

Where Hart Co Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Miller

20.

11 Cav.

Ky.

David Dennis.

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

D.

11 Cav.

Ky.

David L. Dennis.

Priv, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Sitter.

D. | 11 Cav. | Ky.

David L. Dennis.

Priv, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

D

11 Cav.

Ky.

David L. Annis

1st

, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1863

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Detailed on  
scout duty.

Book mark:

Axtan



*D* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*David L. Dennis*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Never Received*  
*any Bounty or*  
*premiums, and*  
*27 00*

NEXT ROL. ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hammer*

*D*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*David L. Dennis*

*Fut*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec. 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *(present)*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Saxton*

*Approved*

*D*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*David L. Dennis*

*Plt*

, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*

Present or absent.

*absent*

, 186

*3*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Missing in action*

*at Malvernville, Tenn*

*14 Nov. 1863.*

Book mark:

*Axton*

Copyright.

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

David L. Dennis

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby., 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Missing in action  
at Mansville, Tenn. 14  
Nov, 1862.

Book mark:

Steel.

Copyright.

D

11 Cav.

Ky.

David L. Dennis

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 27 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action at  
Manassas, Tenn., Nov.  
14, 1863.

Book mark:

Hall

29

11 Cav.

Ky.

David L. Dennis

Pvt

, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action at  
Maryville Tenn. Nov. 4 '63.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

4856)

Harris

Copied

*A 111* Cav. | **Ky.**

*A R Dennis*  
Priv., *C. 11*, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for *Jan - Feb*

Station *Dated Feb 28/65*  
*Camp Chase Ohio*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Paroled prisoners*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(244)

*W. H. Haver*

Chp viii.

D. | 11 Cav. | Ky.  
David L. James  
Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Cincinnati Ky. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 30, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 44 <sup>91</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 75 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. F 11th Ky.  
known by order of Col. Maj. Gen. Gilliam  
June 16/65. Sent for transportation  
on furlough 7/4/65. Paid from Dec  
31/64 to Feb 28/65 for Sept Oct 1864  
by Maj. Scott P.M. (over)

Book mark: 8fi-742-66

Francis

Copied



MAY 20

8998696

416870

no more of Co. I. endangered  
- June 65.

Dunn, David L.

Co. H,

11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

---

Jefferson Co. Ky  
April 1<sup>st</sup> 1865-

---

Certificate in favor of  
David L. Dennis Sec.  
"26" 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Conv - P. L.

---

The State of Kentucky  
County of Jefferson

This day Dr J. E.

Gucker made oath before me a  
Notary Public for said County that  
he is attending on David S. Dennis  
a discharged soldier of Co H 11th Regt  
Cavalry, and that the said David S.  
Dennis is not yet fit for duty, and  
will not be, for at least twenty  
days to come.

J. E. Tucker

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of April 1865

and certify that the said Dr J. E. Gucker is a Physician of good reputation  
& standing. Witness my hand and notarial  
seal  
J. E. Gucker, Notary Public for Co

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM					
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
A.L. David L.						64.B	20	50	6	68
						64.B	10	84	11	147
						64.C	Roll 14			
						64.D	40 82 1/2			
						64.E	8			

*Dennis D.L.P.*  
*Marquette Dyk*  
*11 Ky. Cap. H.*  
*1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Dec. 1, 1863.*

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

*Charleston S.C. Dec. 16, 1864*  
*reported at Camp Parole, Md., Dec. 21, 1864*  
*66. Dec. 19/64.*

Copied by *A. H. (Over)*

(Record continued.)

Leave O Dec 65, repts there Jan 26. 65

Furloughed from Feb. 14, 1865 for 20 days; returned April 22, 1865;

deserted

186

(See Rept. of furl. from Lodge Northern

Repts from Mch. 1 to 10/65.) sent to Co. March 6  
Calumet O. April 25. 65.

Adjutant General's Office.

This is accepted as referring to

Co.

Thy

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant General's Office

Copied by

Wm Det Co B Pards Jones  
Camp Chase Ohio

Recd Capt James A

Officer J. D. Dunning for  
D L Dennis Private  
Co H 11 Ky Cav  
based on Surgeons Certificate

Wm Det Pards Jones  
Camp Chase Ohio  
Respectfully forwarded

D. H. M. M.

Capt 38 Ind Inf  
Camp Pards Jones

Hodge W. Jones  
Camp Chase Ohio  
March 3 1865.

Respectfully forwarded  
of Jones H-443-146-47

Wm Recd Jones  
R. B. Brig. Genl. V.  
See Enclosures.

Head Quarter Paroled Forces  
Camp Chase Ohio  
March 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

to the Father  
Capt - General A. S. G.  
Northern Dept

to a friend

I have the  
honor to request that a furlough for  
20, twenty day be granted to J. L. Dennis  
to the 11<sup>th</sup> Reg Cavalry Paroled Prisoner -  
he having a Surgeon's Certificate of disability

I am very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant  
James A. Rice

Capt - J. S. G. G. G.  
Comd'g Col 1<sup>st</sup> Paroled Forces



Camp Church Hill  
February 10<sup>th</sup>  
1885

J. M. Garcia

A. C. Surgeon U.S.A.

Certificate of Discharge  
for thirty days  
by Surgeon in Charge  
D. B. Davis  
Private Co. H 11<sup>th</sup>  
Regt. Cav.

Certify that I have carefully  
examined D. L. Dennis. Co. H. 11 Ky. Cav.  
and find that he has Rheumatism  
and in consequence thereof he is in  
my opinion unable for duty and  
of no further service. My belief that  
he will not be able to resume his  
duties within a few previous than  
twenty days.

Camp, Chesser Ohio  
February 16. 1865-

J. H. Bucar  
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.

✓ 572  
Dennis Larkin

Co. *D*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant / Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8994349	■
2	8994451	■
3	8994552	■
4	8994656	■
5	8994761	■
6	8994865	■
7	8994954	■
8	8995043	■
9	8995124	■
10	8995217	■
11	8995283	■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Larkin Dennis  
Sgt., Capt. Bell's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 24 years

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Sept. 22, 1862  
Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 19, 1862

Where Washington Co.

Period 3 years

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Washington

10

11 Cav.

Ky.

Larkin Dennis

4. Sgt. Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for Sept. 22, 1862 to Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Larren Dennis

4 Supt Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr. + Sec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has private horse  
in the service.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Washington

*D* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Larken Dennis*

*4<sup>th</sup> Sgt* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Harris*

19

11 Cav.

Ky.

Larken Dennis

4<sup>th</sup> Sgt. Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was private horse  
from Mch. 1<sup>st</sup> to Apr.  
10<sup>th</sup> 1863, (41 days)

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Harris



LD | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Larkin Dennis

4<sup>th</sup> Sergt. Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Haris

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Larkin Dennis

4<sup>th</sup> Supt Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. B. Thompson

(250)

Copyright

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Larkin Dennis

4<sup>th</sup> Sngl Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1 Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

furnished horse from

Jan 6/64 to Feb 29/64

furnished horse from Feb. 28

1/63 to apr 30/63 reported but

paid?

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(258)

Original

10 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Larkin Dennis*

*1st Sg* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
from Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 186*3* to  
Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 186*4**

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Purse*

8 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Larkin James

Ord. Surg. Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for furnishing  
private horse from Dec. 1, 1863  
to June 1, 1864.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark: .....

Wilson

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Larkin Dennis

1 Serg't. Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., July 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 13, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 31.49 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 7.50 100

Bounty paid \$ 25.00 100; due \$ ..... 7.50 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Serg't. from  
Serg't. Max. 1.64 Yess. 1.64 Gordon  
captured & died payable Apr. 6. 65  
at Louisville Ky. \$ 25.00 by May  
Therefore pay due for furnishing  
private horse and equipments to him

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

MAY 20

8995283

01891A

from Oct 10. /63 to June 10. /64  
Stoppage for 1 Sabud 7.50

573

*Dennis Thomas J*

Co L, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

*Dennis Thomas J*



574

*Daringer Harrison*  
Co. I, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Daringer Harrison*

574

Deringer Harrison

Co. I, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Deringer Harrison

✓ 575  
Serr Robert L.

Col. F.S., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant | Corp Stewart

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8993453

1 89935511

1 8993643

1 8993735

1 8993858

1 8991421

1 8991438

1 8991457

1 8991473

1 8991025

1 8991492

1 8991027

1 8994302

1 8991517

1 8991183

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

Book Mark:

✓ See also

20 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Robert S. Durr

Lt., Capt. Coratt's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age X years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 22, 1862

Muster-in to date

Sept 22, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1862

Where Harrodsburg

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Roll in

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Drum

*al* | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Rabbit S. Dyer*  
*Lt.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept 22 to Oct 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*  
Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *one horse valued*  
*\$85-*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]* Copied

al | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Robert G. Dyer  
1st, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 100 & 100, 188 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private horse  
not valued

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

[Signature]

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Robert L. Derr  
Sgt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent at home  
sick.

One private horse.

Book mark: .....

Louise

D | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Robert I. Durr  
Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for date Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863**

Book mark:

Lowny



10 // Cav. | Ky.

Robert Owen  
Rank 2nd Lt. // Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on  
Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for May & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd Apr 11/63

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: Callahan

10 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Orr

Rank 2d Lt. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured on the 20th Oct

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, FEB 1864

Appears in column of names present or present

Book mark:

C. J. Smith

Copied

1011 Cav. | Ky.

Robert A. Hart

Rank Major Gen., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jerry & Ruby, 186  $\frac{1}{2}$

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured Oct 22 63

at Philadelphia Penn

Appears in column of names

present as present

Book mark:

Colwell

*Copied*

A. 11 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Hunt

Rank Major, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Sept 24 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark: .....

C. H. Bell  
C. H. Bell

*A* 111 Cav. | Ky.

*Robert J. Werr*

*Hugh Stew*, Co. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 1863 to Aug 31 1864.*

Station *Dated Aug 31/64*  
*Camp Chase Ohio*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Taken prisoner at*  
*Phila Tenn Oct 20*  
*1863 & released on parole*  
*May 8. 1864. Absent*  
*without leave*

Book mark :

*Werr*

A 11 Cav. | Ky.

Robert J. Dunn

Hos New Ca, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct, 1864.

Station Camp Chase Ohio

Present or absent

Moopage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Hospital

\* Taken prisoner at Phila-

delphia Penn Oct 20, 63

\* released on parole

May 8, 1864

Book mark:

Wheeler

N 11 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Herr

Rank Major 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., July 14 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Opptd from Sgt. to 6<sup>th</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>  
Ky Cav. Apr 53 Original  
vacancy on detached duty  
in Genl. Hosp. Camp Chase  
Ohio Captured at Philadel-  
phia Oct 20 '63

Back mark: .....

C. H. H. H.

Copy.

9

1

Cav.

Ky.

*Robert J. Derr*

*11th Co*

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.

June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished

*Aug 4*

1865,

to date from

186

.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Cooke*



A 11 Cav. | Ky.

Robert M. ...

Rank Wagoner 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War since  
Oct 20 '63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

C. H. ...

D

11 Cav.

Ky.

Robert J. Derr

Sgt

Co.

11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville

July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

April 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 ..... 100; due \$ 75 ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Appointed Hospital  
Steward transferred  
to Non Commissioned  
Staff Apr. 1863 by order  
of Maj. Graham.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

D 111 Cav. | Ky.

Robert C. Dew

2nd Regt., Co. ...., 11. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville, Ky. ...., Aug. 4 1865

Muster-out to date

Aug. 4, 1865.

Last paid to

June 24, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 69 41/100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Appointed Hospital

Steward from Pot. Co. & 11th Ky

Co. captured at Philadel.

phia Penn. Oct 20/63. Paroled (one)

Book mark:

J. A. Wise

Copied

MAY 20

8991083

018910

may 8/64. Stop for trans-  
portation on furlough #3-20

Reported from Tripler  
U.S. A. Genl. Hospital for  
murder out Aug. 2/65.

Discharged under circum-  
lar letter from A. G. O.  
June 29/65;

Derr Robert J.  
Hosp. Stnd. G. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

7 Enclosures

Bed Cards 1	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l 1	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 2

Chau. U. S. Army General Hospital,

Columbus O Sept. 30 1867

I have to report that  
of Company *1st Regt. Ky. Inf.* *is in* this General  
Hospital as a patient  
*For Condy. Officer Co - 11 "Ky. C."*

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*J. C. Lipton*  
*A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.*  
*in charge*

Aug 10 - '64

Robert J. Lerr

H.S. 11-164 Cas.

Transfertation -

538

Office of Assistant Quartermaster,

No. 18 BROAD STREET, (UP STAIRS,)

Columbus, Ohio, Aug 20 1864.

Commander Co.

Reg't

Col W. S. Richardson

Comd'g.

Cp Chas

Sir:

In compliance with Pub. Ord. of General Order No. 33,  
from the War Department, Adjutant General's Office, Washington,  
D. C., Feb. 1st, 1864, I have this day furnished transportation  
to Robert Allen.

from Col 0, Co. H, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav  
to Louisville Ky

at a cost of \$ 5.00 <sub>100</sub> The amount was charged on his furlough.

You will please enter the same on his Descriptive List, that it  
may be deducted from his pay.

Your ob'd't serv't,

R. I. Burr

Capt. and Adj. Q. M.



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Mrs.	20	49	52	
CP	19	82	7	62
Mrs. Camp. B. 15	15	10	1	3
S.C.	2	78	10	20
Let. B.	20	44		

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
Mr R. J.	Hosp. Steward	11	Ky	Cav	C

Captured at Philadelphia Penn. Oct 20, 1863; brought from \_\_\_\_\_, and  
 confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, admitted to Hosp. 21 Rich Va. Jan'y 12/64 with the Feb. Dist.  
 U.S. 15 ggs. Jan'y 27/64. Former age 22 - again admitted to said Hosp. Mar. 25/64, with  
 admitted to Hospital Rheum. Chronic, 1864; treated for merchant, age 22.  
 Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Paroled at Libanus Idig Va. May 8, 1864; reported at Camp Parole Md. May 11, 1864.  
 and sent to Camp Lehigh O. June 20/64, where he reported June 22/64  
 Clo. May 10/64

[OVER.]

(Record continued.)

Furloughed but Aug 1864, for 20 days; returned and given, 186 ;  
deserted. , 186 ; transferred to Hosp. Sept 19/64

Adjutant General's Office,

This is accepted as referring to

, 18

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Genl

Copied by

*Of Robert J. Derr*

# HOSPITAL DESCRIPTIVE ROLL

*Hospl. of Co.*

*11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ky. Cav*

## CLOTHING ACCOUNT.

DATE OF ISSUE.

VALUE.

## HISTORY, PAY AND TRANSPORTATION ACCOUNTS.

*Was admitted from Chas. Hopkins Dec. 19<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
On this day sent to Mustering Officer Louisville Ky  
for Muster - out  
Was mustered for the months of Nov & Dec 1864*

*Private (86) for Jan & Feb, March & April  
May & June 1865 paid and paid by Maj.  
July 30<sup>th</sup> 1865, while on furlough. Remained in full to include  
in Dollars, and Transportation at cost of*

Tripler U. S. A. General Hospital,  
COLUMBUS, OHIO.

*July 31<sup>st</sup> 1865*

*S. O. Knight*

Surg. U. S. *Vol*  
In Charge.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page.	Vol.
Dorr R. L.	4th	11	ky	60		11th Regt	279		

Captured at Phil. Pa. Feb 20, 1862; brought from \_\_\_\_\_, and  
 confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1862; treated for \_\_\_\_\_.

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862; of \_\_\_\_\_.

Paroled at May 8, 1862; reported at 1st Regt. 1st Div., 1862.

Transf'd to Hosp. Feb. 19, 1862



Hospital Number 17

Name Robert J. Derr

Age \_\_\_\_\_

Married or Single \_\_\_\_\_

Residence \_\_\_\_\_

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative } \_\_\_\_\_

Rank 1st Lt. Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment 11th Regt. Inf.

When admitted Dec. 17/14

From what cause Chase

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly what and  
location of wound or injury.)  
Scrupy

Tripler G. H.

Columbus, Ohio.

On what occasion occurred \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of missile or weapon \_\_\_\_\_

TREATMENT.

[WRITE DOWN IMPORTANT OPERATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred  
to Louisville, Ky  
July 31/00

Barracks No. 1, Louisville.

Louisville, Ky., Sept 8 1864.

Commanding Officer Co. — Reg't 11 Ky V. Cav

Sir:

Transportation has this day been furnished to  
Hosp Steward R. J. Voss of your Company and Regiment, from  
Louisville, Kentucky, to Columbus Ohio at the cost  
of \$\_\_\_\_\_

Respectfully,

Maj. ALEX MAGRUDER,  
27th Ky. Infantry, Commanding.

J. R. Morris  
Lieut. and Adjutant.





✓ 577.  
Dick Joseph

Co I, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	P999074	■
2	P999125	■
3	P999213	■
4	P999302	■
5	P999390	■
6	P999461	■
7	P999544	■
8	P999625	■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

✓ Desk No.:

✓ See also:

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Josiah Dick

Pt, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Oct 30, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Oct 21, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 21, 186 3.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered & paid  
Bounty & Premium  
by Capt Royall  
U.S.A.

Book mark:

H. Stewart

(1867)

Suppl.

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Josiah W Dick

Pt, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd bty twenty  
five Dols. Prem.  
two Dols.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

John Stewart

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Isiah Dick

Pt, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First Instal  
bounty due

Book mark:

J. Stewart

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Josiah Dick  
Pt

                    , New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$                      100 for                     

Due Gov't, \$                      100 for                     

Valuation of horse, \$                      100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$                      100

Remarks: Stop 17 pay for  
one Colts Navy pistol

Book mark:                     

J. N. Stewart

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Isiah Dick

Pt, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

First second  
third and fourth  
instal of bounty  
due

Book mark:

JH Stewart

12 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Josiah Dick

Nov, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in Confinement  
at Lexington Ky.

Book mark:

Camden



*D* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Jonah Dick*

*Pr*, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, JUN 1865**

Book mark:

*Camryn*

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Joshua Rick

Pr, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Shoepage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ • \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

This company was consolidated with Co. C, 13 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
July 1, 1865, per S. O. 21. Hd. Qrs. Dept. Cumberland, June 21,  
1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Coamm

✓ 578  
Siekens Patrick

Co I, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990968	2
2	8999545	3
3	10004965	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

19

11

12 Cav.

Ky.

Patrick Dickens

Pat., Co. C, 12 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Aug 23 1865

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 45. - 64 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 1/3 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Co. C 11 Ky. Cav.

Feb 24/65 at Louisville Ky.

\* Supplied from duplicate rolls

Book mark: .

(247)

B. A. Johnson Suppld.

L | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Dickens

Prvt, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without

Leave since Feby 24. 1865

Stoppage 7 Pay. 7

Ordnance \$60. 60

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Camery

Copy

I | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Dickens

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated  
Louisville Ky., Feb. 21, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 30 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 21, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb. 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Armed  
Bounty paid \$ 33<sup>33</sup> 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Jefferson co.

1 Cong. Dist. Ky.  
Company to which assigned I

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Wilson

✓ 579  
Dickerman John  
Co I, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8998806	25
2	8998807	26
3	8998808	27
4	9450504	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: Sfi-742-66

✓ See also

L. | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John Dickman  
Plt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Oct 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 6, 1862.\*

Where Louisville Ky. \*

Period 2 years.\*

Mustered in:

When Nov 22, 1862.

Where Louisville

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(1862)

L. Dickman  
Coyd.



10 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John Dickerman  
Pvt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Discharged on  
2 of January 1863

Book mark: 1

L. J. Schenck

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John Dickman  
1st, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar & Apr, 1863.  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave Jan 2/63

Name and home or subse-  
quent address of Co.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: Spi-742-66

10 | 11 Cav. | Sgt.

John Wickerman  
Bat. Co. D., 11 Reg't Stryker

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb'y 29 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Disced June 2 '63

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. Thell

580.

Dickerson John H.  
Co F, 11 Kentucky Cav.

2 Lieutenants / Lieutenants  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8996101	23
2	8996201	24
3	8996322	25
4	8996436	26
5	8996550	27
6	8996653	28
7	8996784	29
8	8996806	30
9	8996714	31
10	8996774	32
11	8996834	33
12	8996959	34
13	See N. 510 v. 8. 65	35
14	2315-25-1870	36
15		37
16		38
17		39
18		40
19		41
20		42
21		43
22		44
23		45
24		46
25		47
26		48
27		49
28		50

Book Mark: N. 510 v. 8. 65. 2315-25-1870  
2315-27-115.  
See also.

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Dickerson  
R.H., Capt. Card's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: RHC 227115-  
315-10-1870.

8 | **11 Cav. | Ky.**

John H. Dickerson  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 22 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Examined July 8/62 at  
Mercersburg July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tyler

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Dickerson  
Lt, Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

T. J. L.  
Coyd.

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.  
John H. Dickerson  
2d Lt., Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan. 8 Feb., 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Easterling Copyright



9 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Dickerson

Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Drumage, \$ 100 for

Des Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave  
sick.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Easterling Captain

9 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Dickerson  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Castling Copyright

D | // Cav. | Ky.

John H. Dickerson  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. F, // Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Mustered out, Oct. 25 1863

Muster-out to date Oct. 25, 1863.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: mustered out as 2nd

Lt. to accept promotion

as 1st Lt. vice Benjamin

F. Blinn. 1st Lt. resigned

Book mark: (ms)

J. R. Wise

MAY 20

8991084

018910

same Regiment.

Date of Commission as  
2nd Lt. Sept 22/62.

Date of receipt & acceptance  
of Commission as 2nd Lt.  
Sept. 22/62.

Date of entry upon duty  
as 2nd Lt. Sept. 22/62\*

Date of this transfer out  
Oct. 29/63.

\* "1863" on in-out Roll of  
same date accompanying  
the Roll from which this card  
is copied.

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Dickerson  
1st Lt, Co. ...., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Oct 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Oct 28, 1863.

Where Knoxville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Commissioned 1st Lt

Vice Benjamin A. Clinch

1st Lt Resigned Same Regt.

Date of Commission 1st Lt.

Sept 14/63 (over)

Book mark: See N. 510, V. 65

(for amended muster)

A. Richardson

MAY 20

8990506

018910

Date of receipt and  
acceptance of Commis-  
sion as 1st Lt. Oct 28/63  
Date of entry upon duty  
as 1st Lt Oct 28/63  
Date of this muster  
Oct 28/63

20 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Dickerson  
1st Lt., Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 4 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Commanded the  
Co. from Apr. 17, 1863,  
to July 31, 1863 & am  
Responsible for arms  
& clothing for which  
I have received no pay.  
Commanded, also,  
from Nov. 14, 1863, to  
Dec. 31, 1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Collings  
Copyright.

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Dickerson  
1st, Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Master Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commanded the Co.

from Dec. 31, 1863 to Feb.

29, 1864 and am respon-

sible for arms & cloth-

ing for which I have

received no pay.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Collins



LD | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Dickerson  
1st Lt. Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. 29, 1864 to Aug. 31, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Resigned

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Collins Official

10 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Dickerson  
pl't Co. F., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville, Ky., July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: 2<sup>d</sup> Lt from Sept. 22, 1862

to Mar. 28, 1864. App'd 1<sup>st</sup>

Lt. vice Blincoe resigned.

Resigned, date unknown.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Collings

D 11 Can 1 Ky

John H. Dickerson  
2d Lt, Co F 11 Reg'ty Can.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 3 3/4 75. 1870

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, May 5, 1907.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of

2d Lieutenant

Co F 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

to take effect from September 20, 1862,  
vice to fill an original vacancy

J. H. Dyer  
Comptroller

D. | 11 Car. | 115.

John H. Dickerson,  
1st Lt. Co. F, 11th Reg't, N.Y. Car. Vols.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark R. & P. 227, 115-  
with (see) N. 510, 115-1865.

**War Department,**

**Record and Pension Division,**

**Washington, June 12, 1890.**

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this  
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned  
to the grade of First Lieutenant,

Co. F, 11th Reg't, N.Y. Car. Vols.,

to take effect from September 14, 1863,  
vice David H. Blincoe resigned.

Fred. C. Pratz,  
Chief

Dickerson J. H.  
1 Lt. Co. c F, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

D# 38. West.

Paris, Ky.

April 3. 1864

Dickerson J. A. Lt.

11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav.

Tenders resignation  
on ac of disability

1 Enclos with S.C.

Camp of the 11th Ky Cav  
Paris Ky April 3rd 1864

Dickerson John H 1st  
Lt 11th Ky Cav  
D.O. 1864  
Tenders his resignation

(3 enclosed)

Head Qrs 11th Ky Cav  
Paris Ky April 5th 1864

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded

A. J. Alexander  
S. Col 11th Ky Cav  
Comd Regt

Head Qrs 2 Brig 2 Div  
C. C. D. S. April 10th 1864

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded  
a m. a. l. m. a. n

Col Emag Brig

C. C. D. S. 11/5/10

Recd 22nd Brig  
April 10th 1864

Head Qrs 2nd Div. C. C.  
Near Paris Ky. April 12th 1864  
Approved & respectfully  
forwarded:

James Riddle  
Col. Comdg. Div.

Head Quarters 1st Cav  
Paris Ky: April 13th 1864  
Approved & respectfully  
forwarded

J. B. Stinson

Brig Genl  
Comdg. 1st Cav

Recd 11th  
- accept

Recd M. S. V. April 12th  
Recd D. O. April 2nd 1864

D. 38. 1864

Paris Ky:

April 3. 1864

Dickerson J. H. Lt.  
11th Ky. Cav.

Tenders resignation  
on ac of disability

1 Enclos with S. C.

Head Quarters Co (H) 11th Ky Cav Regts  
Paris Ky April 5th 1864

Comdg Officer of the  
11th Ky Cav Regts

Sir

I have the  
Honor hereby to tender the unconditional & immediate  
Resignation of my Commission as 1st Lt of Co  
H 11th Ky Cav Regts and assign the following  
Reasons for the same  
1st I have been growing feeble from the  
exposure in the Field for the past two winters  
2nd For the benefit of the Service & myself

I have the honor to  
be your Most Obedient Servant

John W. Dickerson 1st Lt Co H 11th Ky Cav

I further state  
that I am not Indebted to the United States  
Government on Account of Ordnance or Ordnance  
Stores or otherwise and that I have no  
Government Property in my possession but what  
I am prepared to turn over to the proper  
Authority on the Acceptance



of my Resignation, and that I  
have never been absent from my Command  
without proper Authority and that I was  
last paid by Maj. Neagarty U. S. Pay Master  
to include the 29th day of Feb. 1864

all of which is respectfully submit  
to you

Very Respectfully

John Ne Lickerson

Let. Dickerson  
" Jno H

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Kentucky.

Name John N. Dickerson

Rank 1<sup>st</sup> Lt Regiment 11

Arm Infantry

Casualty Resigned

Day 24, Month April, Year 1864

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c. 115. Rept. Ohio

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

W. B.  
Clock.



27 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Dickerson  
Private, Capt. Cozatt's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Feb 22, 1862.  
Muster-in to date Sept 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1862.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Roll Taken

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: R.P. 746492

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Dickerson  
Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 22 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John M. Dickerson

Copyist.

20

11 Cav.

Ky.

John M. Dickerson

Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for M & D. C., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Quinn

Capt.

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Dickerson  
Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent at home  
sick.

Book mark:

Louey



*L*

| 11 Cav.

| Ky.

*John M. Dickerson*  
*Pr*....., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *date Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:.....

*Lowry*

X | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Dickerson  
Art, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave from July 31 to  
Oct. 15.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lowry

D

| 11 Cav.

| Ky.

John M. Sickeron

Rt

Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company ~~Master~~ Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

ET Richardson

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Dickerson  
Rt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E T Richardson

L | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Dickerson  
Out

Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Absent without  
leave from March 7/64

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams  
Clerk

20 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Dickerson  
Pri', Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Shippage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave from March 7  
64

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Back mark:

A. Neal

Copyright.

11 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Dickerson  
Bt Co C

11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, July 7, 1865

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 26<sup>13</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from  
Mount Sterling Ky.  
Mch. 7/64.

Book mark:

Et Richardson

D. 11 Cav. 1 Ky.  
John M. Dickerson  
Capt., Co. C, 11 Reg. Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Rank mark: R. & P. 246492

**War Department,**  
Record and Pension Division,

Washington, June 23, 1891.

The charge of desertion of  
March 7, 1864

against this man is removed and he is discharged  
to date Mch 7, 1864, under the pro-  
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department  
June 23, 1891.

A. G. Nuyhart.

Copy.



582  
Sickey, Edward  
Co L, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10000/13	2
2	10000/75	3
3	9400563	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book No. 842-66

See also

W. | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Dickey

Priv., Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Nov. 27, 1863.

Nov. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 24, 1863.

Where

Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickey,  
Capt.

W. | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Dickey

Regt. Co L, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 19/63 to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd \$27 bounty.

Book mark:

Baker,  
Cavalry

N 11 Cav. Ky.

Edward Dickey  
Plt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb 27th Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Quarried May 30 with  
an hour & equipped with 100 lbs. Powder

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Little

✓ 583  
Sickey Robert

Co. E, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18995432

18995561

18995642

18995719

18995795

18995874

18995948

18996046

18996066

36284955

34608167

34606614

31391974

31391314

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Wickey

Pvt, Capt. Slater's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 19, 1862.

Where Aurora Ind

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Transferred Apr 30/63 next in which  
name appears

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

*at* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Robert Dickey*

*Jr.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863

Present or absent

*present*

Shoepage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*Morgan*

D

11 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Dickey

Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 1863

Present or absent

all sent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sick in

hospital Louisville  
Ky.

Book mark:

Morgan



*D* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Robert Dick*

*1st*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dick in hospital  
at Louisville Ky since  
Sept 20/63.*

Book mark:

*Morgan*

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Lickey

Priv, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Heaper

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Dickey  
Priv, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for Feb. 29 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Missing on Stone  
man raid Aug. 4, 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

Achenbach

10 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Dickey

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Paroled prisoner  
Transportation fur-  
nished amounting to  
92 cts

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Wm. L. Lox

*A* | | Cav. | Ky.

*Robert Dickey*  
*Priv., Co. E., 11* Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan - Feb 1865*  
*Station Camp Chase Ohio*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*Paroled prisoner*

Book mark :

*W. Weaver*

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Hickey

Civ., Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Smithville Ky July 15, 1863.

Muster-out to date

July 15, 1863.  
Feb 29, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 70 75 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for transp.  
S/p 90 Capt'd near Macon  
Ga. July 31/64 released  
on parole Nov 26/64  
rejoined his Regt from  
Camp Chase O. June 5,

Book mark:

Over  
Hearse

MAY 20

8996016

018914

1865. Paid for two  
months at Annapolis,  
md. #32 after his release

D. 11<sup>th</sup> Cav. Ky.

Robert Dickey

1<sup>st</sup> Co. Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Reg Ky Cav

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of

**U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at

**Madison, Ind.,**

for

dated Oct. 31, 1863

Attached to hospital:

When

, 186

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to

, 186

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heaving



D. | 11 Car | Ky.

Robert Lister  
Pr., Co. E, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Madison, Ind.,**

for Apr. - Dec., 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

County paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

per

Cutler

Copied

2 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Dickey  
Co. C. 11 Regt. Ky. Cavalry

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. A, 2 Batt'n Cavalry, Paroled Forces.\*

for Oct. 3/62 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Station Camp Chase, Ohio

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Captured at  
Hartsville, Tenn.  
Dec. 7/62 paroled Dec.  
9/62.

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 24, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands—H. and F., 300,712.

Book mark: .....

C. Lucas

9 | 11 Car | Ky

Robert Dickey

Pvt. Co E. 11 Regt. Ky Cav.

Appears on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Co. D, 2 Batt'n Paroled Cavalry.\* Roll dated

Camp Chase, O, Apr 10, 1863

Where born Clermont Co. Ohio

Age 31 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 20, 1862

Where enlisted Aurora, Ind.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster Sept 22, 1862

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Co E 11 Ky Cav.

\* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 21, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P., 186, 711.

Book mark:

W. F. Hughes

Original

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Dickey<sup>x</sup>  
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1863 at 2M Dept -

Jan & Feb 1864 Absent sick  
in hospit. at Louisville  
Ky. - since Sept. 4/63.

\* also as Dirky -

Book mark:

*Diskey, Robert*

*P. & J.*

*11* Reg't *Ky Cav.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record ' .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information ' .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. ~~154~~ 154 - 194 165

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM			
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.
<del>R</del>									
Dickey Robert	P	11	Ky	C	E	10478	20	42	5
						106	9	100	5
						6 P	4	245	18
						106	2	80	3
						Ex. OR E	2	99	8

Captured at Hartsville Tenn Dec 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at

Where he died 1862, of

Det. of Cumberland Dec 10, 1862, Discharged at Nashville Tenn. Rept. as Capt. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps, 1862.

Captured again at Warsaw July 31/64. Discharged at Petersburg Va. Nov. 26/64.

Clothing, Dec 1/64. Pay due from enlistment. Sent from Col. C. to Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps. 1862.

Copied by

(Grand Juried.)

Reported at Camp Parle Med. Dec 3/64

Grand Juried Dec 11

1864, for 30 days; returned to report at 6, Col. on duty

deserted April 1895 Reported at Camp Chase Feb 4/65

Furloughed Feb 27/65 for 20 days. Reported from

Furlough April 26/65. Sent to Pro. Mass, Columbus Ohio

May 2/65 also up to April 3/65 - 20 days from Cincinnati

to 1st of June from 1st 2nd. Northern Dist.

Enrolled as Robert Dickey Co. E. 11th Regt Cavalry

to one in Co. A to whom report can refer. H.C.D.

to one of said or similar name one on rolls of Co. F. 11th Regt. 7.7.83

Car. July 1-64 Dec 2/64. Dec 7-17-83

See case 7.5-83 to 1st Regt. July 1-83

Copied by 666

ac

This is accepted as referring to

Adjutant General's Office.

July 11 1865

Robert

Co. B.

11th Regt Cavalry

and records will be corrected accordingly.

M.D.

Camp Chase Ohio  
February 13<sup>th</sup> 1865.

J. H. Guerin  
Act-asst-S. U. S. A

Certificate of Disability  
for twenty (20) days  
awarded in case of  
Robert. Diskey. Private  
Co. C. 11 Ky. Cav.



I certify that I have carefully  
examined Robert Dickey Co. E. 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Co  
and find that he has Chronic Diarrhea  
and in consequence thereof he is in  
my opinion unable for duty and  
I do further declare my belief  
that he will not be able to resume  
his duties within a less period than  
Twenty days.

Camp Chase Ohio  
February 13<sup>th</sup> 1865-

J. B. Guerin  
Act. Asst. S. U. S. A

Camp Chase Ohio

February 18<sup>th</sup> 1865

Weller William

Lieut. 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ohio

Makes application for

Granty 20 days furlough

for private Robert Dickson

of Co. H, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ohio

Prisoner of war in good and

satisfactory certificate.

For Endorsement

Lieut. Geo. W. D. Partridge

Camp Chase Ohio

February 18<sup>th</sup> 1865

Approved and respectfully

forwarded

D. H. Mull

Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ohio

Camp Chase Ohio

Head Quarters U.S. Forces

Camp Chase Ohio

Feb. 20 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

Wm. Richardson

Colonel 25<sup>th</sup> Ohio Vols.

(1349) - 449 - 2H - 350 - Corning

Head Quarters Paroled Forces  
Camp Chase Ohio  
Feb'y 14<sup>th</sup> 1865

C H Fetter  
Capt & A. A. G.  
Northern Dept

Capt

Sir I have the honor  
to request that a furlough for (20) Twenty days be  
granted to Robert Dickey Trist. & co 11 Ky. Cav.  
(Paroled Prisoners)  
on Enclosed Surgeons Certificate of Disability

I Am Sir Most respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant  
Wm Miller, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
Company Co 'C' Paroled



Headquarters 1st Regt. E.C.  
Dear Mr. Sterling  
March 15, 1864

Comdg Officer

11<sup>th</sup> Regt Cav

Detail from your Command  
Private ~~C. B.~~ Company (G)  
Brigade, Port Master, he will immediately  
enter upon his Duties

You will please  
Robert W. Wickes  
11<sup>th</sup> Regt Cav

By ~~W. H. Sherman~~  
A. W. H. Sherman  
Ed. H. Green  
Dr 0009

584  
Lickson Joseph C.  
Co. A, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990907	2
2	8990918	3
3	8992427	4
4	88179309	5
5	88181134	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark

See also Co. B, 12 Ky Cav.

J | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph C. Dickson

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11. Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated  
Louisville, Ky., Feb. 14, 1865.

Where born Canada West

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 14, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky. years.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes hazel; hair light

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 2 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb. 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Advance  
Bounty paid \$ 33 <sup>33</sup> 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville, Jefferson Co.,  
5 Cong. Dist., Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wilson

*Copy made*

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph C. Dickson

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Feb. 14, 1865.

Where born Canada West

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 13, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes hazel; hair brown

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 2 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb. 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

France  
Bounty paid \$ 33 33 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville, Jefferson Co.,

5 Cong. Dist., Ky.  
Company to which assigned "D"

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wilson

Copy



D 11 bar. Sky  
Joseph C. Dickson  
Capt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Sky Co.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Cumberland U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Nashville, Tenn.

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When

How employed

Patients

Last paid by Maj.

to Bounty paid \$

Present or absent

Remarks:

100.00 Present 100

Book mark

Jenkins

Copyright

*Dickson Joseph E*  
*P. A.*, Co. *A*, *11* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

B | 11 Cav | Ky  
Joseph C. Cickson  
Priv, Co. A, 11 Reg't Ky C

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Cumberland U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Nashville, Tenn.,**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 1863.

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to ....., 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100, due 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Cawson

2 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

James B. Wilson  
Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 12 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
August 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date August 12, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 20, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Account transferred  
to Co. B. 12th Cav. to  
same unpaid term  
by d. O. no. 70 of 2nd  
Regt of the Cavalry

Book mark:

Wilson  
Copyist

# DECLARATION OF ENLISTMENT.

I, Joseph B. Dickson, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am 19 years and 10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for above years.

GIVEN at Lawrenceville Ky the 10th day of February 1862  
 Witness: Dr. W. M. Madley Joseph B. Dickson  
Co. E, 11th Ky Cav mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Joseph B. Dickson  
 Volunteer of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
 By \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
11th Ky Cav  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 77.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be paid for both enlistments and re-enlistments. Enlistments of volunteers, etc., are in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit-in must, in all cases, be first in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Louisville

I, Joseph C. Dickson born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Canada West aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 13<sup>th</sup> day of February 1866,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph C. Dickson do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville, Ky,  
this 13<sup>th</sup> day of February 1866,  
Baron Howard Thomas St. John,  
Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. P. Peyton Esq. +  
W. H. Connelley  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, as presented  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5  
feet 2 1/2 inches high.

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 11 & 12.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A,  
11th Regiment of Kentucky Genl Volunteers, on the 14 day of February 1866, at Louisville Ky.

W. H. Connelley  
Notary Public

✓ 585  
Dodd Joseph S.  
Co H, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	P990797	26
2	P998369	27
3	P998473	28
4	P998580	29
5	P998698	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 8fi-742-66

✓ See also

19

11 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph S. Dodd.

Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

First & second  
Install. of Bounty  
Due \$40. Each.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Harris



10 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph L. Dadds  
Priv., Co. H., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Jan 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 29, 1863.

Where Brown Co O

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Miller

Copyist.

D

11 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph G. Dodd

Pr. Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby. 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Received bounty twenty-five  
dollars (\$25). Premium two dol-  
lars (\$2). Commutation paid  
thirty-five dollars (\$35) ad-  
vance pay thirteen dollars  
(\$13) Second installment  
of bounty due. (Veteran)

Book mark:

Hall.

Copyright.

D

11 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph S. Dodd.

Pvt.

, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

File 29 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent.

\* Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Missing in action  
near Crossville, Ga May  
24<sup>th</sup> 1864

\* From M.L.

Book mark:

Hall.

11 Cav. | Ky.

*Isiah J. Hill*

..... Co. ...., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lebanon Ky. July 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *88* <sup>67</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *23* <sup>98</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ *140* <sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ *160* <sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Transferred to Co. F. 11th Ky.*

*due by order of S. T. Maj. Gen. Gilliam*

*June 16 '65. Stal for 1 Walter Army Intel*

*\$10.00. Mark. Cart. Box \$1.00. 1 Intel*

*Pouch 60¢. 1 S. Lee Knut 25¢. 1 Can. 14*

*Comb 26¢. 1 Horse brush 75¢ (per 1)*

Book mark: *S. J. 742-66*

*Forrest*

MAY 20

8998698

018910

1 hr. Shins & Strake 5-2¢.  
2 Servo-diver 74¢.

No more of No. 2. entangled  
to June 65.

x 586  
Dodson William B

Co <sup>W.</sup> 11 Kentucky Cav.  
K.

Private | Private (copy)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10000277	2
2	10000334	3
3	10000404	4
4	10000495	5
5	10000048	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

11 Cav. Ky.

*William B. Goodson*  
Pvt, Co *M*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *44* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky Nov 27, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Nov 11, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 11, 1863.*

Where *Louisville Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ley*

Copied.

*B* | 11 Cav. | Ky.  
*William B. Dodson*  
*Plt*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
for *James G. Galt* Company Muster Roll, 1864.  
Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Received \$25 Bounty*  
*\$2 premium Feb 18<sup>th</sup> in*  
*shallment of Bounty due*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lager*

Copyist.



*G. W. 11 Cav. Ky.*

*William H. Jones*  
*2nd*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *At Hospital Louisville*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: .....

*James*  
*James*

20 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

William B. Faison

Capt., Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent:

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at  
Knoxville, Tenn.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

This company was consolidated with the 12th Reg't Ky. Cav. per  
S. O. 70, Dept. Cumberland, dated June 23, 1865.

Book mark:

(858)

Kearney  
Capt.

*N* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*William P. Gibson*  
Cntrl., Co. *K*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

This company was consolidated with the 12th Reg't Ky. Cav. per  
S. O. 70, Dept. Cumberland, dated June 23, 1865.

Book mark:

*Gilbert*

Dodson, William B

P. Co M, 11 Reg't Ky Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Hospital Number *Dir. 10*  
Name *William B. Ogden*  
Age *48* Nativity *Pa.*  
Married or Single *Single*  
Residence *Mount Airy, Pa.*  
Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. *Mount Airy, Pa.*  
Rank *Dir.* Co. *A* Regiment *11 K. G. Co.*  
When admitted *June 25, 1864*  
From what source *Regimental Hos.*  
Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury)

*Hernia*

Brownlow G. H.  
Knoxville, Tenn.

In what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[WRITE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

*W. D. O.*

RESULT AND DATE.

*Recommended for  
return to regiment*

*Wheat  
Residing in Italy*

587

*Doget Robert*

Co. *F*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Doget Robert*

588

*Dogett Robert*

Co *F*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Dogett Robert*



X 589  
Daggel Robert

Co J, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8996177	25
2	8996254	26
3	8996368	27
4	8996482	28
5	8996597	29
6	8997064	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Dogget  
Priv., Capt. Curd's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 186 .

Where Mercer Co Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Beyond the  
Enemy's line.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tyler

Copyist.

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Doggett  
Privt. Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 22 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark: Tyler  
Copyright

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Robert D. Angel

Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark:

Tyler

*D* | 11 Cav. Ky.

*Robert D. Oggett*  
*Privt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent without*  
*leave.*

Book mark:.....

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Dogett

Pvt, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave

Muster and roll made  
on which name appears

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863**

Book mark: .....

Castling

20 | 11 Car. | Ky.

Robert Daggall  
Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Ky Car

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Borne on Muster-in roll  
but never mustered in or  
serv'd with Co.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Collings

540  
Loggott Robert  
Co 4, **11** Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Loggott Robert



+ 591  
Doil Robert

Co G, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8997106	28
2	8997229	27
3	8997297	28
4	8997418	28
5	8997470	28
6	8997845	21
7		28
8		28
9		24
10		25
11		25
12		27
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		21
17		25
18		25
19		24
20		25
21		25
22		27
23		25
24		25
25		25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

D

11 Cav.

Ky.

Robt. Dail

Lieut. Lawson's Co.,  
2 Batt'n, 11 Reg't, Ky. Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Oct. 3, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 3, 1862.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 1862.

Where Covington

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Note: They having been in active service since Aug. 26, '62, as per affidavit of Lt. Lawson annexed.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1863

W. L. H. Wright

20. 11 Cav. 11y  
Robert Doyle  
Co. 9, 11 Reg't 11y Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated March 17, 1864.

Deserted:

When Mar 27, 1863

Where Katowich 11y

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. M. Emmott  
Copyright.

D

11 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Boyle

1st, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at  
Scottsville on our  
march to Gallatin,  
Nov. 28, '62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

D

11 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Doyle  
for

Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Sept. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at  
Scottsville, Ky. Nov. 28, '62.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

M. H. Wright

D 11 Cav. Ky.

Robert Doile

for, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at  
Scottsville, Ky. Nov '62.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

*D | 11 Cav | Ky*  
*Robert Deil*  
*1st* Co. *A*, 11 Reg't *Ky Cav*  
Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville Ky Aug 15* 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Quarried at Forts*  
*Vol 22/62*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. B. R.*

X 592 Andrew J.  
Solomon Andrew

Co E, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8995434	2
2	8995563	3
3	8995646	4
4	8995721	5
5	8995797	6
6	8995876	7
7	8995950	8
8	8996018	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



h | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Johnson \*Lookon

Pvt, Capt. Slater's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 21, 1862.

Where Andra Ind

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

transferred by letter of 24th  
March Apr 30/63 and as which  
name appears.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Andrew Johnson

(126)

Copied.

A | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew L. Dole

for, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: .....

Morgan

Original.

V

11 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew J. Dalton

Private, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1000, 1863

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

Chapin

*D* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Andrew J. Nelson*

*1st*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Morgan*  
Cavalry.

2 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew L. Holson

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Harper Capt.

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew D Olson  
Priv, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: On detached duty.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark: .....

Achenbach  
Signed,

20 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Andrew J. Dolson*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. & Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Transportation furnished amounting to \$7.60.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.  
NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Wm. L. Scott*

*Clerk*



**11 Cav.**

**Кы.**

Andrew J. Halson

Priv, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 27 years.

Age 21 years.  
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Feb 11 1865

Appears on Co. Muster-roll  
*Guinn* July 15, 1865  
 July 15, 1865

Muster-out to date

July 15, 1863

**Last paid to**

Feb 31, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Clothing account:

Last settled	186	; drawn since	186
--------------	-----	---------------	-----

Due soldier \$ 281.00; due U. S. 100

Due soldier \$.....100, and  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 75.00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, etc., \_\_\_\_\_  
Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 75<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

Tharper





*Dolson, A. J.*

*A*, Co. *A*,

*11*

Reg't

*Ky Cav.*

*2*

Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record <i>2</i> .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
			State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.	
<i>Andrew J. A.</i>				<i>Gov.</i>			<i>His. Roll</i>	<i>191</i>		<i>98</i>	
							<i>Ex.</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>10</i>
								<i>2</i>	<i>99</i>		

Captured at *Heartsville Tenn. Dec. 7/62*, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, of *Delivered at Nashville Tenn. New Warfare*  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md.  
 Paroled at *Dept. of Quind. Dec. 10/63*. Sent from *Ohio* to his regt. *Louisville Ky April 20/63*  
 Arrived at *Ohio April 7/63*.  
 Copied by *E.B.*

593

*Demaree Thomas B*

Co *C*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Demaree Thomas B*

594

Donaldson, Henry

Co E., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDonald, Henry

595  
Donaphan Michael

Co F, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Donavan Michael

596  
*Donaphon Michael*  
Co *F*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

*Donavan Michael*

597  
*Donavan James*

Co *K*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Donivan James*

X 598  
Donavan Michael

Co F, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	P996139	28
2	P996253	29
3	P996367	30
4	P996481	31
5	P996596	32
6	P996690	33
7	P996747	34
8	P996867	35
9	P996865	36
10	P996927	37
11	P996994	38
12	6480-b-1886	39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark: 6480 b. 213. 86

See also



*D* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Michael Donovan*

*Privt*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. L. L.*

Copyist.

*D* | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Michael X. ...*  
*Priv.* Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 22 to Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Tyler*

D. | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Michael Donovan

Privt, Capt. Curd's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sept 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 10, 186 .

Where

Murder Co Ky

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

6480-6-1886

D. | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Michl Donovan

Pvt., Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Castling

Copyright.

*I* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Michel Donopham*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent without  
leave for 8 days.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:.....

*Easterling*

*D*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Michael Donovan*  
*Ort.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*

Present or absent *Present*, 1863.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*Crutling*  
Copyright

L | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Dorman

Plt

Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Captured by the ene-  
my in battle at Man-  
assville, Nov. 14, 1863.

Book mark:

Collings

Copyright.

2 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Danaphan  
Pot., Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured Nov. 14,  
1863 at Maryville.

Book mark:

Collings



10 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Donovan

Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. 29, 1864 to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Captured Nov. 14, 1863.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

Collings

D | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Michael Penivan

Oct., Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 9 Oct., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: returned Nov. 4. 1863.  
at Maryville Tenn.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT**

Book mark:

Castling Copyist.

11 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Donovan  
Pvt Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville, Ky., July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Cert. of  
disability, Louisville, Ky.  
Apr. 14, 1865

Book mark: See 6480-6-86

Collings

20 11 Cav. 1 Ky.

Michael Donovan  
Co. 3, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 6480.C. 1886

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug. 19, 1886

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate furnished.

*Donovan Michael*

*A. I.*, Co. *I*

11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge <i>1</i> .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record <i>2</i> .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects ...	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. p.*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate.

For 1880 Regulations, Edit. 1881.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, syphilis, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificates be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward them, upon to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially assigned.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last sentence on this paper; and then the soldier is furnished with the proper final documents in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; and will append any circumstances, he gives in the certificate of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Michael Donovan*  
*Private* Co. *F*  
*11th Regt of Col. Cav.*

Adjutant General's Office

Apr. 21 1885

Duplicate sent the Division Office

COMPARE WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLL

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 1885

6480-6(53)1886

To Mr. Holmes Aug. 14/86

*Chief Medical Officer  
Surgeon General  
Sept 1865*

*Philip H. Ramsey  
Surgeon U.S.A.  
Sept 1865*

*Philip H. Ramsey  
Surgeon U.S.A.  
Sept 1865*

*Philip H. Ramsey  
Surgeon U.S.A.  
Sept 1865*

# THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY

### FOR DISCHARGE



*Michael Donovon* Private, of Captain *Lewis H. Davis* Company, (F) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Kentucky Regiment of the United States was enlisted by *Captain Lewis* at *Lebanon Ky.* on the *eleventh* day of *August*, 186*4*, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Lemrick* in the State of *Ireland* is *twenty* years of age, *five* feet *seven* inches high, *fair* complexion, *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *11* days,\* on account of *large* *hydrocele* *connected with* *hernia* *of right* *testis*. *While in line of duty, about thirty months ago.* *He has, always of right eye of 2 years standing, very much impairing the sight.*

STATION: *General Hospital Louisville Ky.*

DATE: *March 21<sup>st</sup> 1865*

*Philip Ramsey*  
*Surgeon U.S.A. in Charge*  
*General Hospital*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Michael Donovon* Private of Captain *Lewis Davis* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *hydrocele connected with hernia of right testis*. *Operation for radical cure by loton has been tried & failed.* *Disability one half* *Grant for Vet. Res.* *He also an opacity of right cornea of 6 years standing.*

*Philip Ramsey*  
*Surgeon U.S.A. in Charge*  
*General Hospital*

DISCHARGED, this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *April*, 186*5*, at *General Hospital Louisville Ky.*

*Philip Ramsey*  
*Surgeon U.S.A. in Charge*  
*General Hospital*

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town *Pleasant Hill* County *Marion* State *Kentucky*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this  
[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101-770.] [DUPLICATES.]

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 5

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Donovan, Michael	Pvt	11	Ky	C	H	Records of—	20	47		
						C.R. 24	8	82		
						CR	11	244	5	74
						"	18	54		

Captured at Marysville Tenn Nov 14, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., 1863

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died, \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at Savannah Ga Nov 30, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Dec 10, 1864.

Also Dec 5/64

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_



(Record continued.)

Furloughed Dec 11, 1864, for 30 days; returned 186;  
deserted 186; to report to Camp Chase O.

no later record

Adjutant General's Office

, 187

This is accepted as referring to

Regt

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant General's Office

Copied by

H.  
and case may 20/79 W.R.

Completed by W.R. 1/1/79

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*See for Donovan*

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Armed Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Donovan Jno	P	11	Ky	C	2	misc	40	82 1/2		

Captured at Marpsville Tenn. Nov. 14, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Dec. 1, 1863.  
Andersonville Ga Feby 14 64.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ✓, 186 .

*See Michael Donovan*

Copied by A. J.

599

Donarvon Michael

Co F, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Donarvon Michael

X 600  
Donivan James

Co A, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990708	28
2	8999750	27
3	8999848	26
4	8999937	25
5	10000022	24
6		23
7		22
8		21
9		20
10		19
11		18
12		17
13		16
14		15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

10 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

James Danivan

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 43 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Nov 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 16, 1863.

Where

Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

1 Cong Dist Ky

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyright

20 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

James Donovan

Pat., Co. K., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has received \$25-

Advanced Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Geo J. Drew

Copyright

*L*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*James Monoran*

*Priv*

, Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Due 1<sup>st</sup> installment of  
Bounty*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Geo J Drew*

*Donovan, James*  
*P. Co. K, 11 Reg't 75*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>2</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Q | 11 Cav. | Ky.

James Donovan  
Capt, Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Missing in action  
July 16, 64  
Instatement of County

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: .....

W. H. Scott

Copyright

11 Cav. | Ky.

*James Durrant*  
Pr., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1234th. Drury*  
*due.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

This company was consolidated with the 12th Reg't Ky. Cav. per  
S. O. 70, Dept. Cumberland, dated June 23, 1865.

Book mark:

*Lilburt*

Copyright.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Dunnagan, James						M. R.	2	238		
Donovan, James	P	11	Ky.			O.R. Exe	7			
						Andersmville Ga	No date			
						Richmond, Va.,				

Captured at Exchd. Atlanta Sept 19 -

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Paroled at Rough + Ready Ga. Sept. 18 & 22, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Andersmville record copied from book slip not found  
Copied by E. G. G.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Samuel James</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Ind.</i>							
<p>Captured at <i>Brook, Atlanta, Sept. 17</i>, 186 , confined at <i>Richmond, Va.</i>, <i>did not join</i>, 186 .</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .</p> <p>where he died _____</p> <p>Paroled at _____, 186 , of _____, 186 ;</p> <p>Copied by <i>[Signature]</i></p>										

601

Donivan Michael

Co F, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Donavan Michael

602

Donovan James

Co. K, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Donovan James

603

Donovan Michael

Co 4, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Donovan Michael

684

Donovan Solomon

Co. C, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Donovan Solomon



605

*Donovan Solomon*

Co. C, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Donovan Solomon*

606  
Donovin Solomon

Co. A, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Donovin Solomon

607  
Dodson William B

Co M, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private <sup>Cpl</sup>

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dodson William B

608 b.  
Doigherty Charles E.  
Co M, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990857	28
2	10000464	27
3	10000354	26
4		25
5		24
6		23
7		22
8		21
9		20
10		19
11		18
12		17
13		16
14		15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

11 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles Longherty*

*Qrt*....., Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 29 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Deserted April 15"*  
*1864. Paid one month pay*  
*\$13.00*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

10 11 Cav. | Ky.

Chas E Dougherty

Appears with rank of Plt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mar 1, 1864.

Where born Franklin Ohio

Age 26 years; occupation Reverend

When enlisted Mar 19, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mar 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 13 100

Where credited 56 100 sent Jeff Co Ky

Company to which assigned M

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lauren W

20 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Charles C Dargerty

Ordn, Co. *M*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Apr 15/64*

*Wagon and horse in charge of Co.*

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

This company was consolidated with the 12th Reg't Ky. Cav. per S. O. 70, Dept. Cumberland, dated June 23, 1865.

Book mark:

*Kirby*  
*Copied*

*Dougherty C. C.*  
*Plt., Co. M* *11 Reg't Ky Cav*

*/* Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....  
Burial Records .....  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....  
C. M. Charges .....  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates .....  
Enlistment Papers */* .....

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs or L. of A. ....  
Med. Certificates .....  
Med. Des. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Pria. of War Record .....  
Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet .....  
Confinement .....  
Contracts .....  
Death or Efforts .....  
Desertion .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....  
Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transfer to V. R. C. ....  
Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles E. Doherty*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am *Twenty six* years and *—* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Louisville*  
The *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, *1864*

Witness:

*Owen Gallagher*

*E. C. Laugherty*

Rec'd. 1864, 19<sup>th</sup> March was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Discharged *—* 18 *—*

Reg't of *—*

enlistment; last served in Company ( *—* )

Volunteered at *—* 18 *—*  
By *—*  
Regiment of *—*

No. *—*  
*Charles E. Doherty*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *—*, Do CERTIFY, That I am the *—* of *—*; that the said *—* is *—* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at *—*  
The *—* day of *—*

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Chas. C. Doherty* born in *Franklin*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *twenty six* years,  
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *nineteenth* day of *March* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Chas. C. Doherty* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Amesville*  
this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1864

Bureau

*Capt Thompson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. Cummins*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *grey* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches  
high.

*Thompson*

*Capt C. M. 11<sup>th</sup>*

Regiment of *the 11<sup>th</sup>*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

✓ *Dove James* 609

Co *K*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	89999705	26
2	89999749	27
3	89999847	28
4	89999866	29
5	10000049	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

20 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

James Love  
Pvt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.  
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 3, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo J. Love

20 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

James Dove  
Pet., Co. 11, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Term Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has received \$25

Advanced Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Geo J. Drew

Copyright

Q | 11 Cav. | Ky.

James Dove  
Cot

Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent without  
leave since 11th  
28. 64.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyright

20

11 Cav.

Ky.

James Love

Prs., Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: due first installment  
of Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. J. Deu

Copied

*N* | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James H. Davis*  
*Co. K*, Co. *K*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted May 7 '64*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

This company was consolidated with the 12th Reg't Ky. Cav. per  
S. O. 70, Dept. Cumberland, dated June 23, 1865.

Book mark:

*Gilbert*



✓ 610  
*Leonard Joseph*  
 Co *G*, **11** Kentucky Cav.  
*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8997109	2
2	8997227	3
3	8997348	4
4	8997473	5
5	8997784	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

D

11 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph downward  
Sgt, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 25, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paroled at  
Big Hill, Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. A. Wright

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph downward  
1st, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated Apr. 30, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paroled at Big Hill,  
Ky. and since was  
discharged for disability.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT. 1863

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

Copyright

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Joe. Downard

Lieut. Lawson's Co.,  
2 Batt'n, 11 Reg't, Ky. Cav.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Oct. 13, 1862.

Oct. 9, 1862\*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 7, 1862.

Where

Bovington

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing.

\*Note: They having been in active  
service since Aug. 26, '62 as per  
affidavit of Lt. Lawson annexed.

This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1863

M. L. H. Wright

20 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Joseph Downard*  
*Sgt*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for *Dated Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent  
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *discharged at*  
*Covington, Ky.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:  
*M. S. H. Wright*

*D* 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Joseph Downard*  
*Privt* Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *30* years.  
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Cornville Ky July 17*, 186*5*.  
Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.

Clothing account:  
Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Hospital*  
*at Conington Ky Sept 6 65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. B. R.*  
Copyist

Downard, Joseph

Co. G

11

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 94

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Joseph Dorrard*  
*Priest* of Company *G*  
*11* Regiment of *Cal. Inf.*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharge*

*Dec 2 67*

*Accounting*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Joseph Darnand  
 Rank: Private Company: G Regiment: 11  
 Arm: Can State: Eng  
 Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Mr R for Sub. & Col. 63.

Mr O Hall dated July 17. 65

reports him: Discharged at  
Hospit Louisville April - 1863

April - 1863

Cararraugh

R. W. Wimmer

Clerk.

611  
Doyle Robert

Co C, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Doil Robert

✓ 6/2  
Doyle William

Co *JP*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8996178	28
2	8996258	27
3	8996372	28
4	8996486	29
5	8996600	30
6	8997065	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

William Doyle

Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 22 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave.

Book mark:

Tyler  
Copied.

*D*

**11 Cav. | Ky.**

*William Doyle*  
.....  
*Privt*, Capt. Curd's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, Sept 22*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date

....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 19*, 186*2*.

Where *Fayette Co Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Beyond the*  
*Enemy's line*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

*Tyler*

*Copied*

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

William Doyle

Priv. Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent without leave

Book mark:

L. J. Lee

Copyright

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

William Doyle  
Prvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Castling Copyist.

2 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Wm. Daniel

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

Cited with William Boyle  
Wm. Daniel not here on  
to end rolls of Co.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

transmission not made until on which examine  
affairs

Book mark:

Easterling

Copyright



11 Cav. 1 Ky.

William Doyle  
Pvt., Co. F., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Borne on Muster-in roll,  
but never mustered in or  
issued with cos.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Collins

Copied

✓ 613  
Drake Charles E

Co. I. 6, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8999075	25
2	8999126	27
3	8999214	28
4	8999303	29
5	8999391	30
6	8999506	31
7	10004964	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

D

11 Cav.

Ky.

Charles E. Drake

Pt

New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Oct 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered & paid  
Bounty & Premium  
by Capt Royall  
U. S. A.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Charles E. Drake

Pt., New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Moh 1 to Aug 3, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement  
Stop of pay for 1 Spencer  
Rifle, Remingtons  
Pistol Sabre, Horse  
& Equipments

Book mark:

A. Stewart

Copyright

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Charles E. Drake

Pt

....., New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: First Instal

bounty due

Book mark: .....

A. Stewart

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Charles E. Drake

Pt, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd bty twenty  
five Dalls. Prem.  
two Dalls.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(268)

Copyright

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Charles E. Drake

Pt, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First second  
third and fourth  
instal of bounty  
due. Stop of pay  
1 Spencer Rifle  
1 Remington Pistol  
Sabre Horse & Equip

Book mark:

M. S. Stewart

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Charles E. Drake

Pr, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov 14, 1864.

at Versailles Ky.

Went out home on subse-  
quent rolls of Co. No Co muster  
roll.

Book mark:

Coamery



10 | <sup>11</sup>12 Cav. | Ky.

Charles E. Drake

Priv., Co. C, 12 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington Ky., Aug 23 1865

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 47 - 99 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 - 00 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted co I 11 Ky Cav

Nov 10 1864 at Lexington Ky

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Drake E. E.

Co. D

11 Reg't

Ky. Cav.

see A. Pick

2 Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

July 21. 1865  
C. E. Drake  
Co. I. 11. Ky. Cav.

in case of  
R. Park  
Co. F. 8. Tenn. Cav.

P

Kentucky.

**FURLOUGH.  
OR  
RESTORATION.**

No 200 milt dist of Ky  
Louisville Ky  
July 16<sup>th</sup> 1866

Chas. E. Drake  
Co. I, 11. Ky. Cav.  
Deserter  
Harlan E B  
Pot Col & a. a. y.

Desires copy the remarks  
set opposite the name  
of Chas E Drake of Co  
I, 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav; Capt Barnes.  
This information is given  
to satisfy his mother  
who has not heard  
from him since the  
muster out of his Co.

213 720 20 = 1866 P 532

200 aly OK 17 July 1866

No 200 Ky Volunteers  
Adj Generals office  
Frankfort Ky

July 17<sup>th</sup> 1866

Respectfully returned  
to Pot Col E B Harlan  
a. a. y, with the following  
information. Company I  
of the 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav! was  
Consolidated with Co C  
of the 12<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav! The name  
of Chas E Drake appears  
on the muster out roll of  
Co C 12<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav! with the  
following remarks set  
opposite viz Deserter Co  
I, 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav! Nov 10<sup>th</sup> 1864  
at Lexington Ky.

Ed Lindsey  
Adj Gen of Ky

file

Recd. M. D. B. - 7-1566

Headquarters Military District of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky. July 16<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Adjutant General  
State of Kentucky  
Frankfort. Ky.

Sir;

I have the honor to request that you furnish me with remarks "found opposite the name of Charles C. Drake Co. I." 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cavalry - Commanded by Capt. James - This information is desired to satisfy his mother who lives in this city and who has not heard of her son since the muster out of his regiment.

I am, very respectfully  
your obdt. servt.

W. B. Garland

Bot Col. and A.A.C.

Mil. Dist of Ky.

I.P. 70. Vol. I. M.D. K. /66.

614  
Drice Jacob

Co. I, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8998803

2 8998835

3 8998887

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

D | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Jacob Duce

Plt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 186 <sup>5</sup>

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged  
March 15/65

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1883**

Book mark: Discharged March 15/65 (over)

T. Johnson

Copyist.

MAY 20

89988888

018914

1163 at Galveston Texas  
Disability. Vide D & L P.  
No Co. master and mill!



11 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Price  
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age        years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Oct 30th Dec 31, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 29, 186 2.\*

Where Louisville Ky.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Mustered in:

When Nov 22, 186 2.

Where Louisville

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't, \$        100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks Left Galatia Tenn

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

10 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob H. Rice

1st, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick at Galatin  
Tenn

Book mark:

*Enc*

*Trise Jacob*

*Port. Co. 1st* *11* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

*1*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. l.*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given out for the benefit of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Co "D"

IN THE CASE OF

Jacob Griss  
Private Co. "D"

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Ky Cav

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office.

Apr. 27 1863.

Duplicate sent to Union Office

On our Casualty Roll  
JTB.

Received (A. G. Office)

186

McK 21  
mly

War Dept. 2210  
Mar 29 1867

This refers to Jacob  
Griss, Private Co "D" 11<sup>th</sup> Kyers

H. A. Beall

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Jacob Trise of Lieut James  
Winn's Company, (K) of the Eleventh Regiment of United States  
Ky. Vol. Cav. was enlisted by 7. Buckner of  
the Regiment of at Louisville Ky  
on the twenty ninth day of October 1862, to serve three years; he was born  
in Bier in the State of Germany is forty two  
years of age, five feet six inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes,  
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.

STATION: Gallatin Tenn  
DATE: March 21, 1863

C. D. Payne  
Brig Genl  
Post  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Jacob Trise of  
Captain Lieut Winn's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of General unfitness for the Service  
(not Entitled to Pension)

M. Hamilton  
Med Dir Surgeon. Gen

DISCHARGED, this twenty first day of March 1863, at Gallatin  
Tenn

C. D. Payne  
Brig Genl  
Post  
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town Bradford County Harrison Ind

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. \* See Note 2 on the back of this.

X 615  
*Driskell Elbridge*  
Co *D.*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	899475	2
2	899478	3
3	8994580	4
4	8994685	5
5	8994843	6
6	8995372	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also: \_\_\_\_\_

*10*

**11 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Elbridge Driskill*

*Pvt* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. + Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Washington*

Copyright

10 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Elbridge Driskill  
Pvt Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. 22, 1862 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: Washington



*D*

**11 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Elbridge Oriskell*

*Pvt.*, Capt. Bell's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, Sept 22, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 22, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 3*, 186*2*.

Where *Mercer Co.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Washington*

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Elbridge Griskell

Pvt Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Mercer Co.

Ky.

Book mark:

Harris

*D* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Elbridge Griswell*

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Louisville*  
*Ky. Mch. 21<sup>st</sup> 63. by ord.*  
*Col. Munday Comd.*  
*Post.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT. 1863.

Book mark:

*Harris*

Copyist

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Eldridge Driskill

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, July 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Discharged on Surgeons

Certificate of Disability July 1863

at Lebanon Ky

Book mark Mar. 21. Louisville & Co. D. & Co.

E. B. Thompson

Copyright.

Drinkioll, Elbridge C

D, Co. D,

11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge / .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l.*, *r.*, &c.; &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, epistaxis, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Elbridge C. Driskill*

*a private* Co. *H*  
*11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *N.Y. Cavalry*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLES.

Adjutant General's Office.

*Apr 27 1863.*

*Examine in the Pension Office*  
*En an Casualty, Role*  
*27.73.*

*Approved*  
*W B Wells Secy*  
*Must Be*

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

*Ind. 21*

*alg. 0 Nov 27. 67*

*This refers to Elbridge Driskill*

*Am. Puch*

*afst. a. p. h. h. h.*  
*CH. A. P. M.*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Elbridge C. Bristol, a private of Captain W.H. Bell  
Company, (D) of the 11th Regiment of United States  
Ky Cav regt, was enlisted by M. Graham of  
the 8th Regiment of Mercer Co Ky  
on the 8th day of August 1862, to serve 3 years; he was born  
in Mercer Co in the State of Kentucky is 21  
years of age, 6 feet 10 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes,  
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty        days.\*

STATION: N Louisville Bk  
DATE: March 21st, 1868.

Geo Abbott  
May 22nd  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Elbridge C. Bristol of  
Captain        Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of mental debility or feebleness - existing at time  
of enlistment.

Approved: J. H. West  
Adj. Gen. U.S.A.

Rel'd. Dir.

Discharged, this 21st day of March 1868, at Louisville, Ky.  
Thomas W. Cole, acts Capt Surgeon, in charge  
Hosp. Co. 3.

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town        County Mercer State Ky

W. H. Bell  
Col 23rd Reg Inf  
Commanding the Reg't Post.

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

1572

Henry Duffon

U. S. 1st N.Y. Lt Arty

Discharged Dec 11 1863.

Taken out by J. G. R

Dec 11 1863



Per case 565.549, ~~Dalter~~  
Oct 27, 1886.

<sup>616</sup>  
*Driskill Elbridge*  
Co *D*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Driskill Elbridge*

617  
Quay Jeremiah  
Co. I, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Quay Jeremiah

<sup>618</sup>  
\* Duffee William

Co G, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990874	28
2	8997574	27
3	8997658	28
4	8997712	29
5	8997799	28
6		31
7		28
8		28
9		26
10		28
11		28
12		27
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		21
17		28
18		28
19		24
20		28
21		28
22		28
23		28
24		28
25		28

Book Mark: 812-742-66

✓ See also 122 Ky Cavalry

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

William Duffee

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Sept. 17, 1864.

Where born Covington, Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 29, 1864

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted .3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Sept. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited "A"

Company to which assigned 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Kennon co. 6 C. Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

Wilson  
Copyright

*K* 11 Cav. Ky.

*William Kieffer*  
*Capt.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Feb 29 to Aug 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*W. Beck*  
Coppert

*D*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*William Duff*  
Pat., Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due 1 & 2. Insults.  
& Premiums as per Order 191  
1863.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:.....

(868)

*J. H. M. S.*  
Coppell

*10* | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William Duff*  
*Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*dated Feb 29, 1864.*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W Beck*  
Copyright



K | 11 Cav. | Ky.

William Duffey

Co. I, 11 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 152 69; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 14 57 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Transferred to Co. I, 11 Regt Ky Cav  
by order of Maj Gen Gilliam to  
serve max period term of service  
stop for one colts pistol & 21  
No more of Co. I. entrusted to private 65

Book mark: Sfi-742-66.

619  
*Duffy Williams*

Co *G*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

*Duffy Williams*

620  
*Dugan John*

Co *M*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Dugan John*

+ 621  
Dugan William

Co *G*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	P997110	2
2	P997328	2
3	P997349	2
4	P997474	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Wm Dugan

----- } Lieut. Lawson's Co.,  
2 Batt'n, 11 Reg't, Ky. Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Oct. 3, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct. 3, 1862.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 15, 1862.

Where Lexington

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Missing.

\*Note: They having been in active service since Aug. 26 '62 as per affidavit of Lt. Lawson/attached

This organization subsequently became Co. G. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark :  
NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1863

W. L. H. Wright

2)

11 Cav.

Ky.

William Dugan  
priv

Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave Aug. 17, '62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

(255)

Copied

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

William Dugan

pot, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

transm. my horse on order -  
quint. roll of Co

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

M. H. Wright

Copyright

D

11 Cav.

Ky.

*William Dugan*  
*For*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr, 30, 1862*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent without  
leave since Aug. 17, 62*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*N. L. H. Wright*



622

Duggins James

Co. A, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8991573

8991681

8991791

8991897

8991998

8992459

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

Book Mark:

See also

D

11 Cav.

Ky.

James Duggins  
Sgt-

Capt. Pond's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sep 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 21, 1862.

Where Garrard Co

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Knapp

D

11 Cav. | Ky.

James Duggins

Plt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Dead

Book mark:

Knapp

Copyright

2 | 11 Cav. | Ky.  
James Duggins

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
for Sep 22 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't \$ 100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. A. H.*

Approved

E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

James E. Higgins  
Priv, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to any one from mustered out 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks Died in hospital

at Bowling Green Ky.

Oct-13/62

Book mark: .....

Rec'd

Copied.

2 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Jas Duggins

Plt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dead

Book mark:

Knapp

Original

20

11 Cav. | Ky.

James Suggins

Post

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & April

, 1863.

Present or absent -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Nov. 15th 1862.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

(268)

E. J. Woods

Approved

Duggins James

a. H. Co.

11

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



R. 4.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*James Duggins*  
*Private* of Company *A*

*11* Regiment of *Ill* *Cal*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death* *1862*

*See 2.67*  
*Accounting reference*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Duggins  
 Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: 11  
 Arm: Cal State: N.Y.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Master But, Call  
dated July 12. 1865.

REMARKS.

McCall for March & April  
1862 reports him: Died Nov.  
18. 1862.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov. 12. 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Camp, Bowling Green

R. W. Merrick

Clerk.

623

Dugan William  
Co G, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dugan William

✓ 624  
Duke William D.

Co *K*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8999784	26
2	8999809	27
3	8999907	28
4	8999997	29
5	8991198	30
6	10000047	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

22

11 Cav.

Ky.

William D Duke

Priv, Co H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Frankville Ky, Oct 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 3, 1863.

Where Frankville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo J Drew

20 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

William Duke

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Term Enrollment & Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec 5 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Geo. J. Don

21 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

William Duke

Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec 5 '63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Geo J. Shaw

Copyist

N | 11 Cav. | Ky.

William Duke  
Capt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec. 5, '63.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

This company was consolidated with the 12th Reg't Ky. Cav. per  
R. O. 70, Dept. Cumberland, dated June 23, 1865.

Book mark:

Dilbert

Copyright.



D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

William Duke

Cot., Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Feb 4 29 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec  
5, 63,

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Scott

Copyright

K. O. 11 Cav. 1st Regt  
William Duke  
M., Co. K, 11 Regt 1st Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 17, 1864.

Deserted:

When Dec 5, 1863

Where Somerville

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1866

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Has been  
captured

Book mark:

W. M. E. E. E. E.

X 625  
Lilvebber Henry:

Co E, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8995433	2
2	8995562	3
3	8995645	4
4	8995720	5
5	8995796	6
6	8995875	7
7	8995949	8
8	8996068	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓ Book Mark;

✓ See also

20 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Henry D. Schubert  
for, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Missing since  
the battle of Manassas  
Term. Nov. 14/63.

Book mark:

Morgan  
Capt.

*L*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Henry Culcher*  
*Cuir*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Missing since*

*The Battle of Mary*  
*vill Tenn Oct 14,*  
*1863*

Book mark:

*Harper*

10 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Henry X. Oulshuber

Pvt.

, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct.

, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Captured at Mayville, Tenn. Nov 14, 63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

000

Captain

2 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Dubach  
Jr., Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 10th, 1863

Present or absent

present  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan  
Cavalry.

*D* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Henry Dulerber*  
*Apr.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: .....

*Morgan*  
Clerk



*11* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Henry Sulvester*

*Plt*, Capt. Slater's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky. Sept. 22, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 22, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 22*, 1862.

Where *Chloro and*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*Muster Apr 30/63 must on which  
name appears.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Kerry Dalweber*  
*Parr*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 20 to Aug 31, 1864*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Missing since the*  
*battle at Maryville Tenn.*  
*Nov. 14, 1863 (Died pris-*  
*oner Aug 1, 64)*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*+ appears in red ink on roll.*

Book mark:

*Schenbach*

*D* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Henry Sulzberger*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky July 15, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Apr 30, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Lied date in =*  
*known in Prison at*  
*Andersonville Ga. Disease*  
*unknown. Captured*  
*Nov 14/63 at Mary =*  
*will Fern*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Shaffer*

*Dulochan, Henry*

*Co. E*

*11*

Reg't

*Ky. Cav.*

*4*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record <i>2</i> .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet <i>2</i> .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

R. 87

1864

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Henry Dubochet

Private of Company E.

11 Regiment of Ny Car.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died - 1864 -

Dec 2. 67  
Awaiting reference

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Henry Dubobber  
 Rank: Private Company: E Regiment: 11th  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

unknown

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

unknown

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville, Ga.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Master Roll  
dated July 15 "1865.

REMARKS.

Master Roll for Nov & Dec  
1863 says: Missing in action  
at Mansfield, Tenn, Nov 14 1863.

Returns give no evidence

H. Smith

Clerk.

(170)

20014-68

Entd South Hill.

VI.

Not borne on <sup>Return</sup> Rails of Co  
or Returns of Recd at Rf  
CASUALTY SHEET.

No. <sup>Outfit</sup>  
H. Durbin

Private of Company C

11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died at Andersonville  
Ga Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Page - 8 D  
Andersonville Records,

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: <sup>Subscribed</sup> *H. Durbin*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *C* Regiment: *11*  
 Ark: \_\_\_\_\_ State: *Kentucky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Furnished by Henry C. C.*  
*of Richmond.*

REMARKS.

*Bot May 11 1864*  
*a. w. g.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Aug 1 " 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Andersonville Ga.*

*John E. Bristol*  
*Ex* Clerk.

*J. M. C. C.*



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Dulobber*  
*Dulobber, Henry*  
*Dulobber, Henry*  
*Dulobber, Henry*

RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
P	11	Ky	Gen E		No. R. New Roll	2 41	277 74 1/2	40	82 1/2
						158	—	98	—
					O. R. Ex	5	90	193	—

*Dulobber: Henry P 11 Ky Cav Co*  
 Captured at *Murfreesboro Dec 31*  
*Mooreville, Tenn. Nov. 14/63*  
*"Sent" to Andersonville Ga. Nov. 14/63.*

, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va.,  
 Confined at "Andersonville" Ga. *Dec 1/63*, 186  
 Reg. No. *6581* No date given.

Admitted to Hospital at *Andersonville Ga.*  
 where he died *Aug 1*, 1864, at *Drankhead*. Grave 4510  
 Buried at *Point Va* *Jan 20*, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., *Jan 21*, 1863.

Present at *Ch.O. April 7/63*. Appears on *Mustee Roll dated Ch.O. April 19/63 without remark.*  
*In Dulobber*

Copied by *W.W.P.*  
 (Over)

(Record continued.)

Sent from Col. Ohio to regt at Louisville Ky April 20/62

Furloughed , 186 , for days, returned , 186 ;  
deserted , 186 ;

Adjutant General's Office,

This is accepted as referring to

Co.

Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant General's Office

Copied by

MEMORANDUM FROM PERSONNEL OF MAJ. BLOOMER

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Der Dultcher, Dulober, L. Hulober, H.										
Dulober Henry	P	11	Kd.	C	E	62 Roll	39			
						mis.	16	41		
						60 Md	41	209	2	85
						Ex.	2	99		

Reported at Hartsville Tenn. Dec., 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,

Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville in July, 1864, of dysentery & \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,

He died \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, of dysentery & \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He died \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, of dysentery & \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He died \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, of dysentery & \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He died \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, of dysentery & \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He died \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, of dysentery & \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He died \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, of dysentery & \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He died \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, of dysentery & \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He died \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, of dysentery & \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He died \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, of dysentery & \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

626  
Qulveber Newry

Co 2, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Qulveber Newry

627  
Dulwebber Henry  
Co E, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dulwebber Henry

628  
Dulweber Henry  
Co E, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Dulweber Henry

✓ 629  
*Dimmons Anthony*

Co *A.*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *8990930*

2 *8992425*

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Book Mark:

See also *Co B. 12 Ky Cav*

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Anthony Dumons

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Feb. 16, 1865.

Where born Clifton co., New York

Age 20 years; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Feb. 15, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Feb. 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 33<sup>33</sup> 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville, Jefferson co., Ky.

Company to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Wilson



*Q*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*William L. ...*

*...*, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky., July 13, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

186

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 20, 1865*; drawn since \$ *16* 100

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *at ...*

*to Co. B. 12th Ky. Cav. to*

*serve ...*

*by S. O. No. 70 of A. 215.*

*Capt. of the ...*

Book mark:

*...*

Copyright.

*Sumner Anthony*

—, Co. —,

11

Reg't

Ky. *Inf.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....

# EXPLANATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anthony Burns desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am 22 years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lyonsville Pa  
the 15 day of February 1863  
Wm. H. Davis co / 18 / Anthony Burns

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
R. D. Summers  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
11th Reg Col  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_  
and \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
States for the period of THREE YEARS.  
Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. H. M. & N.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veteran, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate  
All cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the enlistment  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit is not must, in all cases, be filed  
The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, in the case may be, will accompany both  
enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anthony Dumas desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am 22 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo. the 15 day of February 1868

Wm. H. Dumas or (18) Anthony Dumas

No.                       
Anthony Dumas  
 Volunteered at                       
                     1868  
 By                       
                     Regiment of                       
11<sup>th</sup> Ky Col  
                     enlistment; last served in Company (                      )  
                     Reg't of                       
 Discharged                      1868

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,                      Do certify, That I am                      years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of                      years.

GIVEN at                      the                      day of                     

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 6 M.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—collection of returns, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out to duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The returning officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The returning officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Summit



I, Anthony Sumner born in Chapin Co  
in the State of Missouri aged 20 years,  
and by occupation a Blacksmith DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 15 day of February 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Anthony Sumner do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Summit Ky  
this 15 day of February 1865:  
Signed Anthony Sumner  
It be A. J. P. can

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. P. F. P. can  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5  
feet 10 inches high.

Howell Messersmith  
11 Regiment of Ky can Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. M. T. & T.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A  
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 15 day of February 1865, at Summit Ky  
St. J. P. can  
Howell Messersmith

✓ 630  
Dunham Benjamin F.  
Co M, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10000305	2
2	10000317	3
3	10000388	4
4	10000479	5
5	8991168	6
6	8991085	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark:

See also 12 Ky Cav.



*D*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Benjamin J. Dunham*

*Capt. M.*, Co. *M*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

*Louisville Ky.* *Nov 27*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Nov 25*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov 25*, 1863.

Where

*Louisville Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: *2nd Oct 23/78*

*Loye*

0

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Benj. F. Purnham*  
*Sgt.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 20th*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Received 125 Bounty*  
*1st premium 1st & 2nd install*  
*ment of Bounty due.*

Book mark: .....

*Legg*



*67*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Samuel J. Gunhouse*

*1st Lt.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted from 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Sergeant to 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant June 3<sup>rd</sup>  
1864.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*Lager*

2 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Owenman, F. Dunham*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Drift, Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due him 1" & 2" install  
ment Vet. Bty. sick in  
Hospital at Louisville Ky*

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

This company was consolidated with the 12th Reg't Ky. Cav. per  
S. O. 70, Dept. Cumberland, dated June 22, 1865.

Book mark:

*King*

Copyright.

Cav. | Ky.

2 |  
Reinhardt, D. C.  
1st Regt. Co. M., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished July 29, 1865.

to date from \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Remarks:

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Cooke

Copyright.

D | // Cav. | Ky.

*Benjamin F. Dunham*  
1st Sgt., Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *25* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

*Louisville Ky.*, *July 22* 186*5*

Muster-out to date

*July 22*, 186*5*

Last paid to

*Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... *1.3* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... *25* 100; due \$..... *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Rendered superannuated*  
*by the consolidation of the 11" &*  
*12" Ky. Cav. per A. O. No 70.*  
*H. & Geo. Dept. Cumberland*  
*me*

Book mark:.....

MAY 20

8991085

1891

*dated June 23/63 - and  
issued out in accordance  
with G. O. No. 86 A. G. O. 1863  
and telegram from A. G. O.  
dated July 19/63.*

✓ 631  
Dunlap John D.  
Co M, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10000276	2
2	10000336	3
3	10000403	4
4	10000494	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*D* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*John B. Guntap*  
Pvt., Co. M., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *44* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky. Nov 27, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov 1, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov 1, 1863.*

Where

*Louisville Ky.*

Period

*3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**  
John B. Gantt  
Ct, Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
for Jan 11 Feb, 1864.  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Received \$25 Bounty  
As premium 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>d</sup> install-  
ments of Bounty due  
Wm at Louisville, since  
Feb 22/64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
C. Leger  
(358) Copyright.



20 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*John B. Dunlap*  
*Co. M*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Due him 1" & 2" In'st.*  
*1st Bty.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

This company was consolidated with the 12th Reg't Ky. Cav. per  
S. O. 70, Dept. Cumberland, dated June 23, 1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*King*  
Copyright.

*Aug* 11 Cav. | Ky.  
*John B. Campbell*

*Pt*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 29th Aug 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Indisputable at Louisville*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Loges*

632  
Dumlap John R.

Co. I, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8998802	26
2	8998834	27
3	8998887	28
4	8998960	29
5	8997614	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Sfi-742-66

✓ See also

10 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John R. Oundap  
Sgt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Oct 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1862.\*

Where Louisville Ky.\*

Period 9 years.\*

Mustered in:

When Nov 22, 1862.

Where Louisville

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Left Galatia Tenn

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark: .....

*10* 11 Cav. | Ky.  
*John P. Mumf*  
*Prst*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*3*.  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached*  
*duty in Galatin*  
*Tenn*

Book mark: *5*

*L. Johnson* Copied

*John R. Dunsiger*  
11 Cav. | Ky.  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.  
Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:  
*[Signature]*  
(258) Copyright

*A*

**11 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John R. Purdy*

*Pr*....., Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In Hospital at Louisville, Ky.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

*Sturges*

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

John R. Cumlap

Dr., Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Valid Feb 28, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at Louisville Ky

Name and home on subsequent rolls of Co.

Book mark: Sfi-742-66

W. B. R.



✓ 633  
Dunn Abraham

Co *D*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 899 2545  
2 899 2651  
3 899 2798  
4 899 2851  
5 899 2953  
6 899 3053  
7 899 3119  
8 899 3187  
9 899 3256  
10 899 3321

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L | 11 Cav. | Ky.

William Dunn  
Scout, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 9 till, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse &  
equipments from Nov.  
1/63 until Apr 3 64  
for which he has  
never received any  
pay.

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

*L* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Abraham Lincoln*  
Sergeant, Co. *K*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky. July 14*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 17*, 1865.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ *34.50* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *25.00* 100; due \$ *75.00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

*Appointed Corp'l Mar*  
*20/65 vice soldier Dis*  
*charged Appointed*  
*Sgt's Dec 16 '65 vice*  
*Glone deceased. Furnished*  
*(over)*

Book mark:

*O. R. Edwards*

MAY 20

8993321

018914

his own private horse  
& equipments from Nov.  
1/63 until Apr 5/64  
for which time he  
has never rec'd. any  
pay.

2

11 Cav. | Ky.

William H. K. H. K.

~~12541~~, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for Feb 23 to Aug 31, 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Furnished horse &  
horse equipments from  
Nov. 1/23 to Apr. 5/24

**Book mark:**

O. A. Edwards

*D*

11 Cav. | Ky.

*Abraham L...*

*H. Capt.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Furnished his  
own horse and  
equipments from  
Nov 22, 1863, to  
July 29, 1864*

Book mark: .....

*P. Johnson*  
Copyist

20

11 Cav. | Ky.

Abraham Dunn

1st Lt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec., 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his  
own horse and horse  
equipments from  
Nov 1<sup>st</sup> 1863, to Dec  
31<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

Book mark:

R. Johnson

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Abraham Dunn.

Plk., Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 8 July, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Gal-  
latin, Tenn., Dec. 20, 1862.

Book mark:.....

Howard



D

11 Cav.

Ky.

Abraham Dunn

Pt., Capt. Johnson's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sept 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 12, 1862.

Where Frank Co.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$25 Bounty, \$2

Premium paid.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Howard

20 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Abraham Sumner  
1st Capt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his  
own horse from  
August 1st to Sept 15th  
1863

Book mark:

R. Johnson  
Corrpt

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Abram Dunn

Sgt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave

Book mark:

Howard

2

11 Cav.

Ky.

Abrom Dunn

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 2, April*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Capt.  
Feb 28, 1863. Privet home  
30 days.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*Hennard*

Co D, **11** Kentucky Cav.

Private Sergeant

1899.2544

18992650

1 F99 2748

1. P992880

1899034

06993078

78993173

1. F993180

18993249

MF 99.3317

11 33411265

№ 34359198

84859224

24317955

34311927

34 312025  
31 35 31 8

00284968

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

.....

.....

.....

.....

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: .....

\_\_\_\_\_

---

2 | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James H. Dunn.  
Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Detached as body  
guard to Gen. Crook  
Sept. 24, 1862

Book mark: .....

Howard

2 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

James R. Dunn.  
Prt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jerry & Reby, 1863.  
Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: detached as  
body guard to Gen  
Critt.

Book mark: .....

Harold

Copyist

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Dunn  
Pvt., Capt. Johnson's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1862.

Where Frank Co., Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$25 Bounty, \$2

premium paid.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Harold  
Cavalry



D | " Cav. | Ky.

James H. Dunn

Co. B "

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue ; hair Lt

Where born Grant Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 8

Where Grant Co., 1862

By whom Capt. Johnson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: This soldier was mustered in U.S. service Sept. 23/62 at Louisville by Capt. Smith was at the battle of Perryville Ky. & Stone River, Tenn. & Chick-sawmunga, & Mission Ridge & on the Campaign from Dalton to Atlanta, Ga. Was on both (over)

Spencer

Copy

JUN. 19.

33411265

1894.

raids to Saltville Va.  
was on the campaign  
to N.C., Va. S.C. & Ga. with  
Gen. Stoneman which  
ended the war.

D

11 Cav. | Ky.

*James H. Dumm*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on detach  
duty.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:.....

(258)

*Howard*

Copyist

9

11 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Lumsden  
Capt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached as  
body guard to  
Genl. Croft Sept 1862

Book mark:

Johnson  
Clerk

11 Cav. | Ky.

*General*  
*General*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb 29 to Aug 31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Promoted to General*  
*vice A. C. Stone*  
*promoted to a Lt*  
*Aug 6, 67*

Book mark:

11 Cav. | Ky.

*James H. Leeming*<sup>\*Dunn</sup>  
*Pat*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov and Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached as  
squad to inf Co. B  
Sept. 1867 by order  
of Genl. Gay*

*corrected by Leeming for 70*

Book mark:

*Robinson*  
Copyright

D 111 Car 1 Ky  
James H Dunn  
11 Regt Ky Car  
Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Staff, 1 Brigade, 2 Division, 21 Army Corps,

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Station not stated

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent not stated

Remarks: Escort Detailed  
from 11 Ky Car

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(520)

J E Douglas

Copied.

11 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Linn  
Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan<sup>y</sup> & Feb<sup>y</sup>, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Detached as  
escort to Genl Emph  
Sept 1862, by order  
Genl Day

Book mark: .....

R. J. Linn  
Copyist



D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

James F. Cannon  
Sergeant, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: .....

W. A. Edwards  
Copyist

D 11 bar Ky  
James R Dunn  
Bvt 11 Regt Ky bar

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Staff, 1 Brigade, 2 Division, 21 Army Corps,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Station Shippensburg Penn

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks

Present  
Detailed from 11  
Ky bar Escort

Book mark:

J E Douglas  
(639) Capt.

D | 11 Cav | Ky  
James R. Dunn  
Capt 11 Regt Ky Cav

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Staff, 1 Brigade, 1 Division, 4 Army Corps.

for Oct 31/63 to Feb 29, 1864.

Station Oklauch Tenn.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks Detailed from  
11 Ky Cav.  
Escort.

Book mark:

(527) J. C. Douglas  
Capt.

D 11 Cav 1 Ky  
James H. Durr  
10th 11 Regt Ky Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Staff, 1 Brigade, 1 Division, 4 Army Corps.

for Sept 1 Oct, 1863.

Station Well Mound

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Escort, Detailed  
from 11 Ky Cav.

Book mark:

J. C. Douglas

Copied.

11 Cav.

Ky.

*James G. Edwards*  
Co. B., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky June 17*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*June 17*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ *13.88* 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *25.00* 100; due \$ *75.00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

*Appointed Serat. Surg.  
12/64 via State Pro-  
moted*

Book mark:

*W. A. Edwards*

D | 11 bar | Ky

James H Dunn  
Sgt 11 Regt Ky Cav

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Field and Staff, 1 Brig., 1 Div., 4 Army Corps,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Station Coltonah Tenn

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks Detailed from 11  
Ky Cavalry Escort

Book mark:

J E Douglas  
(539) Capt.

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Dunn

Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Sgt. Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan & Feb. 1864 Absent detach-  
ed as escort to Gen. Buft  
by order Gen. Gay,  
Sept - 1/62

Oct. 1864 (Sgt) Absent on  
furlough.

Book mark:

J. J. Davis  
Copyist.

635  
✓ Dunn Robert

Co. L, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990783	2
2	10000145	21
3	10000173	22
4	10000230	23
5	9367-B-1883	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44

Book Mark: 9367 B. W. 83.

✓ See also



10 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Dunn

Pvt., Co D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 5 Dist Ky

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

12.

11 Cav.

Ky.

\* Robert Dunn.

....., Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Nov. 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* Entire entry in red ink.

Book mark: 9367-B-83.

D. | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Dunn

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 19/63 to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Resid \$62

Advance pay \$13

Book mark:

Baker

Copyright

G 11 cav 1 Reg.  
Robert Dunn.  
Co. L, 11 Reg't 1 Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 9967-B-1883

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug. 12, 1885

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and  
for an honorable discharge has been denied.

10. | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Dunn.

Pos., Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentuc ky Cavalry

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. 29 to Aug. 31, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent, sick, May 1/64  
to Aug. 6/64.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Last ones on file

Book mark: Sp-742-86.

Baker,  
Inspector.

X

636

*Dunnieth James*

Co. *A*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990937	23
2	5992426	24
3		25
4		26
5		27
6		28
7		29
8		30
9		31
10		32
11		33
12		34
13		35
14		36
15		37
16		38
17		39
18		40
19		41
20		42
21		43
22		44
23		45
24		46
25		47

Book Mark:

See also Co. B. 12 Ky Cav.

D | 11 Cav. | Ky.

James Dunworth

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated  
Louisville, Ky., Feb. 16, 1865.

Where born Cincinnati, Ohio.

Age 20 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 15, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Feb. 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 33<sup>33</sup>; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville, Jefferson co., Ky.

Company to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wilson

Copy

*Q* | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**  
*James E. Smith*  
....., Co. *5*....., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *20* years.  
Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Missouri*, *July 12*, 1865.  
Muster-out to date ..... 186 .  
Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**  
Last settled *Sept 24* 1865; drawn since \$ *57* <sup>*25*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100  
Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100  
Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *at recruit transferd.*  
*to 2 B. 12<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav. to*  
*see unexpired term*  
*by order of 22<sup>nd</sup> of 2<sup>nd</sup>*  
*regt. of the Cavalry*

Book mark: .....  
*Smith*  
Copyright



*Quinn Smith - J. C.*

....., Co. ...., 11 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Record .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dep. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF ENLISTMENT.

I, James Dunneith, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of years years years  
months  
Do Declare, That I am years years years  
months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for years years years

Given at Virginia by  
the 15th day of February 1865  
Witness: Wm. P. Hines James Dunneith  
Capit. D. A. Hines

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
James Dunneith  
Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
11 Ky  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
States for the period of years years years

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(A.C.O.B.A.M.O.N.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, position, etc. A recruit's roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having enlisted the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Galesburg



I, James Pennington born in Cincinnati  
in the State of Ohio aged 20 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 12 day of February 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Pennington do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lawrenceburg this 12 day of February 1865.  
By James Pennington James Pennington  
St. Co. A 1st Ky. Cav.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John F. Peyton  
Surgeon Major U.S. Army  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5  
feet 3 inches high.

Howard Mearns  
1st Regiment of Ky. Cav. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 7272)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A  
11 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers on the 12 day of February 1865 at Lawrenceburg Ky.

St. Co. A 1st Ky. Cav.  
James Pennington

637  
Dunsmuth James

Co A, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dunsmuth James

638  
Eagan Patrick

Co D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990969	2
2	8999546	3
3	8999626	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Cabrick Engman

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated  
Louisville, Ky., Feb. 21, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 38 years; occupation Labourer

When enlisted Feb. 20, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes grey; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Feb. 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Advance  
Bounty paid \$ 33 <sup>33</sup> 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Jefferson co.,  
5 Cong. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned I

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milson

E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Egan

Prs., New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Cammer

Copyright

E

| 11 Cav. |

Ky.

Patrick Egan

Pr, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

no more roll

This company was consolidated with Co. C, 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. July 2, 1865, per S. O. 70. Hd. Qrs. Dept. Cumberland, June 23, 1865.

Book mark:

Cameron



639 or Joseph.  
Eason Joseph M

Co A, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8991577	26
2	8991615	27
3	8991794	28
4	8991900	29
5	8992002	30
6	8992095	31
7	8992169	32
8	8992243	33
9	8992319	34
10	8992380	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph M Eason

Put- Capt. Pond's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sep 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Aug 21, 1862.

When

Where

Garrard Co

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copy

E

11 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph M Earow

Pat, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 22 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Knapp

E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Joos m Enson

Put - , Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Knapp

Copied

E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Joe M Eason

Plt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Knapp

E

11 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph M. Eason

Ort., Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One Sick Duty

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

J M Eason

Prk., Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Saddle horse ninety days.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

E T Meade

Ed

11 Cav. | Ky.

Joe Eason

Prk

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 5 31, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

E. S. Moore

(268)

Approved



*E*

11 Cav. | Ky.

*Joseph Eason*

*Priv*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. E. Eason*

*Supv.*

E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Eason

Pvt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wend  
Capt.

E

11 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Eason  
Pvt

Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 12, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ 37 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reed

Copied

640  
East Josiah

Co C, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8993533	28
2	8993580	28
3	8993673	28
4	8993766	28
5	8993859	28
6	8993944	28
7	8994023	28
8	8994090	28
9	8994157	28
10	8994220	28
11	8994319	28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28
20		28
21		28
22		28
23		28
24		28
25		28

Book Mark:

See also

E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Foriah Eash  
Ont, Capt. Cozatt's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 22, 1862

Muster-in to date

Sept 22, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1862

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Amos Capt.

E

11 Cav.

Ky.

Josiah East

Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 22 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

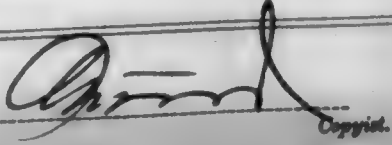
Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



6 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Josiah East

Qnt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 10 Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm

E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Josiah East

Pt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent at home  
sick

Book mark:

Lowry

Copyist.



E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Josiah East

R-1

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for date Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: At home sick

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(258)

Louise

Copyright.

E

11 Cav.

Ky.

Josiah East

Pt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Missing in action  
at Phila. Penn. Oct. 20.

Book mark:

Lowry

E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Josiah East

At, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action  
at Philadelphia Tenn.  
Oct. 20.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

Copyist.

E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Josiah East

Rt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 5th, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Missing in action  
at Philadelphia Tenn.  
Oct. 20.

Book mark: .....

ET Richardson

Copyright.

E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Isiah East

Put

....., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Missed in Action  
at Phila, Tenn Oct 20/63

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

S. W. Williams

E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Josiah East  
Pr., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
for Company Muster Roll  
Sept 14 Oct, 1864  
Present or absent Absent  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in  
action 20 Oct 63  
at Phil Tenn

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

A. Neal

Copied.

5 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Josiah East  
1st, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville, July 7, 1863

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 20, 1863; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Captured at Phil  
Tenn. Oct. 20/63. Died  
in prison at Richmond  
Mar. 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E T Richardson

*East, Josiah,*

*M. Co. 6,* **11** *Reg't* **Ky. Cav.**

**3**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards.....	Final Statements.....
Burial Records.....	Furloughs or L. of A.....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Med. Certificates.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Descriptive Lists.....	Orders.....
Discharge Certificates.....	Pris. of War Record <i>/</i> .....
Enlistment Papers.....	Resignations.....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough or L. of A.....
Casualty Sheet <i>✓</i> .....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertion.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....



Enter Death Roll  
H.

Not borne on <sup>Return</sup> roll of  
Cas in Returns of Regt  
H.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

J. East  
Private of Company C  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died at Richmond Va  
Feb. 24. 1864  
Page = 47,  
Richmond Recorder

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: J. East  
 Rank: Private Company: C Regiment: 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: Ky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Dr. Maj. H. T. Hartz  
a. a. c.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb. 24, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond Va.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Rolls furnished by  
Com. of Genl. of Prisoners

REMARKS.

T. F. Dalton

Clerk.

R. 93

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1  
Frank East  
Private of Company C  
11 Regiment of N.Y. Cav.  
State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died March 14

Rec'd by  
Accounting reference

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Josiah East*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *C* Regiment: *11*  
 Arm: *Car* State: *Ny*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Master out roll*  
*dated July 7 65*  
 REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*March 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Richmond Va*

*Master roll for Sept & Oct.*  
*by reports Missing in*  
*action Oct 20 63.*  
*Return covering date not on*  
*file. Record of death on*  
*file with 500.00*  
*A. Blenny*  
 Clerk.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
D. East J.	P	11	Ky.	6	6	M.R.	20	60	40	92

Captured at Phila. Penn. Oct. 20, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Nov. 1, 1863,

Admitted to Hospital at 21 Richmond Va. Feb. 23/64.

where he died U.S. Mil. P. Hosp. Feb. 24., 1864, of Dysentery Ch.

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Farmer age 33.

Copied by E.B.B.

641  
+ E Edmiston John

Co A, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8991576	25
2	8991684	27
3	8991793	28
4	8991899	29
5	8992001	30
6	8992096	31
7	8992170	32
8	8992244	33
9	8992320	34
10	8992461	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E

11 Cav.

Ky.

John Edmiston

Pal-

Capt. Pond's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sep 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 21, 1862.

Where

Garrard Co

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

e Knapp

E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John + Edmiston

Put, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 22 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Beauch

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:.....

Knap

Copyright.



E

11 Cav.

Ky.

Wm N Edmiston

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Knapp

Approved

E

11 Cav. | Ky.

W Edmiston

Put, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

V. Knapp

E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Edmiston

Pr, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

B. J. Marks

E

11 Cav. | Ky.

J. Edmondson

Regt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1863

1863.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured Oct 20th 1863.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

G. J. Moore

Approved.

E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Jno Edmiston

Prk, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured Phila Tenn 20 Oct.  
63.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

E. J. Woods

Copied

MAY 20

8992244  
018510

E

11 Cav. | Ky.

*John + Etminson*  
*Pr*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Captured at*  
*Philadelphia E Term*  
*Oct 20/63*

Book mark:.....

E

11 Cav.

Ky.

John Ettrinson

Pvt

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Captured at  
Philadelphia Oct 20/65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:



E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John Edmonson  
9th Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

April 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Captured at  
Philadelphia Term Oct 20/63  
Keid a prisoner May 16/64

Book mark:

100000  
Copyright

*Edmondson, John.*

*A*, Co. *A*, *11* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Final Statements.....
Burial Records.....	Furloughs or L. of A.....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Med. Certificates.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Dis. Lists.....
Descriptive Lists.....	Orders.....
Discharge Certificates.....	Pris. of War Record...../
Enlistment Papers.....	Resignations.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough or L. of A.....
Casualty Sheet .....2.....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information...../
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertion.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

R. 92

John Edmondson  
Fris. A. 11th Regt. Caly

Died May 16. 1864.

COMPARED BY  
AND CORRECTED BY  
J. H. S.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Novr 26*, 1867.

[ MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE ]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
*John Edmiston* was enrolled on the *21*  
day of *August*, 1862, at *Gerrard*,  
in Company *A*, *11* Regiment of *Ky* *Inf*  
Volunteers, to serve *3* years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a *Priv* on the *22*  
day of *Sept*, 1862, at *Lancaster, Ky*,  
in Company *A*, *11* Regiment of *Ky* *Inf*  
Volunteers, to serve *3* years, or during the war. On the  
muster <sup>out</sup> Roll of Company *A*, of that Regiment, for the  
months of dated *July 12*, 1863, he is reported  
' *Captured at Philadelphia October 20. 1863.*  
*Died a Prisoner May 16. 1864.*'

*W. L. G.*

*Chas. F. Beck*  
*A. T. G.*

End of Death Roll  
81

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

J. W. Edmiston

Private of Company "A"

11 Regiment of Kentucky

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died at Andersonville Ga  
May 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Page 1 - E

Andersonville Records

Not borne on roll Co. A or return  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg Inf

M. M.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *J. M. Edmiston*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *"A"* Regiment: *11*  
 Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: *Kentucky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Roll of Prisoners of War furnished  
by Army Genl of Prisoners used*  
REMARKS.

*Brigadier Major W. J. Hartz a/c  
to Army Genl of Prisoners*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*May 17 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Andersonville Ga*

*A. H. Lamb*

Clerk.

*Er*  
*John P. Bussard*  
(170)

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

J W Edmiston  
Private of Company A  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky  
State Volunteers. Car

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Deceased

Died at Andersonville Ga  
May 13, 64

Page 85, E

Richard A. Bonds



# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: J. W. Edmiston  
 Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: 11th  
 Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Brumby W. J. Hartz  
W. J. H.

May 13. 64

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville Ga

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Roll furnished by Company  
Seal of Prisoners

REMARKS.

Edward D. Hartz

Clerk.



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arms of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Edmonson, J. W.										
Edmonson, John W.	1st Lt.	11th	Ky	Co		Mr. R.	2	257	41	12
Edmonson, John W.						Mr. R.	16	42	40	92 1/2
<p>Reported at Phila. Penn. Oct. 20, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Nov. 1863.</p> <p>Sent to Andersonville Ga. Feb. 15/64 in American Ga. Confined at Andersonville Ga. No date.</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville, Ga. May 21st 1864.</p> <p>He died May 27, 1864, of Dysentery. No. of grave 1174.</p> <p>Reported at Camp Parole, Md. 1864.</p>										

Copied by S.G.J.

642  
Edmiston, John

Co A, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Edmiston, John

643  
Edmond, James

Co I, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Edmunds, John

644  
Edmondson, John

Co a, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Edmondson, John

+ 645 Richard M.  
Edmondson Richard M.

Co D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8992579	28
2	8992628	29
3	8992781	30
4	8992939	31
5	8992957	32
6	8993057	33
7	8993123	34
8	8993190	35
9	8993259	36
10	8993375	37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark:

See also

*C*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Richard Edmondson*  
Corp., Capt. Johnson's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *48* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky, Sept. 22, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 22, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25*, 1862.

Where *Frank Co, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *\$20 Bounty \$2 pre-*  
*mium paid*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark : .....

*Richard*

*E<sup>d</sup>* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Richard M. Edmondson*  
*Serp.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent without*  
*leave.*

*First M. Roll*

Book mark: .....

48 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Richard M. Edmonson  
3<sup>rd</sup> Corp., Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Deserted the  
regt at Frankfurt  
Oct 25, 1862.

Book mark:

Howard



E

11 Cav. | Ky.

A. M. Edmonson

Art, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

(868)

Howard

Copyied

*B*

11 Cav. | Ky.

*Richard M. Edmonson*

*Serpl*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Surprised*  
*horses from March*  
*1<sup>st</sup> to Oct 31<sup>st</sup>, 1863*

Book mark: .....

*R. Edmonson*  
Copyist

C | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Richard M. Edmonson

Capt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Furnished his  
own horse and his  
equipments from  
Oct 31, 1863

Book mark:

R. Johnson  
Capped

11 Cav. | Ky.

*William C. ...*  
*Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 29 to Aug 31, 1864.*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Missing in action*  
*since 7/16/64. Furnished*  
*notice of horse equip-*  
*ments from T. O. O. to*  
*June 20/65*

Book mark:

*W. A. ...*

Copyright

C

11 Cav. | Ky.

*Richard M. Edmanson*  
*Capt.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan<sup>y</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Feb<sup>y</sup>*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Absent without*  
*leave. Furnished*  
*his own horse &*  
*Equipments from*  
*Oct 31, 1863, to Feb<sup>y</sup>*  
*29, 1864*

Book mark:

*R. M. Edmanson*

11 Cav. | Ky.

*William H. Henderson*  
*sergeant*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Missing in action*  
*near Vicksburg*  
*June 24th. Surrendered*  
*horse & equipments*  
*from Capt. H. J. Hays*  
*for which he has never*  
*received any pay.*

Book mark: .....

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

*William H. Henderson*

3

11 Cav. Ky.

Richard M. Edmondson

Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 48 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky July 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 22, 1863; drawn since \$40.71 100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$35.00 100; due \$70.00 100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Appointed corporal  
organization of Co.  
Bedford Co. Ky by  
Ord of Capt Johnson  
Sandy Ky. Appointed  
(over)

Book mark:

W. A. Edmondson

MAY 20

8993375

418914

Capt. Mar. 7 '63 vice  
Woodward appointed  
Sgt. captured at Hills-  
borough Ga. July 31 '64  
Supposed to have died  
at Andersonville Ga. Oct. 4  
while a prisoner of war.  
Furnished his own private  
horse & equipments from  
Oct. 30 '63 to June 1 '64 for  
which time he has never  
recd. any pay.



*Edmonson, Richd M.*  
*11* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*  
*Co. B*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Not registered -  
waiting to be determined*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Richard M. Edmonson*

*Corpl* of Company *B*

*11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Ky Cav*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Supposed to have died  
at Andersonville Ga  
October 1864,*

*Dec 2.67  
Accounting returned*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Richard M. Edmonson  
 Rank: Capt Company: "73" Regiment: 11  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death (Suicide)

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

M. M. G. Co. dated  
July 14<sup>th</sup> 1865

REMARKS.

Mustn't roll for Sept 4<sup>th</sup> of 64  
reports him "missing in action"  
near Hillsborough Ga July 31/64  
No record in D + D + S

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct — 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville Ga

Frank M. Gertner

Clerk.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. ....

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
<i>Edmond Robert M. Dyer</i>		<i>11</i>	<i>Kent</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>B</i>

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; brought from \_\_\_\_\_, and

confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; treated for \_\_\_\_\_

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*3 and Case O'Keefe Aug 26. 89*

[OVER.]

646  
Edmondson William H

Co D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8992546	25
2	8992652	26
3	8992749	27
4	8992852	28
5	8993365	29
6	36284987	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

*E* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*William H. Edmondson*  
Pvt., Capt. Johnson's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *16* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky. Sept. 22, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 22, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 8*, 186*2*.

Where *Frank Co., Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *\$25 Bounty*

*Bounty due.*

*enroll Nov. Dec 62*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

*E* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*William, H. Edmundson*  
*Plt.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Howard*

E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Wm H. Edmonson

Sgt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: at Gallatin, Tenn.  
on detached duty. Left  
reg't Jan. 8, '63.

Book mark: .....

(358)

Howard.  
Copied



*E* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*W. H. Edmonson*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged at Gal-*  
*latin, Tenn. by order*  
*of Gen. Saine.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: *Discharged March 21, '63*  
*vide D. & D. R.*

*Howard*

E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

W H Edmonson

Opt., Co. B., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1863 - Less March 19

Gallatin Tenn.

Discharged.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

11 Cav.

Ky.

*William H. Simonson*  
 Pvt. Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *16* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lansville Ky. July 14, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25.00* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged at Gallatin*  
 *Tenn. Mar. 63 for reason*  
*of unsoundness & certificate*  
*of disability*

Book mark: *Dischd. Mar. 21/63 vide*  
*D. & D. R.*

*W. B. Edwards*

Copyist.

11

Ky. Cav.

Edmonson, Wm. H.

Co. D

11

Reg't

V.V. Cav.

## Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

## Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. i.*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander, or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, are that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Wm. H. Edmonson*  
a *Private* Co. *B*  
*11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Ky* *Car*

COMPARED WITH

AND SUBMITTED BY

RULES.

*Adjutant General's Office,*  
*Apr 27 1863.*  
*Duplicate sent the Pension Office*  
*En an Invalidity Roll*  
*2/13.*

Received (A. G. Office)

186

*2/13*

*Feb 21*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Wm H Edmonson of Captain James A Johnson's Company, (B.) of the Eleventh Regiment of United States Ky. Vol. Cav. was enlisted by J. A. Johnson of the Regiment of Grant Co Ky. on the ninth day of August 1862, to serve three years; he was born Grant Co in the State of Kentucky is fifteen years of age, five feet — inches high, fair complexion, grey eyes, light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty — days.\*

STATION: Gallatin Tenn  
DATE: March 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

C. S. Davis  
Brij Genl  
Commanding Company. Por

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Wm H. Edmonson of Captain Johnson's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Incipient Phthisis Pulmonalis (not Entitled to Pension)

Wm Hamilton  
Med Gen Surgeon

DISCHARGED, this Twenty first day of March 1863, at Gallatin Tenn

C. S. Davis  
Brij Genl  
Commanding the Regt. Por

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town Cordova County Grant State Ky

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

\* See Note 2 on the back of this.

647  
Edmonson, John  
Co A, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Edminston, John

648  
Edmonson, R. M.

Co B, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Edmondson, Richard



649  
Edmonston, R. M.

Co B, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Edmondson, Richard

Co 650  
Edmunds. John

Co L, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	P998892	2
2	P998962	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

C | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*John Edmunds*  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar + Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*(enrolled Apr 26 1863 Louisville)*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

(355)

*John Edmunds*  
Coppied

E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

James Edmond  
Pr, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: In confinement at  
Snopville Tenn by order of  
Court Martial

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

not on any other Roll

Book mark: .....

Stricker

65  
Edward Joseph

Co G, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990590	2
1	8997281	2
1	8997353	2
1	8997477	2
1	8997576	2
1	8997659	2
1	8997723	2
1	8997800	2
1	38411378	2
1	82242898	2
1	86284989	2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also

E | 11 Cav. | Ky.  
Joseph Edward  
Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Train, Nov 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 1, 1862.

Where

Bowling Green

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyist.

E

11 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Edwards  
for Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 6 Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

N. L. M. Wright  
Coryell

*E*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Joseph Edwards*  
*pr*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr. 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*M. L. H. Wright*



E

11 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Edwards  
1st Lt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Dated Oct. 31, 1863.

for

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Captured in  
fight at Philadelphia,  
Penn. Oct. 20, 1863.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

Opposed

11 Cav. | Ky.

*E*  
*Joseph Edwards*  
*Cpt*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*dated Feb 29, 1864.*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Missing in action*  
*at Philadelphia Oct 30*  
*63*

Book mark:

*J. W. Beck*

Copied

E<sup>7</sup>

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Joseph Edwards*

Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Feb 24 to Aug 31, 1861*

Present or absent.

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Absent with leave*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*M R R*

*E*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Joseph Edwards*

*Det*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER-OUT.

Book mark:.....

(268)

*Edwards*

Copied

E 11 Cav. Ky.

Joseph Edwards  
Plt. Co. S., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville Ky July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date  
Oct 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 drawn since \$ 100  
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 29.50 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Transferred to Co. S. 11 Ky Cav  
by order of Maj Gen Gilliam  
He incurred expense of  
service stop for one year  
Rifle 28 One card box 105 one  
Munition 25¢  
no record of date to Oct 64  
Book mark:

W Peck  
Copyist.

E

11 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Edwards

Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1863 - Lost Oct 20/63  
Philada, Tenn. Capt.

Wounded  
Sept. 1864 - Absent with  
leave.

Oct. 1864 - On extra or  
daily duty Wagoner.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

E    11    Cav.    Ky.

Joseph Edwards

Co. G    11    Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. <sup>x</sup>

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years; height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

ENLISTMENT. <sup>x</sup>

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term \_\_\_\_\_ y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

x Not shown

W. J. Davis

Copyright

C 1 11 Cav Ky

Joseph F. Edwards  
Det, Co. 11 Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Patterson Park U. S. A. Convalescent Hospital,  
Baltimore, Md.,

at

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to 186

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Present  
Paroled prisoner

Book mark:

M. King

Copyright.



652  
Edwards Alfred  
Co M, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990834	2
2	8991223	3
3	10000446	4
4	10000541	5
5	10000377	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

E 11 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred Edwards

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Jan 21, 1864.

Where born Males Gt. Britain

Age 29 years; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Jan 19, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brn; hair brn

Complexion brn; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Jan 20, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Where credited by 5 Co Ky Det

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Alford*

*Plt*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Jan 20 '64.*

*Torn from roll*

Book mark:

*Lager*

E. 11 Cav 11y  
Alfred Edwards  
M., Co. M, 11 Reg 11y Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Mich. 17, 1864.

Deserted:

When

Where

Jan 20, 1864  
Halls Gap 11y

Arrested:

When

Where

, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

W M Elliott  
Copyright.

*E*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Alfred Edwards*

*Rt*

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 24 to Aug 31, 1864*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Army 23/1864*  
*\$3000 Paid premium for*  
*apprehension as deserter*  
*now in confinement Rd*  
*\$30.00*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

*E*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Alfred Edward*

*Pvt*, Co. *M*

11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Discharged from Hos-  
pital*

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

*No Mo Roll*

This company was consolidated with the 12th Reg't Ky. Cav. per  
S. O. 70, Dept. Cumberland, dated June 23, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

*Henry*  
*J. J. J.*

*Edwards, Alfred*

*Pvt, Co. M*

*11 Reg't Ky Cav*

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Efforts .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Edwards desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three Years, Do declare,  
That I am 29 years and months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years  
Given at Louisville  
The 19 day of January 1864  
Alfred Edwards

No. Alfred Edwards  
Enlisted at Louisville Ky  
January 19 1864.  
By Wm Mangum  
11 " Regiment of Ky Cav  
enlistment; last served, in Company ( )  
Regt of  
Discharged 18

Feb. 1866. This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do declare, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_  
Given at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *Alfred Edwards* born in *Italy*  
in the State of *Great Britain* aged *29* years,  
and by occupation a *Shoe Maker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *19th* day of *January*, 186*4*, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Alfred Edwards* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Conventville*  
this *19th* day of *January* 186*4* *Alfred Edwards*  
By *John Mangum*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*D. C. Williams*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Dark eyes, fair hair, complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.*

*John Mangum*  
*11th* Regiment of *N.Y. Cav* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

653 Charles H  
Edwards Charles or

Co M. C., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private 1 Lieutenants

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990776	23
2	10000316	23
3	10000442	23
4	10000538	23
5	8990507	23
6	8994190	23
7	8994352	23
8		23
9		23
10		23
11		23
12		23
13		23
14		23
15		23
16		23
17		23
18		23
19		23
20		23
21		23
22		23
23		23
24		23
25		23

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

8 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Edwards  
Pvt., Co M., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 5 Dist Ky

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H Miller

*Copied*

*E.* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles Edwards*

*Sergt.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks

*Received \$25 Bounty  
\$2 premium \$35 Commutation  
fund \$13. Advance pay  
One 2 months' arrear \$3 ty.*

Book mark:

*Lager*

Copyright

11 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles E. Smith*

*Pl*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 24 to Aug 31, 1864*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reported to Sergt  
March 1st 1864 received  
to private June 1864*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Doyle*

E 11 Cav. | Ky.

Charles H. Edwards

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Nov 1, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1864.

Where Lexington Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged as Pri. Co.

M. 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav. for D.O. No. 45

M.O.R. Com. by Gov. of Ky.

Vice Samuel P. Debon

resigned. Com. # dated (over)

Book mark:.....

R. Richardson

MAY 20

8990507

21891

Sept 21/64. Received  
accepted and duties entered  
upon Sept 25/64 date  
if this muster.

C | 11 Cav. | Ky.

C. A. Colward  
1st, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
for Sept 7 Co. C, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commissary 1st  
at 27, Sept 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Actual

Copyright.



E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Charles H. Edwards  
1st Lt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Appointed from

1st Sergt. Co. M. 11th Ky.

Cav. Absent in arrest

since Feb. 20/65 at

Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

Copyright

*B*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Charles Edwards*

*Chas*, Co. *M*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 19 Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed* *Lieut*

*in Company*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

This company was consolidated with the 12th Reg't Ky. Cav. per  
S. O. 70, Dept. Cumberland, dated June 23, 1866.

Book mark:

*Henry*  
*Proprietor*

Edwards, O. H.

Lt., Co. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

10 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders H
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ad. Dr. 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Kentucky Cav Vols.,  
Selling in 14  
Oct 22.  
1864

To the

Assistant Adjutant General,

Dept. of the Ohio, Mil. Dist. of Ky.

Knobsville, Tenn.

Sir:

I have the honor to submit the following statement of my military history, and request my discharge as a private of Co. (M), Eleventh (11<sup>th</sup>) Regt. of Kentucky Cavalry Vols., to enable me to be mustered into the U. S. service, by virtue of a Commission tendered me by the Governor of the State of Kentucky.

I enlisted in Co. (M) 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. of Kentucky Cav Vols., on the 21<sup>st</sup> of December, 1863, and was mustered into the U. S. service, as an enlisted man, on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, by Capt. Royal, and served as such until the 21<sup>st</sup> day of September, 1864, when I was commissioned by the Governor of Kentucky, as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant, Co. (C) 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Kentucky Cav Vols., which Commission was received

and accepted by me on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864.

I entered upon duty, by virtue of said Commission, on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864, a vacancy then actually existing in said grade, caused by the Resignation of Samuel P DeLam; at which time the strength of the Company was, in officers, 1; enlisted men, 1-8. It now has 1 officers, and 1-8 enlisted men.

I was last mustered for pay, as an enlisted man, to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1864, and last paid as such to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864.

\*(I was again commissioned by the Governor of \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, as \_\_\_\_\_ Co. ( ) \_\_\_\_\_ Regt. of \_\_\_\_\_

Vols., which Commission was received and accepted by me on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_. I entered on duty, by virtue of said Commission, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_; a vacancy then actually existing in said grade, caused by the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; at which time the strength of the Company was, in officers, \_\_\_\_\_; enlisted men, \_\_\_\_\_.

I was last paid as a commissioned officer by Major \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.)

Ed. Es. 11<sup>th</sup> Kentucky Cav  
Lexington, Ky. Oct. 20<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Edwards, C. H.  
Priv. Co. 16<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav.

E. 31 MDR 1864

Applies for discharge to  
enable him to be mustered  
in as 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. "C" 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav.

543 (Alm. Moore) 1864

Ed. Es. Mil. Dist. of Kentucky  
Office Asst. Com. of Muster,  
Lexington, Ky. Oct. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Respectfully forwarded to  
Capt. J. Bates Dickson, A. S. G.  
approved. Com. date Sept. 21<sup>st</sup>  
1864. Recd. and accepted Sept.  
27<sup>th</sup> 1864. Duties entered upon  
Sept. 28<sup>th</sup> 1864. Strength of Co.  
1 Officer, and 58 enl. men.  
Discharge to date Sept. 27<sup>th</sup> 1864.

J. C. Henderson  
Maj. Gen. U. S. A.

Wm. O. D.  
1864.

for.

S.O. 45 Par V

Oct 26. 1864

Recd MDR Oct 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

The reasons why I have not been discharged and mustered at an earlier date are as follows: My Regt being absent on active duty & it being impossible for me to ascertain the strength of my Co.

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

C. H. Edwards  
Private Co. (M) 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. of Ky Cav Vols.

E. M. Graham Col., Commanding the 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. of Ky. Cav. Vols., do certify, on honor, that the statement above made by C. H. Edwards is correct.

E. M. Graham Col.  
Commanding 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. of Ky. Cav. Vols.

\*This paragraph, or part of it, as the case may be, will be erased when not required.

NOTE 1.—This application, together with the Commission, should be forwarded direct to the Asst. Com. of Musters of the Division to which the Regiment belongs into which the applicant has been commissioned.

NOTE 2.—When an enlisted man or officer receives a Commission or appointment, advancing him to a higher grade, and has not an opportunity of being mustered in, so as to appear on the next muster rolls as of the grade to which he is commissioned or appointed, he shall be mustered on the next muster for pay roll in his proper grade, according to previous muster-in, and a remark to the following effect made on the muster roll opposite his name: Received Commission (or appointment) from the Governor of the State of \_\_\_\_\_ as \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Vols., on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ waiting muster-in since that date.



C. H. Edwards

Edwards



Head-Quarters Military District of Kentucky,

Lexington, Ky. Oct 26 1864.

Special Orders, )

No 435

IV

(Extract)

C. H. Edwards Private Co "H"  
11<sup>th</sup> Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, is  
hereby discharged the service, to date from the 24<sup>th</sup> day of  
September 1864, to enable him to accept a commission, then  
tendered him by the Governor of Kentucky, and since which  
time he has been acting in the capacity of a Commissioned Officer.

By Command of BREVET MAJOR GEN. S. G. BURBRIDGE,

J. B. Dickson

Assistant Adjutant General.

Maj. J. C. Henderson  
A. C. M. M. & L  
Lexington, Ky.

Meacham Capt. E. A.

Co. F. 2d Wis. vol.

Profrs Charge & Specification  
against - 1st Lieut. - E. H. Edwards  
Co. C. 11 Ky. cav.

Charge - Conduct

Profrs 1st good order and  
Military discipline

Specification in this  
that Lieut. - E. H. Edwards did  
while being intoxicated strike  
in the face and aft. Surg.  
J. V. Herritt and cause the  
blood to flow freely - this on  
the public street on or about  
the 18th day of Feb. 1861.

Charge - 2nd  
Assault on Battery.

Specification in this  
that Lieut. - E. H. Edwards did  
on the night of the 18th Feb. 1861 -  
assault on Surg. J. V. Herritt  
and cause the blood to flow freely  
on the public street while  
being intoxicated

E. H. Edwards - (P. M. O. & S. V.) 1861

Charges and Specifications against 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Chas. H.  
Edwards Co. "C" 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cavalry.  
Charge 1<sup>st</sup>

order and discipline.

Conduct prejudicial to good

Specification 1<sup>st</sup>

In this that he the said Lieut Chas.  
H. Edwards Co. "C" 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cavalry, did on or about the 13<sup>th</sup> day of  
February 1865, being drunk or intoxicated, between the hours of 10 and  
11 O'clock at night, engage in a disgraceful fight, striking and knock-  
ing down one E. O. Hewitt Lieut and asst. Surgeon 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cavalry,  
thereby causing the blood to flow freely from the face and nose of  
said E. O. Hewitt Lt and asst Surgeon 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cavalry. This on  
a public street in the City of Louisville Ky. on or about the 13<sup>th</sup>  
day of February 1865.

Charge 2<sup>nd</sup>

Assault and Battery.

Specification 1<sup>st</sup> In this that he the said Lieut Chas. H.  
Edwards Co. "C" 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cavalry, did on or about the 13<sup>th</sup> day of  
February 1865, being drunk or intoxicated, between the hours of  
10 and 11 O'clock at night engage in a disgraceful fight, striking  
and knocking down one E. O. Hewitt Lt and asst Surgeon 11<sup>th</sup>  
Ky Cavalry, thereby causing blood to flow freely from the face and  
nose of said E. O. Hewitt Lt and asst Surgeon 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cavalry.  
This on a public street in the City of Louisville Ky. on or about  
the 13<sup>th</sup> day of February 1865.

Signed

E A Meacham Capt  
Co F 5<sup>th</sup> Wis Infantry

Witnesses

W. H. Mordin Co A 31<sup>st</sup> Wis Infy Reg  
Frank Law

W.D. 2nd Dept of Ky.  
Judge Adm. Dept.  
Louisville Ky. March 11/65

Google. Lieut. Col. William  
A. J. A.

Requests information in regard  
to the whereabouts of  
Lieut. Edwards & that he  
has a Certified Copy of  
the Charges & Specification  
against him

Recd March 11/65, P.M. (S. R.)  
Chas. H. Edwards

11 Ky

Private Minutes Office  
Louisville March 11/65  
E=1826 at 2-7 P.M. 11/65

Respectfully returned  
to Dr. S. J. D. Cagle A. J. A.  
Dept of Ky with the in-  
formation that Lieut  
Edwards is in the city  
under arrest  
Geo. S. S. S.  
Capt. P. M. M.

Ad. 2nd Dept of Ky  
Judge Advocate's Office  
Louisville March 17/65

Respectfully returned to  
Capt. S. S. S., P. M. M.  
Louisville Ky. who will  
order Lieut. Edwards to  
report to this office at 10  
o'clock M. 18/65 for  
trial - He will be notified  
to send in the names of such  
persons as he may wish  
summoned as witnesses for

The defendant -

William A. S. S.  
Lieut. Col. & A. J. A.  
Capt. P. M. M.  
Judge Advocate G. C. M.

Edwards S. S.

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,  
JUDGE ADVOCATE'S OFFICE

Louisville, Ky., March 11<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Capt.

I have the honor to inform you  
that I have a Certified Copy of the  
charges and specifications against 1<sup>st</sup>  
Lieutenant. C. H. Edwards. signed by you.  
I respectfully request information in regard  
to his whereabouts.

I am, Capt.

Yours very Obedient Servant

William H. Caryl

Ch. & A. J. Dept. of Ky.

Capt Geo. L. Smith

Proc. M. O.

Louisville Ky.



Head-Quarters Military District of Kentucky,

Lexington, Ky. Jan 4 1865-

Special Orders, {  
No. 3. }

Par V Special Order No. 45,  
Series 1864 from these Head Quarters, Dischar-  
ging Private C. H. Edwards Co. "M" 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav  
the date Sept 27. 1864. is so far modified as  
to read "from the 24. day of Sept 1864."

By Command of BREVET MAJOR GEN. S. G. BURBRIDGE,

Maj. S. G. Burbridge  
as

J. Bates Dietrich

Capt. and Assistant Adjutant General.

Let. C. H. Edwards  
11 Car.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Kentucky.

Name C. H. Edwards

Rank 1<sup>st</sup> Lt Regiment 11

Arm Cavalry

Casualty Dismissed

Day 31; Month March; Year 1875

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., G. O. M. O. S. Reg.

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

[Signature]  
Clerk.



Charges and Specification  
against Lewis Chas W  
Edwards. Co B 11 Regt  
by Lt L D New Sum  
Asst Officer Provost Guard

Office of Pro Guard  
Lexington Ky Apr 2  
1865. Respectfully forward  
ed to Capt L D New Sum  
Marshal.

Charges and Specifications  
against Lt Chas W  
Edwards. Co B 11 Regt

Charges

During Lenten's absence  
and was in Saloon trying  
to raise a row and finally  
climbed John Ryan owner  
of the Saloon and was arrested  
while in the struggle.

Charge & Specification preferred against  
1st Lieut Charles E Edwards Capt Co 11 Ky  
Cav &c.

Charge

Conduct prejudicial to good order and  
Military discipline and unbecoming a Gentleman and a  
Officer

Specification

In this that the said Lieut Chas E Edwards  
Co 11 Ky Cav was on the evening of the 31st of  
Feb 1865 near 11 O'clock PM engaged in a disgraceful  
row in the Saloon of and or superintended by John Ryan  
on Fifth Street between Jefferson and Market in the  
city of Louisville Ky.

That he was so much under the  
influence of Liquor at the time as to be disrespectful  
and disorderly attempting to pull his coat off swearing  
he could whip any God damned man of his size or  
words to that effect.

And that Police man Jas H Sweeney  
then took the Lieut out on the sidewalk endeavoring to  
persuade him to be quiet & go away. the Lieut  
would not go away but returned to the Saloon  
and commenced talking loud and abusive language  
to John Ryan in a manner unbecoming an Officer &  
a Gentleman and immediately clinched in a struggle with  
said John Ryan whereupon he was forced out of the  
Saloon on the sidewalk and placed under arrest.

J. D. Dow Sumner 1st Lieut  
Comp & Co. 3rd Infy Vols  
and Asst Officer Provost Guard

Witness  
James McSherry and  
John Ryan  
Edw. Parkhurst Co. 30th Vols

Head-Quarters Military Commandant,

Lexington, Ky., Jan 5 - 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 76

(EXTRACT.)

V

In consideration of recent gallant conduct and  
general good deportment, Lieut. Edwards, 11<sup>th</sup>  
Regt. Ky. Cav. is hereby released from arrest and  
will return to duty.



By Order of S. W. Price  
Coe 21<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ky. Post Commandant.

M. A. Parsons  
Lieut. Col. Post Adjutant.

Head-Quarters Military Commandant,

Lexington, Ky., Oct 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Orders, }

No. 43. }

EXTRACT:

\* \* \* \* \*

St Charles Edwards 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cavalry  
is hereby Relieved from duty as Military  
Conductor on the K. C. & R. R. Express  
report to his Commanding Officer for duty-

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of

S. W. Ince  
C. S. Ince

Post Commandant.

Wm. Parnes  
S. Parnes

Adjutant.

L. Q. 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cavalry

Head-Quarters Military District of Kentucky,

Lexington, Ky. Jan'y 4 1865 -

Special Orders,  
No. 3.

Part I Special Order No. 3  
Since 1864 from these Head Quarters, discharging Private Chas Edwards Co "M" 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Inf.,  
to date from Sept. 27. is as per modified  
as to read "from the 24. day of Sept 1864."

By Command of BREVET MAJOR GEN. S. G. BURBRIDGE,

J. Baker Dietrich

Capt. and Assistant Adjutant General.

Prs Edwards  
Carr Maj. H. Anderson  
aem



654 David L  
Edwards D.L. Jr.

Co. G, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8997111  
2 8997229  
3 8997350  
4 8997476  
5 8997785  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

E

11 Cav.

Ky.

D. L. Edwards, Jr.

Lieut. Lawson's Co.,  
2 Batt'n, 11 Reg't, Ky. Cav.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Oct. 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 13, 1862

Where

Covington

Period

13 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Note: They having been in active service since Aug. 26, 62 as per affidavit of Lt. Lawson annexed.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1863

W. L. H. Wright



*E*

11 Cav. | Ky.

*S. L. Edwards, Jr.*  
*Sub*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Feb. 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*N. L. H. Wright*  
Capped

*E*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*D. C. Edwards, Jr.*

*Jr.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Apl. 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital  
at Lebanon, Ky.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*N. L. H. Wright*

E

11 Cav.

Ky.

*P. L. Edwards, Sr.*  
*for*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at*  
*Lebanon, Ky. April '63.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

*M. L. H. Wright*

E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

David J. Edwards  
Cpt. Co. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 42 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville, Ky. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 28, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at hos-  
pital at Lebanon Ky apri  
1863

Book mark:

M. Pick  
Copyright.

*Edwards, David L.*  
*A. Co. G.* 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Final Statements.....
Burial Records.....	Furloughs or L. of A.....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Med. Certificates.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Descriptive Lists.....	Orders.....
Discharge Certificates.....	Pris. of War Record.....
Enlistment Papers.....	Resignations.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough or L. of A.....
Casualty Sheet..... /	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertion.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

No. 11 1/2

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

David L. Edwards, Jr.

Sir. of Company G

11 Regiment of 7th Cal.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged

See 7.67

Accounting, referring

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *David L. Edwards sr.*  
 Rank: *Private*  
 Arm: *Army* Company: *1st* Regiment: *11*  
 State: *Ill*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharged*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Roll for Sept. & Oct. 1863 and*

REMARKS.

*Mustered out Roll dated July 17. 1865.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*April 1863*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Georg Lebanon Ill*

*A. W. Hinrichs*

Clerk.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 74

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

*Mass High Reg. 62. Enl. Feb 63*

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<del>J. J.</del>										
<del>J. J.</del>										
<del>J. J.</del>										
Edwards Jos	P	11	Ky	C	G	Miss	7	136	20	61
						Ex ORD	7	97		
						C.P. Md	3	98	7	67

Captured at *Philad<sup>a</sup> Penn* Oct. 20, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., *Nov. 1*, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at *21 Richmond Va* *Feb 10 '64* *Branch. Act.* *Retn to Miss Gps Mar 20/64*

when ~~he died~~ *Readmitted* *Apr. 1, 1864*, of "Catarrh" *Farmer Age 17*

Paroled at *City Pt. Va.* *Apr. 16*, 1864, requested at *Camp Parole, Md.* *Apr. 16*, 1864

*Sent to C.P. Md. May 11 '64. arrived there the same day & was sent to Dixmth*  
*camp May 13 '64*

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_  
(over)



(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

Enrolled as Joseph. Edwards Co. 'G. 11 Ky. Cav

W. G. S. Case Ftd April 2/86  
Pen Case returned April 29/86

Copied by

W. G. S.

Apr. 24/86

Adjutant General's Office,

April 25, 1862.

This is accepted as referring to

Joseph Edwards,

Co. 'G. 11 Ky. Cav.,

and records will be reported accordingly.

W. G. S.

Adjutant General's Office,

655  
-C Edwards D.L. Jr.

Co G., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8997112

2 8997230

3 8997357

4 8997476

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also:

*E*

11 Cav. Ky.

*D. L. Edwards, Jr.*  
*John*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 28, 1863.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without  
leave Oct. 20, '62.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*N. L. H. Wright*  
Coyne

E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

D. C. Edwards, Jr.  
1st, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave since Oct. 20, 62.

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863**

Book mark:

N. L. H. Wright

Copyright

E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

D. L. Edwards, Jr.  
1st, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

not for a new log roll

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright  
Signed

E

11 Cav.

Ky.

D. L. Edwards, Jr.

Lieut. Lawson's Co.,  
2 Batt'n, 11 Reg't, Ky. Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Oct. 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct. 13, 1862.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.

Where Lexington

Period 12 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Missing

\*Note: They having been in active service since Aug. 26, 62, as per affidavit of Lt. Lawson annexed

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. FEB 1863

W. L. H. Wright

656  
Edwards James

Co. G, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1997616	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also

E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

James Edwards  
Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

dated Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

In Confinement  
at Knoxville Tenn  
by order Court  
Martial  
enrolled Aug 2. 63

Book mark:

only roll on which home

L. P. Beck  
Clerk



Edwards, J. S.  
P., Co. G, 11 Reg't Ky Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 6

Name Edwards, J. L.

Age 17

Nativity American

Married or Single Single

Residence

Kentucky

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative.

Mount Sherman

Rank Priv. Co.

9 Regiment 11th Ky. Inf.

When admitted

April 18th 1864

From what source

Carle Union Richmond

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

Cheru. Diarrhoea

G. H. Patterson Park,  
Baltimore, Md.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

657  
Edwards John  
Co G, 11 Kentucky Cav.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8995903	25
2	8997801	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John Edwards

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated  
Lexington, Ky., Nov. 3, 1864.

Where born Laurel co., Ky.

Age 17 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 3, 1864

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Nov. 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Boone co., 6th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruited in Fayette co.

on roll call home rest.

Book mark:

Wilson  
Copy

*E* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*John Edwards*

*1st*, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky July 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Never Paid*, 186

Last paid to *Never Paid*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled *1860*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co D 11th Cav  
By order Col May Genl Order  
to serve unexpired term of  
service*

*enrolled at I army to Oct 64*

Book mark:

*W. Peck*

658  
Edwards John  
Co M, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD, NUMBERS.

1	10000271	28
2	10000337	29
3	10000406	30
4	10000496	31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark:

See also

*E* | 11 Cav. | Ky.  
*John Edwards*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *M*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *19* years.  
Appears on.

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Louisville Ky* *Nov 27*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 12*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 12*, 186*3*.

Where *Louisville Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Leyer*

Copied

*E. J.* 11 Cav. | Ky.  
*John Edwards*  
*Plt*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

1864.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Received \$33 Bounty  
\$2 premium 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>d</sup> mo.  
Hallments of Bounty  
due.*

Book mark:

*Logg*

Copied



11 Cav. | Ky.

*Edw. Edwards*  
*31*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Feb 24 1861*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Looper*

Copyist.

C | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John Edwards  
Cpl, Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Due him 1" & 2" Inet. Vet.

Pty.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

no entry roll

This company was consolidated with the 12th Reg't Ky. Cav. per  
S. O. 70, Dept. Cumberland, dated June 23, 1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

King  
Coy. 1st.

659  
Edwards John W.

Co I, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990698	28
2	899085	29
3	8999177	30
4	8999346	31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark:

See also:

E 11 Cav. | Ky.

John W Edwards  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 21, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commissioned 1<sup>st</sup> Lt Co C  
11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav by Gov of Ky's vice  
Robert Karmel promoted, rec'd  
commission and entered on  
duty Nov 21/63 date of  
this muster in

Book mark:

H Miller

E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Edwards  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd Com. vice  
Robert Karnes promoted  
in com'd. of Co. since  
the 1<sup>st</sup> of Dec 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Edwards

1<sup>st</sup> Lt.

New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Hospital at Louisville  
Ky

Book mark:

J. H. Suwan

E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Edwards  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mch 1 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Resigned  
June 13/64

no m o roll

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

*Em. Nov. 3/64. 7<sup>th</sup> Dist. Ky.  
and appears from the 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Regt.  
transferred over  
to the 12<sup>th</sup> Ky. Regt.  
Lexington Ky.*  
M. W. Morris  
Adjutant General's Office  
Sept. 22, 1885.

Case of John, or John  
M. Edwards  
Co. G. 11<sup>th</sup> and Co. B.  
12<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav.

Wanted  
Whereabouts from date  
of enlistment to Muster  
Out

Enrolled by Joseph Lawson  
Credit to Lexington  
Co. Dist. Ky.

Respt.  
H. C. Douglas  
W. H. Douglas: *John*

*This man was  
mustered Nov. 3/64. to the 3<sup>rd</sup> Mar.  
7<sup>th</sup> Dist (Lexington) Ky. and appears  
from the M. & S. roll to have been  
turned over to the 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Regt.  
stationed at that place in 1864  
second found.*  
Esago  
Oct 24 85  
Respy  
W. Morris



Edwards, John W.

, Co. *G*, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

*8* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates <i>th</i>
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations <i>1</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service <i>/</i>	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

M. & Todd.  
Copy of record  
in 2<sup>d</sup> volume

Randerson

Sept 9.

Headquarters, Dept of the Ohio,  
June 13, 1864  
Special Orders }  
No. 100. } (Extract)

The resignations of the  
following named officers is hereby accepted.

W. L. John W. Edwards (s. O. 11th Kentucky  
Cav. Vols. on account of physical  
disability. To take effect June 13, 1864.

By Command  
Maj. Genl. Schofield  
(2d) Henry Curtis, Jr.  
Ch. of G.

Headquarters  
 Dept of the Army  
 Medical Director  
 Office in the Field  
 War Department  
 May 29th  
 1864

This paper having  
 been referred to me  
 by the Adj't Genl  
 is respectfully re-  
 turned as requested  
 O. J. Smith  
 Major  
 Med. Dir.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

IN THE CASE OF

1st Lieut. J. W. Edwards  
 1st Kent'y. Vol. Infy

Given at Louisville Ky

BY  
 Alex. J. Watson  
 Surgeon U. S. A.

Ex 65 - 210 - 186

(FORM 20.)

FORM OF A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

*Blunt J. W. Edwards*, of the *eleventh* Regiment  
of *Heavy Artillery* having applied for a certificate on which to  
ground an application for *leave of absence*, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined  
this officer, and find that *he is suffering from diseased*

*testicle (Hydrocele and varicocele with a*  
*tendency to Sarcocoele) rendering him unfit*  
*for duty on the saddle*

And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my  
belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than \_\_\_\_\_

Dated at *San Antonio, Tex.* this *eighteenth* day of  
*April* 186*4*

*Wm. R. Watson*  
Surgeon U. S. *Army*

*By order*  
Approved *Medical Examining Board.*  
*Geo. W. Russell*  
Surg. U. S. *Army*  
Med. Director.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

IN THE CASE OF

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. J. W. Edwards  
11<sup>th</sup> Kentucky Vol. (Inf)

Given at Louisville Ky.

BY

Phys. J. P. Moton  
Surgeon U. S. A.

Ex<sup>o</sup> 60 2000 - 1862

( Form 20. )

FORM OF A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

*1st Lieut. J. W. Edwards*, of the *eleventh* Regiment  
of *Heavy Art. (arty)* - <sup>*resignation*</sup> having applied for a certificate on which to  
ground an application for ~~leave of absence~~, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined  
this officer, and find that *he is suffering from diseased*  
*Testicle (Hydrocele and Varicocele with a*  
*tendency to Sarcoma)* rendering him unfit  
for duty on the Saddle

And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my  
belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than \_\_\_\_\_

Dated at *Lancaster Mass*, this *eighteenth* day of  
*April* 186 *4*

*Wm. H. Watson*  
Surgeon U. S. ✓  
*Presd.*

*By Order*  
Approved *Medical Examining Board.*  
*Geo. J. Cunningham*  
*Surg. Capt.*  
*Med. Director*



MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

IN THE CASE OF

*Continuity of disability  
resulting to Lieut. Col.  
in Caucas.*

*Rec'd March*

*15/64*

Given at

BY

Surgeon U. S.



Reg. A. G. O.,

186



## FORM OF A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

1<sup>st</sup> Lt J. M. Edwards, of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
 of the 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry, having applied for a certificate  
 on which to ground <sup>the cause</sup> an application for leave of absence, I do hereby  
 certify that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that  
 he is suffering from, Myositis of Left Tennis  
tennis.

Remarks this officer was admitted to the office  
 Hospital today by order of his Regt, I will operate  
 on him in a few days.

And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty.  
 I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his  
 duties in a less period than Indefinitely.

Dated at Louisville Ky, this 23<sup>d</sup> day of  
 February, 1864.

J. A. Brackley  
 Surgeon, U. S. A.  
 In charge, Office Hospital

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

IN THE CASE OF

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. J. W. Edwards  
11<sup>th</sup> Kentucky Inf. (ar)

Given at Louisville Ky

BY

Wm. H. Watson  
Surgeon U. S. A.

E<sup>4</sup>  $\frac{02}{65}$   $\frac{3}{100}$  - 1104

Rec'd, A. G. O., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

(Form 20.)

FORM OF A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

*1st Lieut. J. W. Edwards*, of the *eleventh* Regiment  
of *Heavy Artillery* having applied for a certificate on which to  
ground an application for ~~leave of absence~~ <sup>resignation</sup>, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined  
this officer, and find that *he is suffering from diseased*  
*settle (syphilis and varicella with a*  
*tendency to sarcoid) rendering him unfit*  
*for duty in the saddle.*

And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my  
belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than \_\_\_\_\_

Dated at *Lowmore, N.Y.*, this *eleventh* day of  
*April* 186*4*

*Alex. S. Watson*

Surgeon U. S. A.

*Read*

*By order*  
*Approved*  
*Sur. General*  
*Surg. U.S.A.*  
*Med. Director*  
*Medical Examining Board.*

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Edwards  
11<sup>th</sup> Barry

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

Name J. W. Edwards State of Kentucky.

Rank 1 Lt Regiment 11

Arm Cavalry

Casualty Res<sup>d</sup>

Day 13; Month June; Year 64

Cause of casualty Disability

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 160 O. O.

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

E. C.

Clerk.





E. # 24. West

Apr. 20. West

Edwards J. O.  
St. 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Camp

Tenders resignation  
on ac of disability

1 Encl. L. C.

Officers Hospital Louisville Ky

April 20<sup>th</sup> / 864

Col. A W Holman

Dear Sir

I hereby respectfully  
tender my resignation as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Company D 11<sup>th</sup> Reg Ky  
Inf Cavalry. For reasons please see enclosed Surgeons  
certificate of disability. And I do not want to hold a  
position that I am physically unable to fill, thereby with-  
holding promotion from others that are worthy.

I have no Government property in my possession.  
I am not indebted to the Government, and there are no  
charges against me. I was last paid to include the 29<sup>th</sup>  
day of February 1864. Hoping that you will approve  
and forward.

I am very respectfully your obed.  
servt - Robert Edwards  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co. D, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg Ky Inf



660  
+ *Ermentrout John.*  
Co *H*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990550	25
2	8996316	25
3	8996430	25
4	8996544	25
5	8998094	25
6	8998153	25
7	8998214	25
8	8998293	25
9	8998371	25
10	8998475	25
11	8998634	25
12	8998768	25
13	9263-B-1882	25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Book Mark: 9263-B-1882

See also *John Ermentrout 349 his 24*

E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John Shmentrow  
Pvt., Co. 11, Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Jan 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Jan 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 6, 1862.

Where Covington Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 9262-A-1882.

W. Miller  
Copyright.

E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John E. Herminieau  
Privt., Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 29 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

Copyd.

E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*John Chernin*  
Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Tyler*  
Copied.

C | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John Christman  
Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. 9 Feb., 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Christman Copyright

E

11 Cav.

Ky.

John E. Hermetrount

Ref

, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Apr, 1863

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dayton

*E*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John Ehrmasterout*

*Pos*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*Manning*

E

11 Cav.

Ky.

John E. Emertrout

Pos., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 10 Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Ton



E

11 Cav.

Ky.

John Ehrmertrout

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec, 1863

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daxton

Copyied.

E

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John Ekmertrout*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y & Feb'y., 1864*

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Absent without  
leave since Mch.  
1. 1864.*

Book mark:

*Hall.*

E

11 Cav.

Ky.

John Emmertouch

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb'y 29 to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent without  
leave since March 1.  
1864.

Book mark:

Hall.

Copyright

E

11 Cav.

Ky.

John Ehmertrout  
Pvt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Deserted Mch. 17/64  
at Mt. Sterling Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Harris

Copyright.

*C.*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John Symmer tract*  
*Priv*, Co. *K*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Winchester Ky, July 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Oct 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25<sup>00</sup>* / 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Mt. Sterling Ky.*  
*Feb 11/1864.*

Book mark *See 9263-B-1882*

*F. J. J. J.*

E. 11 Cav. 1 Ky.

John Chementraut  
Co. F, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 9263 B 1882

**Record and Pension Office,**  
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Aug. 5 1898.

This man, under the name

John Gehlert  
deserted from Co. E, 34 Reg't Ohio Inf.  
Oct. 20, 1862, and enlisted

in this organization in violation of the 22d (now 50th)  
Article of War.

The notation of Dec. 19, 1882  
is canceled.

A. G. N.

Copyist.

661  
Ehrmentrout, John  
Co H, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ehrmentrout, John

662  
Ehrentz, John

Co. H, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ehrentz, John



663  
Eldridge, William  
Co D, **11** Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Eldridge, William

+ 664  
Eldridge William

Co. L, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990785	28
2	10000176	29
3	10000233	30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark:

See also

E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

William Eldridge  
Pvt., Co. L., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 5" Dist Ky

Book mark:

(337)

H Miller

Copied.

E. | 11 Cav. | Ky.

William Eldridge

Pl., Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 19/63 to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recd \$62 bounty

Advance pay \$12.

Book mark:

Baker,

Captain

E. | 11 Cav. | Ky.

William Eldridge.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentuc ky Cavalr

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

No entry Roll.

Book mark:

Baker  
Clerk.

663 665  
Eiler Valentine

Co *K*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990730	26
2	8999757	27
3	8999849	28
4	8999931	29
5	1000008	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Valentine Eiler

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Oct 28, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 5 Corg Dist Ky

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. S. Miller

Copyist.

E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Valentine Eiler

Pvt, Co. 11, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Term Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital Privately

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Geo. J. Dew



*E*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Valentine Eiler*

*Prst*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *due 1<sup>st</sup> installment*

*of Bounty*

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

*Geo J Drew*

E | 11 Cav. | Ky.  
Valentine Eiler  
Capt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for from Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ind Corp at  
Logansville Ky  
Due 1st installment of  
for duty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:           

W. H. Scott

Copied

C

11 Cav.

Ky.

Valentine Eiler

Corpl., Co. 10, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disch'd. by order  
Maj. Gen. Schofield Oct.  
1864.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

no no Roll

This company was consolidated with the 12th Reg't Ky. Cav. per  
S. O. 70, Dept. Cumberland, dated June 23, 1865.

Book mark:

Silber

*Sher, Valentine*  
*P. Co. K*

*11 Reg't Ky Cav*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 5740 Inad 13 Bed 22.

Name *Valentine Miller*

Age 23 Nativity *Germany*

Married or Single *Single*

Residence *Louisville*

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative. *John Miller*  
*Louisville Ky*

Rank *Priv Co. K. Regiment 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Inf.*

When admitted *July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864*

From what source *No. 4 Nashville*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

*Gr. S. wound left hip*

Jefferson G. H.  
Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded *Kingston Co.*  
Date *May 24 1864*  
Nature of missile or weapon *Artillery*

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]



## RESULT AND DATE.

*Specialist transferred to  
Loringville by Sept 5<sup>th</sup> 1904  
Clay Hospital*

Note—This Card will always be filled up with ink by the Medical Officer in charge of Wards. When transferred to another Ward of this Hospital, this Card will always be sent with the man. The No. of the Ward and No. of Bed will be stated. ]

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease: the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1280 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given one the hands of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Valentine Eden*  
" *Private* Co. *K*  
*Eleventh Regt of Ky. Cav. 1st*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office,  
Dec 7 1864  
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

*Adm'd in 1865*  
*99*

Received (A. G. Office)....., 186 .

*2004*

Approved.  
H. H. Everett  
Surgeon U.S.A.

Surgeon Med. Director

ARMY  
of the United States  
of Disability

# OF THE UNITED STATES CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Approved  
J. M. M. 10  
Major U.S.A.  
Med Dir Dept of War

*Valentine Eiler* *Leut. Frank*  
Company, (A) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cavalry Regiment of the United States  
was enlisted by *Capt. Mulbank* of  
the *11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cavalry* Regiment of *Ky.* at *Louisville Ky.*  
on the *Twenty eighth* day of *October*, 186*4* to serve *Three* years; he was born  
in the *Kingdom* in the State of *Germany*, is *Twenty Four (24)*  
years of age, *5* feet *5* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Baker*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. *He was wounded in*  
*Left Hip May 24<sup>th</sup> 1864 at Kinston Georgia*

STATION: *Louisville Ky.*  
DATE: *October 5<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*James Greene*  
*Surgeon U.S.A.*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Valentine Eiler* *Private*  
of Company *A* *11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cavalry*, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
soldier because of *a gunshot wound of left hip involving*  
*the iliacum and depriving him of the use of the*  
*left leg. He is unfit for the U.S. Army*  
*Degree of disability one half*

*James Greene*  
*Surgeon U.S.A.*  
*In Charge of Hospital*

DISCHARGED, this *Fifteenth* day of *October*, 186*4*, at *Louisville*  
*Kentucky.*

*James Greene*  
*Surgeon U.S.A.*  
*In Charge of Hospital*  
Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town *Louisville* County *Jefferson* State *Kentucky*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this  
[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101-777.] [DUPLICATES.]



J. S. H. 1807-784  
JEFFERSON U. S. A. GEN. HOSPITAL,  
JEFFERSONVILLE, IND., Aug 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Respectfully referred to A. A. Surgeon

H. H. M. Stary

In charge of Ward No. 13 (for investigation and report. [This paper to be returned])

M. Goldsmith

Surgeon U. S. V., in charge.

WARD NO. 13, 1806, 784

JEFFERSON U. S. A. GEN. HOSPITAL,  
JEFFERSONVILLE, IND., Aug 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Respectfully returned to Surgeon M. GOLDSMITH, U. S. V., in charge of Hospital, with the information that I have examined the within named man, and find that he is

still suffering from an old gun shot wound of the thigh.

and that, in my opinion, he will not be fit for duty for 42 days; and that he is able to bear transportation.

H. H. M. Stary

A. A. Surg., in charge Ward.

J. S. H. 1807-784  
JEFFERSON U. S. A. GEN. HOSPITAL,  
JEFFERSONVILLE, IND., Aug 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.

forwarded  
Respectfully referred to Surgeon R. H. GILBERT, U. S. V., Sup't and Medical Director,

approved

M. Goldsmith

Surgeon U. S. V., in charge.

1807-784

Respectfully returned to Surgeon M. Goldsmith who will cause the within named soldier to be transferred to a general hospital in this city.

R. H. Gilbert  
Surgeon U. S. V.  
Sept 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

J. S. H. 781

1804

Jefferson U. S. A. Gen. Hospital  
Jeffersonville Ind.  
Aug. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

C. E. Valentine  
Capt. Co. K 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav.

Requests transfer to Louisville  
Kentucky to Hopte



C. P. 48.

Jefferson A. Smith  
Jeffersonville Ind  
March 13 Aug 24<sup>th</sup> 1864  
To Executive Officer  
Sir

I am a patient in this  
Hospital and I desire you  
to have me transferred to a  
U. S. Hosp at Louisville  
Ky where I may be in  
an State and near my  
company & Regiment as being  
at home on recruiting service  
I will be very thankful to  
you if you will approve of  
my request

I am Sir very obediently  
Yours  
Valentine Cider River Co. Ky  
11<sup>th</sup> Kentucky Cavalry

666  
Eickman Frank

Co *AK*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990873	28
2	8990879	27
3	10000023	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Frank Elicksman

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated  
Louisville, Ky., Sept. 10, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 27 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 9, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept. 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Seneca co. 24 Dist. N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wilson

E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Frank Elickman

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated  
Louisville, Ky., Sept. 22, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 27 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 9, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept. 10, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100.00; due \$ 200.00

Where credited 5 Cong. Dist., Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wilson

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Frank Wilman*  
Co. *K*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Incl. Bounty due.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*no subseq. rolls*

This company was consolidated with the 12th Reg't Ky. Cav. per  
S. O. 70, Dept. Cumberland, dated June 23, 1865.

Book mark:

*Gilbert*

Copyist.

*Elicksman, Frank*

....., Co. ...., **11** Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

..... **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Elicksman, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 2 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864

Witness:  
D. Washington  
Frank Elicksman

No. One  
Frank Elicksman  
Volunteered at Louisville Ky  
Sept 9<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By Capt C. C. Keane  
12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. Infy  
for the 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav Vols

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ (that the  
the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_  
(A. G. C. H. N. E. K.)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  Louisville

I, Frank Eickmann, born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Germany, aged 27 years,  
and by occupation a laborer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this ninth day of September, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Eickmann, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville,  
this 9<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1864, by Frank Eickmann  
Before Capt. J. P. Smith  
Capt. J. P. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. R. Van Hook

a. a. surg. u. s. a.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer F. Eickmann  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is  
feet 17 inches high.

Capt. J. P. Smith  
Capt. J. P. Smith

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. N. & N.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1864, at Louisville Ky

Capt. J. P. Smith  
Mustering Officer

667  
Elliott, John R.

Co. C, 11 Kentucky Cav.

1st Sergeant

1st Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Elliott, John R.

668 Ablison  
Elkins Absalom or  
Co H, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990661	26
2	8998096	27
3	8998154	28
4	8998215	29
5	8998294	30
6	8998372	31
7	8998476	32
8	8998513	33
9	8998700	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E

11 Cav.

Ky.

Abelison Elkins

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Missing in action  
at Mansfield Tenn.  
14 Apr. 1863.

Book mark:

Hall.

Copyright.

11 Cav. Ky.

Thos. W. Atkins  
Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Winnemucca Ky. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to ~~Private Gen. in the Army~~ , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 89 48 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 4 93 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. F. 11th  
Ky. Cav. by order of Port. Maj. Gen.  
Atkins June 16/65. Sent for trans-  
portation in freight 5<sup>th</sup> and  
King & Snell 2.00, back last Regt  
105. Postal Ticket 75¢ (over)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Finett.

MAY 20

8998700

4168714

1 Curry Comb 26¢, 1 Horse  
brush 75¢ 1 hr. Spade & Shovel  
32¢ & 1 Screw driver 37¢.  
Paid for Sept & Oct. 1864.

E

11 Cav.

Ky.

Ablison Elkins

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action at  
Manassas Tenn Nov.  
14, 1863.

Book mark:

Hae.

Copyright.

E

11 Cav.

Ky.

Ablisom Elkins

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action

at Marysville Tenn

Not. 14 "6 3

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Harris

Copyright.



E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Abraham Elkins  
Privt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Sep 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sep 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 30, 1863.

Where Seaborn Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyist.

E

11 Cav.

Ky.

Abelison Elkins

Plt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dec & Apr

186

3

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dayton

Copyist.

*E*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Abison Elkins*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Never recovered  
any bounty*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*Amos*

*Confid.*

E

11 Cav.

Ky.

Abelison Elkins

Pvt

, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

To Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Never received  
any bounty.

Book mark:

Saxton

E

11 Cav.

Ky.

Abelison Elkins

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action  
at Marysville, Tenn.  
14 Nov, 1863.

Book mark:

Jax Fom

*Elkins, A. S. L.*  
*Pl*, Co. *H* 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

----- / ----- Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record / .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 33

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

*Elkins, A.*  
*Elkon, Abraham*  
*A.B.*  
*A.P.*

ORGANIZATION.					INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
					<i>640.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>79</i>
					<i>O.R. Ex.</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>193 1/2</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>23 1/2</i>
					<i>Mo. R.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>6 1/2</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>299</i>
					<i>L.P.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>65</i>		

*Elkins, Abraham*  
Captured at *Marysville, Tenn.* *Nov. 14*, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., *Dec. 1-4*, 1863.  
Sent to *Andersonville, Ga.* *Feb. 12/64*  
Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, of \_\_\_\_\_  
where he died \_\_\_\_\_  
Paroled at *Savannah, Ga.* *Nov. 30*, 1864; reported at *Camp Parole, Md.*, *Dec. 5*, 1864.  
Sent to *L.P. Md.* *Dec. 10/64* and reported there the same day.

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

(Over)

*160 Dec. 5/64.*

(Record continued.)

Furloughed *Dec 6*, 1864, for *30* days; returned *No Surg. Cert. in file.*  
deserted *186*, *failed to report Feb 28/65.* *Deserted from*  
*furlough. No further record.*

*Prime in rolls* *Abraham Elkins, Co. H. 11 Ky. Cav.*  
*Enclosure is Abraham Elkins - He is the man of this or similar*  
*name known in rolls under Co. H. 11 Ky. Cav. This report should refer.*  
*Rel. Dec 5/87*

*See base Afft. 235729. 2d Gen. Dec 9. 87*

Copied by *A. E. H.* *12/2/87*

*Adjutant General's Office,*

*December 5, 1887.*

This is accepted as referring to

*Abraham Elkins, Co. H. 11 Ky. Cav.*

*and records will be corrected accordingly.*

*Adjutant General's Office,*



669 or William  
or Elliott R.  
Elkins Alex R.

Co. I, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8996179	23
2	8996259	24
3	8996373	25
4	8996487	26
5	8996601	27
6	8997066	28
7		29
8		30
9		31
10		32
11		33
12		34
13		35
14		36
15		37
16		38
17		39
18		40
19		41
20		42
21		43
22		44
23		45
24		46
25		47
26		48
27		49
28		50

Book Mark:

See also

E

11 Cav. | Ky.

Alex. R. Elkins  
Priv., Capt. Curd's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 23, 186 .

Where Mercer Co Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bought the  
Evermy's line.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tyler

E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

William Ellison  
Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 22 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent without  
leave.

Book mark:

Tyler

Copies.

E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

William Elkins  
Priv. Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 10, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark:

Tyler  
Copyist.

*E*

| 11 Cav. |

Ky.

*William B. Skins*

*Privt*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 8 Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Book mark: .....

*Easterling*

*E*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Elliot R. Perkins*

*Cpt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:.....

*Easterling* Copyist

E | 11 Cav. | Ky  
Alex. R. Elkins  
Port, Co. F., 11 Reg't Ky Cav.  
Age 42 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky, June 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Borne on Muster-in  
roll, but never mustered in  
or served with Co.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Collins

Copyist

670  
Elkins Henderson

Co. *W*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8991574	26
2	8991682	27
3	8991792	28
4	8991898	29
5	8992000	30
6	8992494	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



E

11 Cav.

Ky.

Henderson Elkins

Pat

Capt. Pond's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1862.

Where Madison Co

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: within the  
enemies lines

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Knapp

E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Henderson Eakin

Plt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 22 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: within the  
enemies lines

(capt Aug 22 19 Louisville)

Book mark:

Wmapp

E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Henderson Ekins

Pat., Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent without

leave (sick)

Book mark:

Knapp

Original

E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Henderson Elkins

Plt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb 1863

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark:

Knapp

8 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Henderson Atkins

Bat, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not mustered absent without leave.

NEXT ROLL: ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

E. S. Woods

Approved

E 11 Cav. | Ky.

Henderson Elkin

Pvt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 41 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks same appears  
on Muster in roll of  
the Co. but was never  
mustered into the U. S.  
service

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

*Henderson, R. Elkins*

....., Co. ...., 11 Reg't 7<sup>th</sup>

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge .....	Med Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Kinderson, J. Elkins</i>		<i>11</i>	<i>Ky</i>			<i>Miss Roll</i>	<i>426</i>	<i>6</i>		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at *Richmond Ky*, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_

Copied by *JCh*



671  
Elkins G. Hiram

Co L, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990802	26
2	10000177	27
3	10000232	28
4	8991086	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E. | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Hiram Elkins

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentuc ky Cavalr

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 27 to Aug. 31, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

control unfile Ind m<sup>o</sup> Roll

Book mark:

Baker

Copied.

E // Cav. | Ky.

Hiram Elkins  
Col., Co. L, // Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

Louisville, Ky., June 26 1866  
Muster-out to date June 26, 1865.  
Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 ..

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out under  
provisions of L. C. No. 27/865.  
Dept. of Ky. As shown by  
partial Description List A. G. O.  
Washington, D. C. dated June 14/65  
Book mark .....

E. | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Hiram Elkins

Plt, Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 19/63 to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd \$62 bounty.

Advance pay \$1/3.

Book mark:

Baker,

Carried

E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Hiram Elkins  
Pvt., Co L, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 44 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Jan 31, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 12, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 5 Dist Ky

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Orkins, Hiram*

*p*, Co. *L*

11 Reg't *Ky Cav*

1 Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Branch No. 1  
Name of Hospital, *Creighton*  
Name of Patient, *William E. Kim*  
Disease or Injury, *Erysipelas*  
Result, *Cured*  
Date of Transmission, *March 27/05*

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF  
PATIENT, &c.  
DIET  
TREATMENT  
DATE

*11 Ky Cow*

*Feb. 18-05*

84 8 6.0 Apr 7. 1868

# MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward 1, Bed 3 Branch 1 General Hospital at Louisville Ky  
 Name Wiram Atkins, Age 38, Rank Priv, Co. D, Regiment 11 Ky Reg

Disease or Injury, Erysipelas  
 Result, Cured

[Name of attending Medical Officer.]

W. R. Morris  
A. A. Surgeon

DATE OF

Admission, Feb 13/63  
 Return to duty, cured, March 27/63  
 Furlough,  
 Discharge from service,  
 Transfer to another Hospital,  
 Death,

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
1863- Feb 13	R Bromine Iodine Tinct Ferri Chlor S. 96-77-5-4-4 Faddy	Light	
" 18	Cow Treatment	"	
" 19	R Ferri Pulb 920i Tannin " 7ii Quinine Sulfate " 70iii M. ft Pulb 6 S. 1-5-4-4	Milk	
" 23	Cow Powder Suspend Bromine	"	
" 25	Cow Treatment	"	
" 27	"		
March 1	R Tinct Iron 95-77 S. 5-4-4	Half	
" 6	Cow Treatment	Half	
" 10	Suspend Treatment		Convalescent



672  
Elkins James S.

Co A, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8991575	25
2	8991683	27
3	8991795	28
4	8991901	29
5	8992003	30
6	8992094	31
7	8992168	32
8	8992242	33
9	8992318	34
10	8992460	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E

11 Cav.

Ky.

James S Elkin.

Put-

Capt. Pond's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sep 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 20, 1862.

Where

Madison Co

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Knapp

E

11 Cav. | Ky.

James S. Elkins

Pat., Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Knapp

E

11 Cav.

Ky.

James S. Etkin

Pat., Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 22 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Knapp

E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

James S Elkins

Pat-, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan - Feb, 1863

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

absent

Book mark:

Knapp

Copies

8

11 Cav. | Ky.

James S. Edkins

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

J. E. Ekin

Bot, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Private horse one hundred and thirty-seven days Captured 20<sup>th</sup> Oct 1863.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

B. F. Woods.

C

11 Cav.

Ky.

James Ekins

Pt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Captured at  
Philadelphia E. Tenn  
Oct 20/63

Book mark:

Deed

Approved



E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Gas. Elkins

Pat., Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured Philade. Tenn 20 Oct 63.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

E. J. Woods

E

11 Cav.

Ky.

James Elkins

Pvt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept + Oct, 1864

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks;

Captured at Philadelphia Oct 20/64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

Wend

Copy 101

E

11 Cav.

Ky.

James Elkins  
Pr Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 36 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington Ky, July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured at Philadelphia  
from Oct 20/62. Supposed to be  
date of death unknown. Pay  
due for furnishing a private  
horse & equipments from Feb 28/63  
to Oct 20/63. His horse was captured  
with him.

Book mark:

Deero

Copied

*Elkins, James.*  
*Pl. Co. A, 11* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R. 9th.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James Elkins  
Private of Company A

11 Regiment of Ill. Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death 1864

Dec. 2. 67  
Awaiting information

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Elkins  
 Rank: Private  
 Arm: Co. Company: A Regiment: 11  
 Nature of Casualty: Death State: Ill.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster and Roll  
dated July 12. 1863.

REMARKS.

reports him: Captured at Phila.  
Tenn. October 29. 1863. Died a  
prisoner date of death un-  
known.

A. W. Morris  
 Clerk.

Intd - Death Roll.  
80.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Ja<sup>r</sup>. Elkins  
Private of Company A  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Lt

State Volunteers.

1007  
NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death  
Died at Richmond Va  
March 24. 1862

Page = 44  
Richmond Records

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Jas. Elkins  
 Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: Infantry  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Art. Maj. W. T. Hartz  
A. A. G.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Roll furnished by  
Com. of Gen. of Prisoners

REMARKS.

J. F. Dalton

Clerk.



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 323

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM					
		No. of Reg't	State	Arms of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>J.E.</i> <i>J.L.</i> <i>J.S.</i> <i>Elkins James S.</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Ok</i>	<i>CA</i>						
						<i>Medical</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>92</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>59</i>
						<i>Q.B.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>94</i>		<i>3</i>

Captured at *Philadelphia Tenn Oct. 20*, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., *Nov 1*, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at *21 Richmond Va. Nov. 30 '63. Diarr.* - Ret'd to Prison *Dec. 30 '63*  
where he died *Feb. 24 '64*

Paroled at *March 24*, 1864, of *Diarrhoea* - *Fanner Age 33*.  
186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186 .

Copied by *(over)*

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

Mustered in as James S. Elkins Co. "C." 11<sup>th</sup> Reg. Cal.  
also borne as James Elkins  
No other man in Co. to whom report can refer.  
Dec. 12, 1881.

Comm. of Sub. case recd Mar 2/81. ret'd Dec 29 81  
3<sup>rd</sup> Sub. sent to W.C. Jones 21.83. Copied by M.D. Dec. 15 '81

Adjutant General's Office,

Dec 21, 1881

This is accepted as referring to

James S. Elkins  
Co. "C." 11<sup>th</sup> Reg. Cal.  
and records will be corrected accordingly.

M. D. Jones

As istant Adjutant Gen'l

+ <sup>673</sup> Elliott John R.

Co. C., 11 Kentucky Cav.

1 Sergeant 1 Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8993448	2
2	8993545	3
3	8993673	4
4	8993767	5
5	8993860	6
6	8994389	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John R Elliott  
Sept, Capt. Cozatt's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age.....<sup>x</sup> years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nov 14 Ky, Sept 22, 1862

Muster-in to date

Sept 22, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1862.

Where Harrodsburg

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

x Recd. from

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

John R Elliott

E

11 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Elliott

Capt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At home must

for service on

account of capture

orderly Sergt. 1st

Dec 6

Book mark:

Almond

E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John R. Ellith  
Capt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for date Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on  
account of Disability.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: Disch'd Jan 28/63.  
Wid. D. & R.

Loumy

E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John R. Elliott

Pr, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent at home  
captured

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Loring

*E*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John R. Eliot*

*Sgt.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 22 to Oct 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At home sick*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Quinn*



E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John R. Elliott  
1st Sgt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

....., 186 .

Last paid to

....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged at

Lebanon Ky. on

Surgeons Certificate  
of Disability Jan. 1863.

as shown on Roll.

Book mark: Dischd. Jan. 28/63. Vile D. & O.R.

E. T. Richardson  
Copyright

*Elliot, John R.*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *C*, *11* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

..... *1* ..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Final Statements.....
Burial Records.....	Furloughs or L. of A.....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Med. Certificates.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Dea. Lists.....
Descriptive Lists.....	Orders.....
Discharge Certificates.....	Pris. of War Record.....
Enlistment Papers.....	Resignations.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough or L. of A.....
Casualty Sheet.....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertion.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

*ah* *N.H.* *2476*  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

*John R. Elliott*  
*1st Regt Co. C*  
*11th Regt of Cavalry*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office.

Mar. 6 1863.

Duplicate sent via Pension Office.

En on Casualty Roll  
J.F.B.

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Jan 28*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*John R Elliott* <sup>1st</sup> of Captain *J. Cogott*  
Company. ( *B* ) of the *11th Ky Co* Regiment of United States  
Volunteers was enlisted by *Capt J. Cogott* of  
the *11th* Regiment at *Ky Co* *Harrodsburg Ky*  
on the *22nd* day of *September* 1862, to serve *2* years; he was born  
in *Ky Co* in the State of *Kentucky* is *twenty two (22)*  
years of age, *six (6)* feet *—* inches high, *dark* complexion, *black* eyes,  
*black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer* During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 255, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

*Sebanon Ky*

DATE:

*Jan 9th 1863*

*J. Cogott Capt*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John R. Elliott* of  
Captain *Cogott's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of *double inguinal* ~~other causes, 11th p. 255, and directions on Form 12, p. 255, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)~~

*hernia, existing when enlisted*

*J. C. Maxwell*

DISCHARGED, this

*28th* day of *January* 1863, at

*Sebanon Ky*

*Col 23rd Infy*

*Surgeon in Ch*

*Commanding the Post*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

*From—Mackinac County—Washington State—Kentucky*

(DUPLICATE.)

Embry Joel 674

Co A., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8991578	25
2	8991745	27
3	8991768	28
4	8991873	29
5	8991999	30
6	8992097	31
7	8992171	32
8	8992245	33
9	8992321	34
10	8992477	35
11	4749-a-86	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 4749-a-86

See also

E

11 Cav. | Ky.

Joel Embury

Leather, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(enrolled Aug 21 62 ran car-  
ter & inf in Sept 22 62 through  
3 years)

Book mark:

Knapp

Approved

E

11 Cav.

Ky.

Jail Embury

Pat- Capt. Pond's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Sep 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date ..... 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1862.

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

within the  
Enemy's lines

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

4749-a-86

Knapp

E

11 Cav.

Ky.

Joel Embury

Teamster, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1863

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Knapp

Approved



E

11 Cav. | Ky.

Joel Embury

Private, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 22 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Knapf

Captain

8 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Joel Embury*

*Mag*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 18*63*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*E. J. Mendenhall*

*Approved*

E

11 Cav. | Ky.

J Embury

Cot

Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct.

1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

B. S. Woods.

(256)

Approved.

E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Joel Embury

Plt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

E. S. Trickle

E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick Embury  
Private

Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks absent without leave

Book mark:

Recd  
Capped.

E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Joel Embury

Ont, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

Wend

Approved

E. | 11 Cav. | 1st  
Joel Embury  
Co. A, 11 Reg't N.Y. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 4749 - A - 1886.

**War Department,**

Record and Pension Division,  
Washington,

July 9, 1891.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion  
and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

A. S. Myhart.

E | // Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Emery

Prst, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 50 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 20, 1865; drawn since \$ 59.21 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Deserted Jan'y 8/65 -  
at Camp Nelson Ky

Book mark

Deed

Copyied.



675  
Emmertout, John  
Co *H*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Emmertout, John

676  
English Drwall

Co. H., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	899/444	28
2	899/463	29
3	899/479	30
4	899/499	31
5	6254-85-1865	32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark: 6254-85-1865

See also

*C* // Cav. | Ky.

*Manual English*

Rank *Major* 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Eight Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged of War*  
*since July 31 64*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*At Home*

(copied)

*E. H.* Cav. | Ky.

*James English*  
Rank *Major*, Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *James T. Kelly*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*enrolled Nov. 26. 63 Mount  
Stirling in file Dec 4. 63  
Louisville Ky.*

Book mark: *6254-72-1865*

*Callahan*

(Copyist)

*E* | *11* Cav. | Ky.

*Samuel English*  
Rank *Major*, *11* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, July 14, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *July 14, 1865.*

Last paid to *Mar 1, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Copied from his life*  
*original vacancy*

Book mark:

E 11 Cav. 1 Ky.  
Duvall English  
May. Co. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark E-254 V.S. 1865.

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT.**

Washington, Feb'y 24, 1902.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by  
this Department to have been mustered into the service  
of the United States in the grade of *major*

*Co. 11 Reg't Ky. Cavalry*

to take effect from *Nov. 27, 1863,*  
*to fill an original vacancy*

*W. M. Gibson*

*Capt.*

*C* ... Cav. | Ky.

*Amos H. English*  
Rank *Private*, " Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Feb 22* to *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Prisoner of War*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Attell*

(copied)

*English Ward.*

*Maj.* Co. ...., *11* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record <i>✓</i> .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>2</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol. Page.

Vol. Page.

*Medical Record 97 46*

*Geo. M. S. 4 296*

*Geo. O. 2 96 11 217*

NAME.

RANK.

No. of  
Reg't.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

*English Duvall Maj 11 Ky 1st*

Captured at *Sunshine Landing Pa. July 24, 1864*; brought from *Salisbury Md.*, and  
confined at Richmond, Va., *Nov 29, 1865*.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; treated for \_\_\_\_\_  
Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_

granted leave of absence \_\_\_\_\_

2-587

[OVER.]

(Record continued.)

at Camp Buck nearest his regiment

Eurloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days, returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Chicago  
May 29/65. and sent away May 30/65  
B2

Adjutant General's Office.

This is excepted as referring to

18

Co.

Reg't

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l

Copied by Pat. 2.26. m

Feb. 25<sup>th</sup> 1865.

---

Ray W. D. Maj: 4<sup>th</sup> Ky, Cav,

---

Given parole of honor for  
thirty 30 days to go south  
to effect the exchange of  
Wm Duwall English 11<sup>th</sup> Ky, Cav,

---

Duwall English  
Major 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav

Head Quarters U. S. Forces,

JOHNSON'S ISLAND AND SANDUSKY.

Johnson's Island, O., February 28<sup>th</sup> 1865.

I the undersigned having been tendered a parole for thirty (30) days by authority granted through Capt. Brig Genl W. Hoffman Com. Genl of Prisoners, on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of Feb. 1865. on the following conditions namely:

That I will proceed south without delay and by the shortest practicable route and effect the release of Maj. Duvall English 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav. a prisoner of war confined in the South, or failing to effect said release will return and report in person to the Comdg Officer at Johnson's Island Ohio. on or before the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1865 and make a full report with reference to Maj. Duvall English.)

I do accept the same, and pledge my word of honor to observe its conditions in each and every particular - and I further pledge my word of honor to do no act or thing, or communicate any information prejudicial to the interests of the United States during the continuance of this Parole.

Given in duplicate at Johnson's Island Ohio.

this 28th day of February 1845.

Witness:

Chas. W. Hill, Col.

County

W. V. Day

May 4 1845 Paul

Frankfort, Ky.  
Dec. 8<sup>th</sup> / 63.

Kentucky State of  
Bramlette, Thos. E.  
Gov. of Ky.

Requests that Major Samuel

English be mustered into service.

11 Ky. Cav.

Recd Office A. C. to / S. N. Dec. 11<sup>th</sup> / 63.

Frankfort Ky Dec 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

To Any Mustering Officer or  
Supt of Ohio.

You are requested to  
muster Maj. Elmer English upon  
his Commission of Major 11<sup>th</sup>  
Ky Cavalry.

Thos E Bramlette  
Gov of Ky

677  
*Estep Benjamin J*

Co *H*, **11** Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>8990748</i>	26
2	<i>8998373</i>	27
3	<i>8998477</i>	28
4	<i>8998557</i>	29
5	<i>8998680</i>	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



E

11 Cav.

Ky.

Benj F. Estep

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Feb'y 29 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Received twenty five  
dollars bounty.

Book mark:

Hall.

Copyright.

E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Estep  
Pvt. Co. 71 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Are 22 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 27, 1863.  
Nov 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 2, 1863.

Where Maysville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 9<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyright.

E  
C. | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Carter  
Corp., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Aged 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_ Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 75<sup>26</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3<sup>77</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 75<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. A. 11 Ky.  
Saw by order of Bvt. Maj. Gen. Gilliam  
June 16/65, born prior appointed Corp  
Nov 1/64. 5th for 1 Saler 25¢, 1  
Curry Comb 26¢, 1 Horse brush 75¢.  
1 pr Spurs & Straps 52¢, (over 2).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

F. M. C.

MAY 20

8998680

018910

2 Screw drivers 74¢. 1 Sling +  
Swivel \$2.00.

... Pickle OK on file subby  
to Oct 14

*E*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Benjamin F. Estep*  
*7/100/11*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 18*94*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First & second Enstall.*  
*of Bounty Due \$40. Each,*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Harris*

Copyist.

E

11 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin J. Estes

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received Bounty twenty  
five dollars (\$25) Premium  
ten dollars (\$2) Second  
installment bounty  
due.

Book mark:

Hall.

678

Edminson, John

Co A, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Edminson, John

679  
Evans George R.

Co *G*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Sergeant Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990885	26
2	8997700	27
3	8997793	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*E* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*George R. Ems*

*Co. I*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *17* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lancaster Ky July 17*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *52 46*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Transferred to Co I 11 Ky  
by order of Col May  
and William to serve an  
expired term of service*

*no rolls cut away to Oct 64*

Book mark:

*W. P. R.*

Copied.

E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Geo. R. Evans

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Bovington, Ky., Oct. 15, 1864.

Where born Ohio co., Ind.

Age 19 years; occupation Student

When enlisted Oct. 6, 1864

Where enlisted Bovington, Ky.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Oct. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Bovington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Where credited Hendon co., S. d. No. 1, 6<sup>th</sup> D., Ky.

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Wison

*C* | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**  
*George R. Evans*  
*Sgt*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. S. [Signature]*  
Copyright

Evans, George R.

, Co.

Reg't

Ry

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*I George R. Evans*

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *One Year & 95* <sup>desiring to VOLUNTEER</sup>  
 That I am *Nineteen* <sup>years and</sup> *9* <sup>months of age;</sup>  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at

The *6th* day of *October* 1864

Witness:

*John E. Connor*

*George R. Evans*

*George R. Evans*  
 Volunteered at *Covington* *LA*  
*October 6th* 1864.  
 By *John M. Williams*  
*4th Co* Regiment of *LA* *Vol*  
*Cavalry*  
*187* *Regt of* *LA*  
 Discharged *Aug 19th* 1864.  
 enlistment; last served in Company *(B)*

*John E. Connor*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John E. Connor*, of *LA*, do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of *1* year, That I am the *19* years of age; and I

GIVEN at

The *6th* day of *October*

Witness:

*Credited to Newton Co. I. D. 1 6<sup>th</sup> Dist Kentucky*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*  
I, *George R. Evans*

born in *Ohio Co*

in the State of *Indiana*

and by occupation a *R. Student*

aged *Nineteen*

years,

ed this *Sixth*

day of *October*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-

, 1864, to serve as a

*Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of

*One year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *George R. Evans*

do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *Oct*

*Henry A. Mitchell* *George R. Evans*

*Major + P. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. P. Ruck*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, fair hair, light complexion, is 5- feet 7/2 inches high.*

*11*  
*St. J. M. Williams*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

680  
Tagan Patrick

Co H, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8990551  
2 8996546  
3 8996432  
4 8996318  
5 8998095  
6 8998155  
7 8998545

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:

*I* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Patrick Tegan*

*Prst.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(850)

*Prstuling* Copyright.



7 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Fagan  
Pvt., Co. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Jan 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 6, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. Miller  
Copied.

*J.* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Patrick Regan*  
Priv., Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Tyler*  
Copyist

11 Cav. | Ky.

*Richard H. Fagan*  
Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 22 to Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Tyler*  
Copyright.

F

11 Cav.

Ky.

Patrick Fagen

Is

, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & Apr

, 186

3

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

F | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Fagen

Pr, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 10 June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Killed 25 May  
1863 by Patrick  
Fagen

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*B.*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Patrick T. Tager*

*Priv* Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *40* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Unionville Ky. July 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *April 30, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25<sup>00</sup>* 100; due \$ *75<sup>00</sup>* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Killed in a personal*

*encounter at Green River*

*Bridge Ky May 25/1863.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*F. J. F. J. F.*

*Fagen, Patrick*

....., Co. ...., **11** Reg't **Ky. Cav.**, .....

..... / ..... **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Atty. R. 17.

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt. P. E. Egan

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Ky. Cav.  
Co. "K"

VOLUNTEERS.

Killed May 25 - 1863.  
Cmms

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Disbursements."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and his dependents must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

A duplicate copy of final  
Statement sent 2<sup>d</sup> class,  
A.S. Officer  
Mar. 22/66 J. O. Smith

NOT COLLECTED BY  
SOLDIER



I certify, on honor, that Petrick Fagan a private of  
 Captain G. H. Wheeler Company (B) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. Cav.  
 VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of Ireland, aged 40 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, Red hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Louisville Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Louisville Ky, on the 6<sup>th</sup> day  
 of January, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Dead. Killed in an  
personal Encounter at Green River Bridge Ky May 25/63.

The said Petrick Fagan was last paid by Paymaster  
at \_\_\_\_\_ to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, since the 20<sup>th</sup> day of Oct  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
25 dollars advanced money.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Ky, this 17 day  
 of July, 1863.

Geo H Wheeler

Capt Co H 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav  
 Commanding Company

681  
Fagan, Patrick  
Co F, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fagan, Patrick

✓ Fahy 6829 Patrick

Co *K*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10000050	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*J.* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Patrick, Henry*  
Pro., Co. *K*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *not borne on  
prior rolls - Enrollment  
& muster in not shown*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

This company was consolidated with the 12th Reg't Ky. Cav. per  
S. O. 70, Dept. Cumberland, dated June 23, 1865.

Book mark: .....

683  
*Fairbanks Charles*

Co *M*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10000279

2 10000339

3 10000406

4 10000447

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*D* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles Pembark*

*Pvt*, Co *M*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky Nov 27, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 9, 1863.*

Where *Louisville Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles Garbner*

*Pvt.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on *Company* Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

*Present*

1864

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Received \$25 Bounty  
12 premium 182<sup>nd</sup> int.  
stallments of Bounty  
due.*

Book mark:

*Leaves*

*Copied*

11 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles Fairbanks*

*Plt*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 29th Aug 31, 1864*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*lost one cloth  
during Rebel siege*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Loeger*

*Copied*



*J* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles Fairbanks*

*Gov.*, Co. *M*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *inserted in the*  
*month of Nov/64*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

This company was consolidated with the 12th Reg't Ky. Cav. per  
S. O. 70, Dept. Cumberland, dated June 22, 1865.

Book mark:

*King* Copyist.

684  
Falkner, Owen  
Co G, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Faulkner, Owen

685  
Falls Madison

Co. I, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 8999008  
2 8999127  
3 8999215  
4 8999304  
5 8999392  
6 8999462  
7 8999547  
8 8999627

9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

F | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Madison Falls

Pt, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Oct 30, 1863.

Sept 29 1863

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky.

Period 3 years or during the war

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stuart

*J* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Madison Falls*

*It*, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd by twenty  
five dolls. Prem.  
two dolls.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Stewart*  
Copyright

*F* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Madison Falls*

*Pt*, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 29, 1864.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *First Instal*  
*bounty due*

Book mark: .....

*J. Stewart*

*F* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Madison Falls*

*Pt*, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 16 Aug. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Stewart*

*F* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Madison Falls*

*Pt*, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*First second  
third and fourth  
instal of bounty  
due*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J H Stewart*



F | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Madison Falls

Pr, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Coanery

Copyright

F | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Madison Falls

Pr, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James & Leby, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Camryn Copyright

*F*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Madison Falls*

*Pvt*, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

This company was consolidated with Co. C, 12 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
July 2, 1865, per S. O. 70. Hd. Qrs. Dept. Cumberland, June 21,  
1865.

Book mark: .....

*Cameron*

Copyist.

686  
*Fabry Patrick*

Co *D*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5998824* 25  
2 *5998854* 26

3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Book Mark:

See also

*F* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Patrick Fahy*  
Sgt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll\*

for *Oct 30 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 15*, 1862.

Where *Louisville Ky.*

Period *3* years.\*

Mustered in:

When *Nov 22*, 1862.

Where *Louisville*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Deserted Nov 24/62*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

*W. J. Johnson* *Capt.*

F | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Talvey  
Pvt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discontinued 24 May 62

No Muster on Roll

Book mark:

L. Johnson Copyright

✓ 687  
Farmer Thomas  
Co G, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8997119	2
2	8997483	3
3	8997230	4
4	8997356	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

£ | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Thos. Garner

Lieut. Lawson's Co.,  
2 Batt'n, 11 Reg't, Ky. Cav.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Oct. 3, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 3, 1862.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 9, 1862.

Where

Lexington

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing

\*Note: He, having been in active  
service since Aug. 26, 62 as per  
affidavit of Lt. Lawson, annexed

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1863**

N. L. H. Wright

Captain



*F*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Farmer*

*priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Wright*

Original

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Farmer  
pr, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave since Aug. 25, '62

not borne on ant. rolls  
of Co.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT. 1863

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

*T*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Farmer*

*priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Feb. 28, 1863.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without  
leave Aug. 25, '62.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*N. L. H. Wright*

688  
*Farrell John*

Co *D*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990951	25
2	8999550	26
3	10004967	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also: \_\_\_\_\_

F | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John Farrell

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Feb. 21, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 26 years; occupation Welder

When enlisted Feb 20, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Advance  
Bounty paid \$ 33<sup>33</sup> 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville, Jefferson co.

Company to which assigned 1st Cong. Dist. Ky.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Wilson

F | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John Farrell

Pr, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent without  
Leave Since Feby 27. 1865.  
Stoppage 7 pay for  
Ordnance \$ 59.65

not borne on sub rolls  
no m. o. k. of co.

NEXT ROL. ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Coameron

Copyist

*F* | <sup>11</sup>**12 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John Farrell*  
*Prk*, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Age *26* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville Ky, Aug 23 1865*  
Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *40-64* - 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *33 1/2* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Co I 11 Ky Cav*

*\* Pres 24/65 at Louisville Ky*

*\* Supplied from duplicate roll.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

689  
 + Faulkner Owen  
 Co G, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8997117	28
2	8997233	29
3	8997304	30
4	8997481	31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark:

✓ See also



F | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Owen F. Falkner

....., { Lieut. Lawson's Co.,  
2 Bat'n, 11 Reg't, Ky. Cav.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Oct. 3, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 3, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 14, 1862.

Where Covington

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Missing.

\*Note: They having been in active service  
since Aug. 26 '62 as per affidavit  
of Lt. Lawson, annexed.

• This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1863

M. L. H. Wright

Captain.

*F*

11 Cav. | Ky.

*Owen Fulkner*

*for*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Feb. 28, 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave Aug. 26, '62.*

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark:

*W. L. H. Wright*  
Coppied

I | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Rever L. Tucker  
pr, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent. absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for         

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for         

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave since Aug. 26, 62.

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT. 1863.**

Book mark:         

M. L. H. Wright  
Clerk

*F*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Owen + Folkner*

*pot*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

*has been on subsequent rolls.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

*W. L. H. Wright*

<sup>690</sup>  
Fegan, Patrick  
Co F, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fegan, Patrick

691 John  
+ Fenegan John M.

Co D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8998808  
2 8998840  
3 8998895  
4 8998964  
5 8999618  
6 10000224

7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*T* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*John M. Timson*

*Plt*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: .....

*W. Johnson*

*F*

**11 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John M. Fenigan*  
Sgt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Oct 30 to Dec 31* 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Louisville Ky*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Mustered in:

When *Nov 22*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Louisville*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark: .....

(8594)

*T. Johnson*

*Copied*



*P* 11 Cav. | Ky.

*John M. Penagan*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Company transfer*

Book mark: .....

*J. M. Penagan*

Copyist.

F | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John M. Linnegan  
Prt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Stuller Copied.

*Sp* 11 Cav. Ky.

*John M. Fincum*  
Capt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*owns and keeps in  
good condition the horse  
he rides since 1st of Dec  
63 Equipments were  
paid for*

Book mark:

*J. W. Beck*

Copyright

*E*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John Pirigan*

*Wagoner*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentuc ky Cavalr

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 29 to Aug 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Hospital, sick, Jefferson*  
*vill, Indiana*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*not borne on subse-*  
*quent rolls of Co*

Book mark:

*Parker*

*Copied*

+ *J* 692  
*Ferguson* *C.D.*

Co *M.*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 8990865  
2 8990866  
3 10000384  
4 10000475  
5 10000565

6	21
7	22
8	23
9	24
10	25
11	26
12	27
13	28
14	29
15	30
16	31
17	32
18	33
19	34
20	35
21	36
22	37
23	38
24	39
25	40

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:

7 11 Cav. | Ky.

A D Ferguson <sup>son</sup>

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, June 18, 1864.

Where born Oldham Ky

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 18, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Bl.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in June 18, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5 Com; Det. of Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 4

Corrected by Safford

Book mark:

Laurens

x *J* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

\* *A. D. Ferguson*

....., Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

*entire entry in red ink*

Book mark *Died at Louisville Ky*  
*June 1*

*Leger*

7 11 Cav. Ky.

A. D. Ferguson

Appears with rank of Sub. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated 11 1864

Louisville Ky, Aug 11, 1864.

Where born Oldham Ky.

Where born Ill.  
Age 18 years; occupation Farmer  
June 18, 18

Age 18 years; occupation \_\_\_\_\_  
When enlisted June 18, 1864  
Wm. H. Ky.

When enlisted .....  
Where enlisted Louisville Ky

Where enlisted Leah 3 years.  
For what period enlisted Leah

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_  
Eyes Gray; hair Light  
Height 5' 11"

Eyes gray; height 5 ft. 7 in.  
Complexion fair; June 18, 1864

Complexion Dark, hair Black  
When mustered in June 18, 1864  
Frederick

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_  
Where mustered in Louisville

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
*Liberty Dist. of Ky*

Bounty paid \$ 200.  
Where credited 4607 Dist. of Ky.

Company to which assigned.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark : bird at Loujoulle K. (over)

Lavrov



MAY 20

8990866

018910

Sept 1/64 by reason of dep.  
- Maria S, + S, R

*G* 11 Cav. | Ky.

*C. G. [unclear]*  
*Pt*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept 27 to Nov 9 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100 .

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Wid in Hospital*  
*at Louisville Ky Sept 13*  
*1864.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

*J* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*G. D. + Ferguson*  
*Poh*, Co. *M*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Hospital at*  
*Louisville Sept 9/64*

*no m. or Roll of 60*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

This company was consolidated with the 12th Reg't Ky. Cav. per  
S. O. 70, Dept. Cumberland, dated June 23, 1865.

Book mark: *June 10* *2575*

*King*

Copyright.

*Ferguson, Andrew*  
Pl, Co. *M*, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, A. B. Ferguson desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
do declare, That I am 18 years and 10 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
The 1st day of June 1884

Witness:

Will H. Berry O. D. Ferguson  
Land

Feb 29  
Fifty one  
No. 114  
A. B. Ferguson  
Volunteered at Louisville Ky  
June 18th 1884  
By Enlistment is  
11th Regiment of Vol  
Capt & W. Hornum  
White  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

( To be made out in duplicate. )

Filed in Room 50. A. B.  
Sept. 2/78  
A. B.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

I,

said

GIVEN at  
The

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Louisville*

*I. A. D. Ferguson*

in the State of *Kentucky*  
and by occupation a *farmer*

born in *Oldham Co*

aged *eighteen* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *June* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *A. D. Ferguson* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Louisville*

this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 186*4*

Before

*J. M. Muma*

*A. D. Ferguson*

*Capt & Pro Mar 5<sup>th</sup> Dis 1864*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*T. S. Bell*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*Brigad Enrol<sup>t</sup> & Dis Ky*

*A. D. Ferguson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *green, light hair, fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

*J. M. Muma*

*Capt & Pro Mar 5<sup>th</sup> Dis 1864*

Volunteer,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

R. 95.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Andrew J. Ferguson  
Priv of Company M  
11 Regiment of Ky Cav  
State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept. 3. 64

Dec 2. 64

awaiting return

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Andrew S. Ferguson*  
 Rank: *Pvt* Company: *M* Regiment: *11*  
 Arm: *Car* State: *Ky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Sept 3 1864*  
*Louisville Ky*

*Master roll for*  
*July & Aug 1864*  
*Returns give no report*

*J. H. Henny*

Clerk.



*End Death Roll.*

*11*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 91. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 91st Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 124. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

7 515...

Oct 25 64

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*At Andrew Ferguson*

Late of Company *M*

*11* Reg't of *44th*

Volunteers, who died at *Lebanon Ky*

on the *1* day of *Sept* 1864

*Copy of Original Inventory of effects and Mother receipts for the effects sent 2 Auditor*

*at Office } O.S.M.  
Mar 22/64*

Inventory of the effects of Andrew Ferguson late  
 a Private of Captain Ky Car Company M of  
 the 11 Regiment of Ky Car Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
 in Company \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
 years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
 high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in Co A 1st Regt Ky Gen Corp, at  
Louisville Ky on the 1 day of September 1864, by  
 reason of Depphemia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....	1	Pairs trousers .....		Knapacks .....	
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....		<u>Oil blanket</u>	1
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....		<u>Canteen</u>	1
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....			
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....	1		
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....	1		
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....	1		
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....	1		
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....	1		
				MONEY.	
				Specie .....	0
				Notes .....	0

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Andrew Ferguson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION Louisville Ky

DATE: October 22, 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

John Stephenson  
1st Lt 12th Ind Vol on duty at  
Commanding the Company.  
Co A 1st Regt Ky Gen Corp

693  
Ferguson, Silas

Co H, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | C. Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ferguson, Silas

694  
Fergusson, Silas  
Co *H*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | C. Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fergusson, Silas

695 G  
German George

Co B, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8993031	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

F | 11 Cav. | Ky.

George Ferman  
Capt

Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept and Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave since enlistment  
(Enrolled July 5/62 in  
Grant Co. Ky & mustered  
in Sept 22/62 at Louis-  
ville, Ky for 3 yrs)  
now borne on subsequent  
or prior rolls  
& certified by Sargent  
Book mark:.....

Johnson

696!  
+ *Ferman, J. D.*

Co B, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 89 4 2 7 9 9  
2 89 4 2 5 9 3  
3 89 4 2 6 5 5  
4 89 4 2 8 8 5  
5 89 4 0 4 2 5

6	2
7	3
8	4
9	5
10	6
11	7
12	8
13	9
14	10
15	11
16	12
17	13
18	14
19	15
20	16
21	17
22	18
23	19
24	20
25	21

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*F* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*James D. Furman.*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & July*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Deserted at Paris,  
Ky. Aug. 15, 1862.*

Book mark:

*Howard*

Copyist



7 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

J. D. Ferman  
Pvt., Capt. Johnson's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date

....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 20, 186 .

Where

Grant Co., Ky

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Within the lines  
of the enemy

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Howard

Copied.

*F* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*J. D. Furman*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Deserted at Paris,  
Ky. Aug. 15, 1862.*

Book mark:

*Howard*

Copyist

*F* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*J. D. Fermon*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*9*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Desert.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1868

Book mark:

*Howard*  
Copyist

5 | 1000 | Reg.

W. A. Edwards  
Privt., Co. 10, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

**Remarks:**

Enrolled but never  
mustered in or served  
with company.

**Book mark:**

697  
Ferman, J. D.

Co B, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ferman, J. D.

698  
Fiegley, William  
Co I, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fiegley, William

+ *699*  
*Figley William*

Co *D*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *8999049*

2 *8999128*

3 *8999216*

4 *8999282*

5 *8999370*

6 *8999448*

7 *8999548*

8 *8999628*

9 *1630-2-1880*

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book No: *1630 6(2B)80; 9882*  
*2(2B)80*

See also *11211-2f*

F | 11 Cav. | Ky.

William Figeley

Pt, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Oct 30, 1863.

Oct 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 3, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky.

Period 3 years or during the war

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered \* paid

Bounty & Premium by

Capt C. H. Fletcher

U. S. A.

\* Roll torn

Book mark: See 1630-6-1880

J. H. Stewart

Copied.



F | 11 Cav. | Ky.

William Figgley

Pt., New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Rec'd City  
Twenty five Dollars  
Prem. Two Dollars

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

Copyist

F | 11 Cav. | Ky.  
William + Fugley

Pt, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for Dated Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for         

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for         

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First Instal  
bounty due

Book mark: J. H. Stewart  
Copyright

*F* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*William Fiegley*<sup>x</sup>

*corp*, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for *March to Aug 31, 1864.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*x*  
In Col Names Does name appear  
as "William Fiegley"

Book mark:

*M. S. Swain*

Copyright

F | 11 Cav. | Ky.

William Figley<sup>x</sup>

Corp, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

First, second, third  
and fourth instal  
of bounty due

<sup>x</sup>

In Col. Names Pres. name appears  
as "William Figley"

Book mark:

John Stewart

Copyright

F | 11 Cav. | Ky.

William Fiegley

Capt., New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov-Dec, 1864

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent Sick in  
Hospital at Louisville  
Ky.

Book mark:

Comman

Copyright

*F*

11 Cav. | Ky.

*William Frigley*

*Pr*, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

*Camden*

(366)

Copyright

F | 11 Cav. | Ky.

William Figley

Pr, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

This company was consolidated with Co. C, 12 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
July 2, 1865, per S. O. 70. Hd. Qrs. Dept. Cumberland, June 22,  
1865.

Book mark: 9882. A. 25. Ad. filed

Cameron

Copyist.

MAY 20

8999628

#16874

with 1630. C. 1880.



F. 1 11<sup>th</sup> Cav. Ky

Wm. Figeley  
Co. I. 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

9852 - D - 1885 with  
Book mark: 1630 - C - 1880

**Adjutant General's Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, March 22, 1887.

"For previous service  
of this man see  
records in Co. A. 11<sup>th</sup>  
Ill. Vol."

Campbell  
Copyist.

700  
Finagan, John M.  
Co I, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Finagan, John M.

701  
Finegan, John M.  
Co I, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Finegan, John M.

702  
Finnell, Thomas

Co A, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Finnell, Thomas

703

Fenigan, John  
Co I, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fenigan, John M

✓ 784  
Purity Lawrence

Co. K., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990687	2
2	8999452	3
3	8999852	4
4	8999933	5
5	10000024	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:

*F* 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Lawrence Finity*  
*Pvt*, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *24* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky*, *Nov 12*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 12*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 7*, 1863.

Where *Louisville Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *1st Dist Ky*

Book mark: .....

*H Miller*

*F* | *11* Cav. | *Ky.*

*Laurence Finley*

*Pvt.*, Co. *K*, *11* Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Enrollment to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has received \$25*

*Advanced Bounty*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Geo J Drew*



L | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Lawrence Trinity

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due 1<sup>st</sup> installment  
of Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Geo J. Drew

Copyright

J. | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Lawrence Tinsley

Capt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Feb 4 20 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Due 1<sup>st</sup> installment of Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. H. H.

Copyright

*J* | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Lawrence Purity*  
....., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... *Sept 2 Oct.* ..... 186 *4*

Present or absent ..... *Present* .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *1, 2, 3 & 4 Inst. Family*  
*due.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

This company was consolidated with the 12th Reg't Ky. Cav. per  
A. O. 70, Dept. Cumberland, dated June 23, 1865.

Book mark: .....

*Gilbert*

705  
Tenn David

Co C, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8993532	25
2	8993581	26
3	8993654	27
4	8993768	28
5	8993861	29
6	8993981	30
7	8991265	31
8	8994336	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

*H*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*David Finn*

*Sub*, Capt. Cozatt's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, Sept 22, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 22, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 20*, 1862

Where

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*David Finn*

*A*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*David Him*

*Ont*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 22 - Oct 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*David*

4 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

David Linn

Qnt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for for & due, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

David Linn

Captain

*J.*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*David Finney*

*Pvt.*

, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Book mark:

*Lowry*



D

11 Cav.

Ky.

David Finney  
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for date April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled at Har-  
rodsburg Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Lowry

*T* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*David Linn*

*Plt*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted about*  
*June 5<sup>th</sup>*

Book mark:

*Loring*

Copyright.

D. | 11 Cav | Ky  
Rand Tinn  
B. C., Co., 11 Reg Ky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Feb 17, 1864

**Deserted:**

When Jan 15, 1862

Where Sumner Bridge

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:**

Clathery Brook  
lost at battle of  
Phil's Tenn. Ach  
Dr/63

**Book mark :-**

W. E. Smith

F

11 Cav.

Ky.

David Finn

Priv

Co. C

11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville

July 7, 1865

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at

Green River Bridge Ky.

June 1863.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

706  
Finn Thomas

Co G, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8947118	2
2	8997234	2
3	8997355	2
4	8997482	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:

\$ | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Thos. Finn

----- { Lieut. Lawson's Co.,  
2 Batt'n, 11 Reg't, Ky. Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Oct. 3, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 3, 1862.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 15, 1862.

Where Covington

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing.

\*Note, They having been in active service since Aug. 26 '62, as per affidavit of Lt. Lawson annexed.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1863

W. L. H. Wright

4

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Firm*  
*for*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent without*  
*leave Aug 10, '62.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*W. L. H. Wright*

*7*

11 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas Finn*  
*for*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated* *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without*  
*leave since Aug. 10.*  
*'62.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*M. L. H. Wright*  
Copyist



*T*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Finn*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

*Not borne on subsequent rolls*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark: .....

*M. L. H. Wright*

707

Finnegan, John M.

Co I, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Finnegan, John M.

708  
Finnell, Thomas

Co. A, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Finnell, Thomas

+ *709*  
*Sinnell Thomas*

Co *A*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8991579	2
2	8991686	3
3	8991796	4
4	8991902	5
5	8992004	6
6	8992068	7
7	8992140	8
8	8992215	9
9	8992290	10
10	8992364	11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark: *Co-656-65*

✓ See also

*F*

**11 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Thomas Finnell*

*Plt* - Capt. Pond's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, Sep 22, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Sep 22, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 1862.

Where *Madison Co*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Mustered into*  
*(over)*

*Knapp*

MAY 20

8991579

018910

Service to Date Sept 22/62  
vide Po - 656 - 65 Per

*G*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Finnell*

*Put*

Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 22 to Oct 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *with in the  
enemys lines*

Book mark:

*Whapp*

I | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Thos<sup>r</sup> Finnel

Pat-, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Nov + Dec, 1862

for

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Knapp

Copied.



F | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Thos Fimmel

Put, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Private horse

Book mark:

Knapp

Approved

3 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Fimmell

Cot, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On scout duty

Private horse.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

G. F. Morris

Approved

5 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

5<sup>th</sup> Final

5. Marx, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private horse two hundred and forty four days.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

3 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Thos. Finnel

4 Surgt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Shunt Wounded.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

E. S. Moads

Approved

*F*

11 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas Finnell*

*H. Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

*July & Aug*, 1864

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Absent Wounded*

Book mark:

(255)

*Rec'd*  
Approved

*F* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Stephen Finnell*

*4<sup>th</sup> Reg't*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 18*64*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for private horse and equipt. from Oct 31/63 to Feb 14/64*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER CH?

Book mark:.....

*W. W. W.*

F | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Tinnell

Apt. Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky July 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 1, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 22 <sup>68</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... <sup>25</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Was promoted to Sgt 25/63  
then Lieut to present time  
Was wounded at Sandridge  
Tenn. Jan 1864. stop page  
of pay for one carbine. Carb-  
ridge exp \$ 10.50

Book mark:

Assessed 7-26-10

718  
Fisher Rudolph

Co E, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8995435	2
2	8995564	3
3	8995649	4
4	8995724	5
5	8995799	6
6	8995838	7
7	8995952	8
8	8996019	9
9	1292-B-1884	10
10	Feb. 70-1867	11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark: 1292 B (EB) 84:  
Feb. 70-1867

✓ See also



F

11 Cav.

Ky.

Rudolph Fisher

Priv

, Capt. Slater's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept. 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 22, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug. 19, 1862.

Where Aurora Ind.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hamm

(254)

Cippsel

*11* | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Rudolph Fisher*

*1st*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*first current roll*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863**

Book mark:

*Morgan*

*Overst.*

*J.* | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**  
*Randolph J. Fisher*

*1st*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
*Sept. 1. + Oct. 1863*

for .....  
Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark .....

*morgan*  
Copyright.

*F*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Rudolph Fisher*

*bit*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Morgan*

3 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Rudolph Fisher  
Cuir, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Harper  
Clerk.

F | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Rudolph Fisher

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. 29 to Aug. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Achenbach

*J* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Rudolph Fisher*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Thirty dollars to be  
deducted for apprehension  
as a deserter.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Wm. Scott*

*Approved.*

*F*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Rudolph Fisher*

*Priv.* Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky* July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ *14* 26

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Absent without leave from April 20/64 to May 14/64. Arrested as deserter at Springfield Ky and returned to Regt and restored to duty*

Book mark: *1292-B-84 (Regt sent in line)*

*Hepler*



MAY 20

8996019

01891\*

by S.O. No 115 - Hdt. Qrs.  
Det. Sig. Maj. Genl.  
Palmer Andg - with  
loss of all pay and  
allowances during his  
absence and \$30 for  
his apprehension.

Lat. Order July 3, 1865  
(Bookmark)

Relieved from charge of  
desertion and restored to  
duty with loss of pay and  
allowance during un-  
authorized absence. \$30  
to be stopped from his  
pay, S.O. 115 - Hdt. Qrs.  
Det. Sig. July 3, 1865  
Vide Lat = 70 = 1867

*J 1160-154*

*Rudolph Fisher*

*Co. E, 11 Regt. Va. Cav.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *1292-B. 1874*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *March 7. 1874*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

*One* Certificate ..... furnished.

*Summy* Copied.

D. 11 Cav. Ky.  
Rudolph Fisher  
Co. E, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Feb. 70-1867

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y 28, 1867.

Relieved from the charge of  
desertion, and restored to duty  
with loss of all pay and allow-  
ances during his unauthorized  
absence, \$3.00 the amount paid  
for his apprehension will be  
deducted from his pay by pay  
7. 50. 115 Ad. Gen. Dept of Ky.  
Lancaster, Ky. July 3, 1865.

A. E. Caplan  
Capt.

*Fisher Randolph*  
*Pr. E*, Co. *E*, *11* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
G. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



(Record continued.)

in Muster Roll dated 10th April 1863 without remark as to  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 1863;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, presence or absence. Sent from Columbus  
Ga. to Regt at Louisville Ky. April 20/63

Adjutant General's Office.

187

This is accepted as referring to \_\_\_\_\_

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Regt. \_\_\_\_\_

and reports will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Genl.

Pres. Com. Afft 656 287 rec'd Aug 2, 89 Ret'd Sept. 6/89

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

711  
*Fitzgerald Patrick*

Co. D. G., 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8998807  
2 8998839  
3 8998894  
4 8998963  
5 8997617  
6 10000252

7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Book Mark: *8fi-747-66*

See also

F | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Fitzgerald  
1st, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll\*

for Oct 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 11, 1862\*

Where Louisville Ky\*

Period 2 years.\*

Mustered in:

When Nov 22, 1862.

Where Louisville

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark: .....



*F* 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Patrick Fitzgerald*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st Feb*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*P. H. Johnson*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyright.

*F* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Gatrick Fitzgerald*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*F*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Patrick Fitzgerald*

*Plt.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Dated Oct. 21, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Not borne on subsequent rolls of Co.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

(255)

*Stricker*

*Clipped*

57

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Patrick Fitzgerald*  
*Enl*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Feb 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured at Mary-*  
*ville Nov 14/63*

*not borne on subse-*  
*quent rolls of Co.*

Book mark:

*Wick*

*J.*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Patrick Fitzgerald.*

*Pat*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentue ky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 29 to Aug. 31, 1864*

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing in action,  
Maryville, Tenn. Nov. 14/63.*

*filed with Patrick Fitz-  
gerald Co. G. & D.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*No sub. rolls of Co.*

Book mark:

*Sfi-747-66*

*16.12.17*

*Baker,*

*Clerk.*

*Fitzgerald, Patrick*  
Or, Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
			State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.
P. Fitzgerald Patrick	S.	11	N.Y.	6	1	War Hosp. Roll	400	11	File 63
						C. R. Ex.	7		
						M. R.	20	68	70 104

Captured at Marysville Tenn. Nov. 14, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Dec 1, 1863,

Admitted to Hospital at 21 Richmond Va. March 7/64.

where he died U.S. Mil. P. Hosp. April 18, 1864, of Croup. Bronchitis Ch. Disability.

Paroled at Richmond Va. April 16, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Harmon age 52. Adm. to Jarvis Hosp. Balt. Md. April 18/64.

Copied by E. E. J.

712  
Fitzpatrick John

Co. E, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 8995436  
2 8991009  
3 8995565  
4 8995648  
5 8995723  
6 8995798  
7 8995837  
8 8995951  
9 8996017

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



P | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John Fitzpatrick  
Plt, Capt. Slater's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept. 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 19, 1862.

Where Aurora Ind

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

James

*James*

D 111 Cav. | Ky.

John Fitzpatrick  
Priv, Co. E, 111 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Enlistment to Dec 3, 1863

Station Murfreesboro Tenn  
Dated May 10/63

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Weaver

*J* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*John Fitzpatrick*  
*pr.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Margary*, 186<sup>3</sup>

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent with*  
*out leave since*  
*apr. 10/63.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

*first current roll*

Book mark: .....

*Morgan*

77

11 Cav. | Ky.

John Fitzpatrick

Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

Copyright

*F* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*John Fitzpatrick,*

*1st.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Morgan* Copyright

2

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John Fitzpatrick*

*Priv*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Harper*

Chaplain

71 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John Fitchpatrick  
Priv, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. 29 to Aug. 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Sick in Hosp  
Knoxville Tenn.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

Chapin  
Comptroller

*J* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*John Fitzpatrick*

*Pr*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.  
NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: .....

*Wm. S. ...*

*Approved.*



*27* | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John Fitzpatrick*  
*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *35* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ *6* ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* ..... 100; due \$ *75* ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wearner*  
Copyright

✓ 713  
*Flannery Isaac*

Co *M*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10000340  
2 10000470  
3 10000560  
4 32157887  
5 32158064  
6 36285010

7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also 12 Ky. Cav.

**11 Cav.**

**Ky.**

Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Present or absent

186

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Never received*

County or Pay.

(Enrolled Feb 29/64)

Registered in Mex 9/64

at Mrs. Sterling Ky. for  
(Burr.)

Book mark: pc Neg 9/6/79

(2007)

**Copying**

11 Cav.

Ky.

*James Murray*

*Cpl.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Feb 5th Aug 31, 1864.*

Present or absent.

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Pisoner of war  
Did not pay \$13.00*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Looper*

*F* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Isaac Flinn*  
*Ork*, Co. *M*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due him "r 2" last*  
*Feb. 13<sup>th</sup>*

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

This company was consolidated with the 12th Reg't Ky. Cav. per  
S. O. 70, Dept. Cumberland, dated June 23, 1865.

Book mark: .....

*King* Copyright.

T. | N. Co. Ky  
Leaac <sup>x</sup> Flanner  
Pvt., Co. M., 11 Reg't Ky Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of

**U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at

**Camp Barnside, Point Isabella, Ky.**

for

May & June, 1864

**Attached to hospital:**

When

May 14, 1864

How employed

Patient

**Last paid by Maj.**

to

, 1864

**Bounty paid \$**

100; due \$

100

**Present or absent**

Present

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

Buenham

Ji | 11 Co Ky

Isaac Flanner

Priv, Co, 11 Reg't Ky V.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,  
at Camp Burnside, Point Isabella, Ky.

for July & Aug, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When May 4, 1864

How employed

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

to \_\_\_\_\_, 100; due \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent

Remarks Transferred to Gen Hospital  
July 19 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Burnham

Copyright

F

11 Cav.

Ky.

Isaac F. Tarry

, Co.

, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1864. - Given Mar 26/4  
Mt. Sterling Recruit  
joined from Mt.  
Sterling, Ky.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.



*Flannery, Isaac*  
*A. M.*, Co. *M.*, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Flannery Pease</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>Co</i>	<i>966</i>					

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

*No record sub to Feb'y 29, 1864*

Copied by *QTB*  
*Done Nov 4/79.*

714  
Hannagan Mechal  
Co @, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8990930  
2 8999329  
3 10004966

4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Book Mark:

See also

7 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Matched Flanagan

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Feb. 21, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 23 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 20, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Gray; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb. 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Advance Bounty paid \$ 33.33; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Jefferson Co.,  
5 Cong. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wilson

F | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Flannagan

Pr, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent without  
Leave since Feb'y 28, 1865.  
Stoppage of pay for  
Ordnance. \$67.21

Not borne in roll for  
June 65 (last on file)

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Camron

Copyright

*F*

12 Cav.

Ky.

*Michael Hannagan*

*Pvt.*, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *33* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky., Aug 23 1865*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *49. - 23* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *33 1/3* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted C. I. 11 Ky. Cav.*

*Feb 24/65 at Louisville Ky.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7/5  
Fleming, John  
Co A, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Flemming, John

+ 716  
*Hemming John*

Co *A*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *8990948*

2 *8992478*

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



F | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John Fleming  
Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Feb. 20, 1865.

Where born Scotland

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 16, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb. 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville, Jefferson co., Ky.

Company to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

M. O. Roll of 600 men  
on file

Book mark:

Wilson

Copyright

*F* 11 Cav. | Ky.

*John Fleming*  
Pvt., Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky July 12, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 20, 1863*; drawn since \$ *23*<sup>*20*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Resenter Feb 26/65*  
*at Louisville*

Book mark

*Devo*

Copyright.

Fleming - L  
Co. 11 Reg't Ky Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Fleming, <sup>desiring</sup> to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months months. I declare, That I am 18 years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky the 15th day of February 1862 John Fleming

11 Ky

No. 1  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 11 & 12.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the adjutant general (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the return of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit in roll must, in all cases, be first in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

TOWN OF

I, John Fleming

born in Yorkland

in the State of Illinois aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 1865  
to serve as a Soldier in the

to serve as a ~~Soldier~~<sup>Private</sup> in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~<sup>ONE</sup> YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Fleming do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at Louisville

date 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 1865.

Before Edward H. Carter

Stbo A 11 By car  
I CERTIFY ON HONOR

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Prof. F. Rogers

*Surgeon* **EXAMINING SURGEON**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has light eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5  
feet 8 inches high.

Howard Warren & Co

44 Regiment of Pz Cav Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A  
11 Regiment of Artillery Volunteers, on the 24 day of September 1865 at St. Louis, Mo.

The war, from date of enlistment, in Company A,  
8th Maine 1865  
*A. M. H. H. H.*  
Sgt. J. W. H. H.  
Ment. Cpl

717  
Florah William

Co *G*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	899059	28
2	899723	29
3	899735	30
4	899748	31
5	899757	32
6	899766	33
7	899771	34
8	899774	35
9	334113	36
10	862850	37
11	862850	38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

7 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

William Florah

Co. G 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Fair

Where born Louisville, Ky.

Occupation Mechanic

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 10, 1862.

Where Boling Green

By whom Jas. Lawson, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W. H. Davis

7 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

William Florah  
Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Term, Mch 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 10, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 10, 186

Where Bowling Green

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks:

Book mark:

(327)

H Miller

Copied



A | 11 Cav. | Ky  
William Torah  
Reg't Co. G, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. G. Hall  
Comp.

*J*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*William Florah*

*priv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Sept. 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted from camp  
near Lebanon, Ky. April  
27 '63.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*W. L. H. Wright*

(266)

Original

F | 11 Cav. | Ky.

William Gilovich  
priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Count martialled  
for desertion in  
arrest or confinement.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

M. H. Wright  
Coyd

*11 Cav. | Ky.*

*William Floran*

*Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

*Dated Feb 29, 1864.*

for

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Sentenced by court martial to the breast works for 6 months and to forfeit 6 months pay. The findings of the court not carried out reported to camp for duty and has been a good soldier since. Never recd any bounty.*

Book mark:

*Inserted by comar*

*W Peck*

Copy

*St*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*William Floate*  
*Pl*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 24 to Aug 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*M. Pick*

*J.*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*William Florah*

*Pat.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recd no bounty*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*J. H. Smith*

Copied

*F* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*William F. Lane*  
*Or*, Co. *1*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mar. 1863. - Press Op's -*  
*Charged by G. C. M.*  
*Leavenworth.*

Book mark: .....

*O. Y. Taylor*

(540)

Copyright.

*F*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*William F. Torack*

*Co. 4*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec. 1863. - On extra or  
daily duty Guard-  
ing Stores Reg't.*

Book mark:

*O. T. Taylor*

(548)

Copyist.



*J* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*William Florah*  
*Capt. G*

Co. ...., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky July 17*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *141 45* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Transferred to Co I 11*

*Ky Cav by order Bot May*

*then William to serve until*

*Expired term of service up*

*promoted Capt Jan'y 1865*

*No roll of Co I sent to June 65*

Book mark: *\*8fi-742-66*

*\*by exr.*

*W Beck*

*Flora, William,*  
*A.*, Co. *G*, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Ex file 7/22/11*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

No.

*William J. Strah*

UNITED STATES

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 10 years and 10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Bellingham*

The 10th day of

*Nov William J. Strah*  
1862

*C. H. Wade*

By

Volunteered at

*William J. Strah*

No.

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*Regiment of Massachusetts*

18

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *William J. Strah*, do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do certify, That I am the father of the said *William J. Strah*; that the said *William J. Strah* is *10* years of age; and I

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *William J. Jorah*, born in *Ohio County*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *20* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*,  
volunteered this *10th* day of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *William J. Jorah*, do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Poling Grove*  
this *10th* day of *November* 186*2*.

Before me a Commissioned Officer of the United States of America, *William J. Jorah*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I would have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*11th* Regiment of *Kentucky Cavalry* Volunteers,  
*Joseph Lawson* RECRUITING OFFICER.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Flora William	P	11	Ky	Cal	B					

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_

*No Record*  
*Ch of S Case - Release R. April 13. 73*

Copied by *JMP*

718  
Thurey Ch R.

Co D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990552	2
2	8998853	3
3	8998988	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:

F | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Eli K. Flurey

Prt., Co. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 44 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mar 6, 1863.

Dec 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 2, 1862.

Where

Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: This recruit enlisted

for 36<sup>th</sup> Ky Inf a Regt

specifically authorized by

Sec of War subsequent

to Aug 13/62 and

transferred to 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav

Book mark:

H O Miller

Copyist.

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Eli H. Hargis*

*Hart*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital  
at Louisville Ky*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*W. Johnson*



7

11 Cav.

Ky.

Eli B. Flurry

Privt

Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 21, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 14. 1863.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

no m. or Roll of Co.

Book mark:

Strullie

*Thurman, Eli K.*  
*Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1*, *2*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*N. 129.*

*Ali W. Alimony.*  
a *Private Co. D.*  
*11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Heavy Art.*

AND

Adjutant General's Office,

Oct 24 1863

Duplicate sent in Division Office.

En on Casualty Role  
21.13.

Received (A. G. Office)

*Oct 16, 1863.*

*Sept 14*

*EXC.*

*Approved*  
*W.C. Head,*  
*Adj. Gen.*  
*Army*

# OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*Eli R. Flurry* *Private* of Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
Company, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of United States  
of \_\_\_\_\_  
was enlisted by \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ at *Louisville Ky*  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of *December* 1862, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years; he was born  
in *Hampshire* in the State of *Va* is \_\_\_\_\_  
years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes,  
*dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer* During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty \_\_\_\_\_ days.\*

STATION: *1st Regt Ky Cav*  
DATE: *Sept 14 1863*

*Henry Amutzel*  
*1st Lieut*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Eli R. Flurry* of  
Captain *Levi W. Wynn* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of *Parotiditis of the neck, which has been existing  
all the time, and he has been in the  
hospital since he has been sent here.*

*William H. Goldsmith*  
Surgeon, *Chancery*  
*107 1/2 Louisville Ky*

DISCHARGED, this *14* day of *September* 1863 at *Louisville*  
*Attest*  
*Col. J. B. R. R. R.*  
Commanding the Reg't

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town *Birmingham* County *Hampshire* State *Va*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

719  
Fluroy, Eli R.  
Co I, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fluroy, Eli R.

720  
*Foley Patrick*

Co. *D*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *8990603*  
2 *8994377*  
3 *8994480*  
4 *8994582*  
5 *8994688*  
6 *8994791*  
7 *8995373*

8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:

7 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Foley

Pat Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec 1, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: at Shelbyville  
Ky. with broken thigh.

Book mark:

Washington

Copyright

*F* | // Cav. | Ky.

*Patrick Foley*

*Robt.*, Co. *D*, // Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *28* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Lebanon, Ky.*, *Apr 16*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Apr 16*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 24*, 186*2*.

Where *Washington, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *On duty in the*  
*field from Sept 22/62.*

Book mark: .....

*Fitz*  
*Compr*



7 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Foley

Pvt., Capt. Bell's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 22, 1862

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24, 186  .

Where Washington Co

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Wounded in Service.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Washington

7 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Foley

Oct Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22, 1862 to Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Washington

*J.*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Patrick Foley*

*Port* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Absent with Broken  
thigh, Shelbyville Ky.*

Book mark: .....

*Harris*

Copyist

*J.* | *11* Cav. | Ky.

*Patrick Foley*

*Pvt.*, Co. *D.*, *11* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville Ky., July 13, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_ *25* 100; due \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on Surgeon's*

*Certificate of Disability contracted*  
*July 1863 at Lebanon Ky.*

Book mark: *2: Louisville vide W. T. R.*

*E. B. Thompson*

*G* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Patrick Foley*

*Pvt* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*Discharged (over)*

*Norris*

(255)

Copyright

MAY 20

8994791

018914

July 2. 1863. Vide D. &  
O. R.

*Tully Patrick*

*Pt. D.*, Co. *D.*, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CH. 13. 2633

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

*Patrick Tolley*  
.....  
..... Co *D*  
.....  
..... Reg't of *Heavy*  
*Cavalry*

CONFIRMED BY  
AND CORRECTED BY  
WILLS,

*Approved*  
*J. V. Brandeis*  
*Member of B of Examiners*

*Adjutant General's Office,*  
*Aug. 18 '1863.*  
*Duplicate sent the Pension Office*  
*En on Accountability Roll*  
*2573.*

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186

*July 2*



Approved

J. H. Heade,  
Surgeon  
Major

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Patrick Holey, Private of Captain William H. Bell's Company, (D) of the 11th Ky Cav Regiment of United States was enlisted by Captain Milton Graham of the 11th Regiment of Ky Cav at Sulphur Rock Washington Co Ky on the 24th day of July 1862, to serve 3 years; he was born in the County of Cook in the State of Indiana and is 29 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high, fair complexion, hazel eyes, brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last nine months said soldier has been unfit for duty 270 days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Green River Bridge Ky.  
DATE: June 4th 1863.

James M. Robinson, 1st Lt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Patrick Holey of Captain William H. Bell's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1260, p. 294 and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) an oblique fracture of the middle of the femur of the right leg, caused by a fall from his horse in Shelbyville Ky, while on march in company with his Regiment on the 1st day of Sept 1862. Disability total

James H. Peyton, Surgeon, 11th Ky Cav.

DISCHARGED, this 24 day of July 1863 at Louisville Ky

Wm. H. Peyton, Surgeon, 11th Ky Cav. Total, 270 days

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.  
Town—Willsburg County—Washington State—Ky.

721  
Folkner, Owen

Co G, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Faulkner, Owen

727  
Forcht Lewis

Co. A, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8990949  
2 8993424

3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Book Mark:

See also 12 Ky. Cav.

F | 11 Cav. | Ky.

James Torcht

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated  
Louisville, Ky., Feb. 20, 1865.

Where born Hannover

Age 27 years; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Feb. 17, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Feb. 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville, Jefferson co., Ky.

Company to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wilson

*5* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*John C. ...*  
Co. *...*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *27* years.  
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Quincy, Ill., July 12, 1867*.  
Muster-out to date *...*, 186 *7*.  
Last paid to *...*, 186 *7*.

Clothing account:  
Last settled *Oct 20, 1867*; drawn since \$ *100*  
Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*  
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*  
Valuation of horse, \$ *100*  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *or recruit transferred*  
*to Co. B. 12th Ky. Cav. to*  
*serve unexpired term*  
*of Co. no. 70. H. 2nd*  
*Regt of the Cumberland*  
*Inf. rolls Feb 15 June 68*

Book mark: *...*

*Forch*

*Lewis*

, Co. ....

11

Reg

*Ky. Ind.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Dec. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis Horcht, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am born in years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 17 day of July 1893—  
Louis Horcht

Witness:

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteered at Louis Horcht  
\_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_

11 Ky

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Louisville*

I, *Louis Forcht*, born in *Hanover*  
in the State of *Germany*, aged *twenty seven* years,  
and by occupation a *Black Smith*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *seventeenth* day of *February*, 1865,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Louis Forcht*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville*,  
this *17* day of *Feb*, 1865, } *Louis Forcht*  
BEFORE *Wm D Pierce*  
*Capt C. A. H. R. A.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion, is *five*  
feet *seven* inches high.

*Wm D Pierce Capt. A.*  
*11* Regiment of *Ky Cav* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*  
*11* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *20* day of *February*, 1865, at *Louisville*  
*Wm D Pierce*  
*Must. Off.*



To  
 Ward James  
 Co. G., 11 Kentucky Cav.  
 Private  
 CARD NUMBERS  
 0000116  
 0000178  
 000238

CARD NUMBERS.

**Book Mark**

See also 12 K 20

723  
Ford James

Co L, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10000116

2 10000178

3 10000230

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Book Mark:

See also 12 Ky Cav

F. | 11 Cav. | Ky.

James Ford.  
Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.  
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Louisville, Ky., Nov. 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date  
Nov. 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 14, 1863.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,  
Copper.

H. | 11 Cav. | Ky.

James Ford.

Plt., Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentuc ky Cavalr

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29 to Aug. 31, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One Spencer rifle lost  
by gross negligence.  
\* Co. M, 12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Last roll on file

\* Noted on roll in red ink.

Book mark: \* Sfi - 742-66

\* by Rev

Baker  
Capt. R. Klem, comdr.

Covered.

*11*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*James Ford.*

*Regt.*

, Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 19/63 to Feb 29, 1864*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd '37 County.*

Book mark:

*Baker*  
*Abraham*

724 William  
Corner William B.

Co L, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	00000114	28
2	00000160	29
3		30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark: Spi-742-66

See also

F. | 11 Cav. | Ky.

William Forney.

Corpl., Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 19/63 to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Res'd #27 County.

Sick at Buiesville Hospital  
since Nov. 28/63.

Last roll on which  
name appears

Book mark: Spf - 742 - 66  
x by 247

Baker,  
Quartermaster

F.

11 Cav.

Ky.

William B. Fomey.

Pvt., Co. L., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Nov. 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 3, 1863.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



725  
Partner George

Co. B, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 899254 5  
2 899265 3  
3 899275 0  
4 899288 3  
5 899301 0  
6 899340 2

7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Book Mark:

See also:

F | 11 Cav. | Ky.

George Fortner  
Pl.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan'y & July, 1863  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: At Gallatin, Tenn.,  
on detached duty; left  
Regt. Jan. 8, '63.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(260) Harold  
Copyright

G

11 Cav.

Ky.

George Fortner  
Sgt.

Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(353)

Howard

*J*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*George Fortner*

*Sgt.*, Capt. Johnson's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky. Sept. 22, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 22, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1862.

Where *Grant Co., Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *25 Bounty \$2 premium*

*paid.*

*Roll now & Dec 12 next  
on file*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Revised*

Copyist.

7 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

George Forkner  
Prs., Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1869

Book mark:

Howard

Copyist

*F* | **11 Cav. | Ky.**

*George Fortner*

*Pat*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept and Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Deserted Jan  
20, 1863, taking horse  
riding. Found later.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. Johnson*  
Coyd

F | 11 Cav. | Ky.

George Fortener  
Privt., Co. B., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 17 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25.00 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:**

Deserted in Grant  
Co. Ky. Jan 20/63 Taking  
horse & equipments  
carbine & sabre with  
him.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. A. Edwards

Copyist.

726  
Foster Alexander  
Co D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8994481  
2 8994583  
3 8994684  
4 8994792

5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Book Mark:

See also



7

11 Cav. | Ky.

Meek Foster

Port Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22, 1862 to Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not mustered in the service.

(Enrolled Dec 29/62 at Washington Ky. for 3 yrs.)

Book mark:

Washington

Carried

7 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Foster

Pvt Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent without  
authority.

Book mark:

Washington

Copyright

*J.* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Alexander Foster*

*Pvt.* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7* *Feb.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent without  
Authority.*

Book mark: .....

*Harris*

*F* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Foster

*Pvt* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 186*3*

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent without leave, has never been mustered in service.*

*not borne on subsequent rolls*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: .....

*Harris*

727  
Foster Thomas

Co *D*, 11 Kentucky Cav,

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8999673  
2 8999522  
3 8999850  
4 899967  
5 10906695

6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Book Mark:

See also

F | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas Foster

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at Louisville

K  
Due 1<sup>st</sup> installment of Bounty

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Geo J. Deane

F | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Foster

Pr, Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 30, 1863.

Where

Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo J Drew

Copied.

*F* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas Foster*

*Pvt* Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Feb 20 to Aug 31, 1864.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

*Discharged from  
Corp Co. Louisville  
Ky*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H. H.*



*F* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas Foster*

*Pt*, Co. *11*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan* Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In Hospital Sincerely*

*15*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Geo J Drew*

*J* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas Foster*  
No. \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *40*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 2 Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Dischd. by order*  
*Maj. Genl Schofield*  
*May, '64.*

*No muster roll*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

This company was consolidated with the 12th Reg't Ky. Cav. per  
S. O. 70, Dept. Cumberland, dated June 23, 1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lillat*

*Foster Thomas*

*Co. K*, **11** Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *h. t. &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edif. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorser of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Thomas Foster

Private Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Ky. Vol. Cars.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office,

May 25 1864

Duplicate sent to Pension Office

Entered on 6<sup>th</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Reg't branch 10 on 4 msk  
Branch 18

Read Over Mil. Commide's  
Louisville Ky

approved and respectfully  
forwarded

S. D. Thomas  
Col 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. V. Inf  
Military Commander

7-152 P. A. T. 24<sup>th</sup> 14  
Louisville Mo

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded

S. H. Burbridge  
Brig Genl Comdg

Rec'd H. S. O. Apr 22

FOR DISCHARGE



Thomas Chester a Private of Captain Wm. Hanks  
Company, ( 11<sup>th</sup> ) of the Ky Regiment of United States  
Vol Cavalry was enlisted by Capt. H. H. Hanks of  
the same Regiment of   at Louisville Ky  
on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born  
in Philadelphia in the State of Pennsylvania is 22  
years of age, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high, Dark complexion, Hazel eyes,  
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Machinist. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty   days.\*

STATION: Louisville Ky.  
DATE: March 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Henry Mitchell  
Maj. A. C.  
Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said Thomas Foster of  
Captain Wortham's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of valvular disease of the heart so un-  
fit for duty in the invalid Corps  
Disease existed prior to enlistment  
disability one half

DISCHARGED, this Seven day of May 1866 at San Francisco  
Amos Chapman Surgeon, U.S.A.  
In Charge Genl. Hospital, No. 2

**The soldier desires to be addressed as**

Town Cincinnati County

**Stress**

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

728

*Foster William M.*

Co *B*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Sergeant Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8993514	2
2	8992623	3
3	8992729	4
4	8992839	5
5	8993343	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*F.* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*William M. Foster*  
Sgt., Capt. Johnson's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*  
Age *33* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky, Sept 22, 1862.*  
Muster-in to date *Sept 22, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20*, 186 .

Where *Frank Co. Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$25 Bounty, \$2 pre-  
mium paid.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Harold*  
Clerk.



*Wm.* 11 Cav. | Ky.

*William M. Foster*  
*3 Sgt.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fitz*

*Compr.*



*M<sup>e</sup>* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*William M<sup>e</sup> Foster*  
*3<sup>d</sup> Sgt.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 2 July*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *at Gallatin, Tenn.*  
*on detached service.*

*filed with William M.*  
*Foster*

Book mark: .....

*Howard*

*Copied*

*J* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*W. M. Focker*

*3 Spt.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharge at*  
*Gallatin, Tennessee*  
*by order of Gen. Faine.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: *Discharged March 17, '63*  
*Vide. D. & S. R.*

*Howard*

Copyist

F | 11 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Felt  
Sgt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. June 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 <sup>00</sup> / 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Appointed Sgt. at  
organization of 1st  
Discharged at Gallatin  
Tenn. March 23 by reason  
of Surgeon's certificate of  
Disability. Discharged 17.43.  
Book mark: Side D. 7 B.

W. A. Edwards

Copied.

*Foster, Wm. M.*  
*Sgt, Co. B, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge / .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1900 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer, to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Wm M Foster*  
a *Serg't* Co. *B*  
*11<sup>th</sup> Regt of Ky Cav.*

COMMISSIONED

AND EXERCISED

THIS

*Adjutant General's Office,*

*Apr 27 1863.*

*Dupliated from the Pension Office*

*En on Casualty Role*  
*J.F.B.*

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Wm M Foster*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Sergeant Wm M. Foster of Captain Jas A Johnson's Company, (B) of the Eleventh Regiment of United States (of Ky) was enlisted by Jas Johnson on the eighteenth day of August 1862, to serve three years; he was born in Gallatin Co in the State of Kentucky is thirty three years of age, five feet 11 inches high, fair complexion, hazel eyes, auburn hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty        days.\*

STATION: Gallatin Tenn  
DATE: March 17<sup>th</sup> 1863

E A Payne  
Brig. Gen.  
Commanding Company Post

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Wm M. Foster of Captain Johnson's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Chronic Bronchitis (not entitled to Pension)

L M Hamilton  
Surgeon. War  
DISCHARGED, this Seventeenth day of March 1863, at Gallatin Tenn

E A Payne  
Brig. Gen.  
Commanding the Regt. Post

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town Owensboro County Owen State Ky  
\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

Co. I. 32<sup>nd</sup> Ky Vols.

Pers. 473.050 Blake July 9/83



729  
Fox Peter

Co G, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8997115	25
2	8997298	26
3	8997419	27
4	8997479	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

*F*

| 11 Cav. |

Ky.

*Peter Fox*

----- { Lieut. Lawson's Co.,  
2 Batt'n, 11 Reg't, Ky. Cav.

Age *38* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky, Oct. 9, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 9, 1862.\**

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20, 1862.*

Where *Covington*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Missing*

\*Note: They having been in active service since Aug 26, '62 as per affidavit of Lt. Lawson annexed.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1863**

*W. L. H. Wright*

*F*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Peter Fox*

*priv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Feb. 21*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *deserted at*  
*Louisville, Ky. Oct.*  
*2, '62*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*W. H. Wright*

F | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Fox

For, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted at  
Louisville Ky. Oct. 3, '62,

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

W. L. H. Miller

Copyright

*F*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Peter Fox*

*John*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted at  
Louisville, Ky. Oct, '62*

*Not borne on Muster  
roll*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

*M. H. Wright*

✓ *P* 730  
*Pox Samuel*

Co. *G*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8995116  
2 8995332  
3 8995353  
4 8995480

5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Book Mark:

✓ See also

*F*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Saml Fox*

Lieut. Lawson's Co.,  
2 Batt'n, 11 Reg't, Ky. Cav.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky, Oct. (3), 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct. (3), 1862.\**

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 6*, 186 .

Where

*Covington*

Period

*(3)*

years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Missing.*

*\*Note: They having been in  
active service since Aug. 26. '62  
as per affidavit of Lt. Lawson annexed*

*This organization subsequently became Co. G. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, FEB 1863

*W. L. H. Wright*

Capt.

\$ | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Fox

Fox, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

to Feb. 28, 1862.

for

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent without  
leave Aug. 22, '62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright  
Approved



*G*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Samuel Fox*

*for*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated* *Apr. 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Aug. 22, '62.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT. 1863

Book mark:

*W. L. H. Wright*

Original

*7*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Samuel Fox*

*pos*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted at Louisville, Ky. Oct. 1862.*

*Not borne on Muster roll*

NEXT RULI. ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

*M. L. H. Wright*

731  
Franklin William H.

Co. B., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 899 2548  
2 899 2644  
3 899 2751  
4 899 2884  
5 899 3009  
6 899 3210  
7 899 3279  
8 899 3381  
9 899 164-1868

Book No. 899-164-1868

See also

T | 11 Cav. | Ky.

William K. Franks  
Sgt., Capt. Johnson's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 186

Where Grand Co., Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$25 Bounty & 2 premium  
paid.

Roll Dec '62 next on file

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: 743-164-1868

Howard  
Clerk

F | 11 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Franks,  
Privt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howard  
Copyist

*J*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*William H. Franks*

*Det.*

Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *At Gallatin on  
detached duty. Left  
regt Jan. 8, '63.*

Book mark:

*Howard*

*F* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*W. H. Franks*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Desert*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: .....

*F* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*William H. Franks*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept and Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted Jan 20"*  
*No 3, taking horse*  
*riding. John And Salve.*

*Roll Aug 31/64 next on*  
*which name appears.*

Book mark:

*Johnson*  
Coppin



11 Cav. Ky.

*Wm. H. Edwards*

*Wm. H. Edwards*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 27, 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Missing in action*  
*July 27, 1864*

Book mark:

*Wm. H. Edwards*

11 Cav. | Ky.

*William F. Edwards*

*Enl.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Missing in action  
at Vicksburg La  
July 31, 1864*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*W. A. Edwards*

F | 11 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Franks  
Privt. Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. July 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from ..... 186 .  
enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 20, 1863; drawn since \$33.53 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25.00 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Absent without leave  
from Jan 20/63 to  
May 1/64. Captured  
at Kildarsburgh Ga.  
July 31/64. Released  
Book mark: Died March 28/65 (over)  
(over)

W. A. Edwards

MAY 20

8993381

018914

from prison Mar. 1865  
Died at Louisville Ky.  
date unknown.

of Remittent Fever on  
Steamer Genl. \*

\* Roll Torn

F. 11<sup>th</sup> Cany Ky

Wm H. Frank

, Co B, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky Cany.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

703 164 1868

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 11. 1868.

Said March 23 1865 of President.  
From on Steamer General Buell. His  
remains admitted to General Hospital  
Louisville Ky. for interment.

A. M. Muzzey

Copied.

Franks, William H.

P, Co B

11 Reg't Ky Cav

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

P 14/11 3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Franked,

Division U. S. Army General Hospital,  
 Annapolis March 4<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Sir:

I have to inform you that *W. K. Frankes & Co.*  
 Co. *B*, *11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment *Ky Cav* Volunteers,  
 has been paid in this Hospital by *Majr*  
 Paymaster U. S. Army, for the months of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 1865, and that he has drawn  
 the following articles of clothing, which you are requested to charge on  
 your Company Rolls, as he has no descriptive list.

FORAGE CAP.	UNIFORM COAT.	UNIFORM JACKET.	FLANNEL SACK COAT.	TROUSERS	FLANNEL SHIRTS.	DRAWERS, PRS.	BOOTS, CAV.	BOOTS, PRS.	STOCKINGS.	GREAT COAT.	BLANKETS.
(1)		(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	
One		One		One	One	One	One	One	One	One	

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Chas Reynolds*

*W. K. Frankes & Co.*  
 Commanding Officer Co. *B*,  
*11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment *Ky Cav* Vols.

Surgeon in Charge

*of Clothing*

Acknowledge receipt of this letter



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Wm H. Frank</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>CB</i>	<i>Mustang</i>	<i>1963</i>	<i>File</i>	<i>163</i>		
Captured at <i>New York</i>										
Admitted to Hospital at <i>Baltimore Md.</i> <i>16/64</i> - from <i>Hamp Sin #</i> <i>Annas md.</i> <i>Quilp md</i> <i>19/65</i>										
where he died _____, 186 , of _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .										
Paroled at _____, 186 .										
Copied by <i>J. M. A.</i>										



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Frank H. H.	P	11	Ky	Inf	11	Conf Dir War Rec	157	2	5	

Captured at Wilmington, Ga Aug 3, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, of Heart Dist

Paroled at Wilmington, Del Feb 28, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., March 12, 1865.

sent to Balt Md March 16/65

Copied by Chas

*Not registered - waiting  
to be entered*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*William H. Frank*

*Private* of Company *B*

*11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Ky Ar*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died at Louisville Ky  
Date unknown.*

*Dec 2. 67  
Awaiting answer*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *William H. Frank*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *"B"* Regiment: *"11"*  
 Arm: *Cavalry* State: *Kentucky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Must roll of 1865 dated July 14*

REMARKS.

*Must roll & Returns covering date not on file, No record in D-272.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Unknown*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Louisville Ky*

*Frank McGilton*

Clerk.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

1492  
William W. Francis.  
Co B. 11<sup>th</sup> Reg. Cav.  
March 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865.  
Louisville Ky.

No. 1.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>William H. Frank.</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>Priv 60 B 11 Rybar.</i>
Residence before enlistment . . . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, ) the residence of the widow) . . . . .	
Cause of death . . . . .	
Age of the deceased . . . . .	
Nativity . . . . .	<i>Kentucky</i>
References and remarks . . . . .	<i>Died on the Steamer Genl Buell on the way from Cincinnati to Louisville Ky</i>
Date of death and burial . . . . .	<i>March 23</i> <i>1865.</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

A - "26" - 1865

Clay. W. A. G. Hospital  
Springfield Ky. Mar 23/65

Harvey Phillips  
Only W. A. in charge

Reports the death  
of Fred W. A. Frank  
on furlough from  
this hospital

C. B. 11, Ky. Co. 11

Newton E. H. B. A. H. A.



Sir.

Clay. U. S. Army General Hospital,  
Louisville Ky. March 23<sup>d</sup>, 1865.

I have to report that William H. Franks Private  
of Company "B", 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Cav. Died this General  
Hospital, this morning. The above named man was  
a colored Pioneer in England.

Sam Sir.

Very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,

Philip Hamey  
Surgeon U. S. A.  
In charge

Surgeon In charge.  
Benton a/c. General Hospital  
Baltimore Md.

Pass No. 627.

DEPOT QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE,  
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT.

Cincinnati, O. 22<sup>nd</sup> March 1865

Sir:

In compliance with General Orders No. 38, War Department, Current Series, I have this day furnished transportation from Cincinnati, O. to Louisville Ky for Pt. Wm H. Franks of your Company, who is on furlough. In compliance with said order, the amount of One Dollars        cents is to be charged to him by you, and reported to the Paymaster, to be deducted from his pay.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

Commanding Officer

Company B of

11

Regiment

Div.

Ky Cav

St. C., Dept. of

W R Hunt

Captain and A. Q. M.

✓ *732 Marcus*  
*Freeman Mark or*

**Co L 11 Kentucky Cav.**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

*10000115*  
*10000179*  
*10000234*

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

**Book Mark**

*Sfi 742-66*

✓ **See also**

J. | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Mark Freeman

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Nov. 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 7, 1863.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,

Copied

*F.*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Marcus Freeman*

*Pr*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 19/63 to Feb 29, 1864*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Res'd \$27 bounty*

Book mark:

*Baker*

*Capt.*

*H*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Marcus Freeman*

*Plt*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentuc ky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 29 to Aug. 31, 1864*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*\* To Co M, 12 Cav.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*high roll on file*

*\* Noted on roll in red ink.*

Book mark: *8fi-742-66*

*Baker*

*Capt.*

733  
*Private* *Jacob*

Co. *2<sup>d</sup>*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

8998156

8998262

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Fritz

Pvt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 9<sup>th</sup> June, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent without leave  
not borne on prior rolls  
Enrollment & muster in  
not shown

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

[Signature] Copies.



*F* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Jacob Fritz*  
Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*to Oct. 31, 1863*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Deserted.  
Never was in  
camp.*

*No m.o.R. of Co.*

Book mark:

*Dayton*

✓ *Fuchs. Rudolph* <sup>1734</sup>

Co *I*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Blacksmith Blacksmith*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>18990956</i>	25
<i>18990925</i>	27
<i>18999531</i>	28
<i>1899615</i>	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

F | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Rudolph Fuchs

Appears with rank of Blacksmith on

**Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Feb. 18, 1865.

Where born Laubert, Prussia

Age 25 years; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Feb. 18, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Gray; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Feb. 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Advance  
Bounty paid \$ 33 <sup>33</sup> 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville, Jefferson co.

Company to which assigned 1st Ky. I

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wilson

Captain

F | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Rudolph Fuchs

Appears with rank of Blacksmith on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated  
Louisville, Ky., Feb. 18, 1865.

Where born Louren, Prussia

Age 25 years; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Feb. 18, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Grey; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Feb. 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

<sup>33</sup>  
Bounty paid \$ 33.100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville, Jefferson co.,

5 Cons. Dist. Ky. Company to which assigned "I"

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milson

F

11 Cav.

Ky.

Rudolph Fuchs

Ben Smith, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jamy & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Cameron

F | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Rudolph Fuchs  
Black  
Emmer, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

This company was consolidated with Co. C, 12 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
July 2, 1863, per G. O. 70. Hd. Qrs. Dept. Cumberland, June 22,  
1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Cameron Copied.

735  
✓ *Fuller Edward*

Co *G*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Corporal* | *Corporal*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8997113	25
2	8997207	26
3	8997327	27
4	8997122	28
5	8997247	29
6	8997039	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Fuller Edward

----- } Lieut. Lawson's Co.,  
2 Batt'n, 11 Reg't, Ky. Cav.

Age ----- years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Oct. 3, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct. 3, 1862.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 19, 1862.

Where Bovington

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ----- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ----- 100

Remarks: -----

\*Note, They having been in active service since Aug. 26, '62 as per affidavit of Lt. Lawson annexed.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: -----

\*Supplied from Roll of G. 4. for Mich. apt. '63.

W. L. H. Wright

1255

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1862 Copies



*\$*

11 Cav. | Ky.

*Edward Fuller*

*3 Corps*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Feb. 28*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App'd. Corp'l. Dec. 10, '62.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*W. L. H. Wright*

*J*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Edward Fuller*

3 Corp., Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr. 20*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *inserted on the*  
*march from Gallatin*  
*Tenn. to Lebanon, Ky.*  
*March 28, '63.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 186*3*

Book mark:

*W. L. H. Wright*

I 11. Cav 114  
Edward. Fuller  
Corp, Co. 9, 11 Regt 114 Cav

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Feb 17, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Feb 29, 1863

Where Seaboard 114

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

*F*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Edward Fuller*

*priv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted on march  
from Gallatin, Tenn. to  
Lebanon, Ky. March 29  
'63.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

*M. L. H. Wright*

Copy

*St* | *11* *Car* | *Ky*

*Edward Fuller*

*Co. G*, *11* Reg't *Ky Car*

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky July 1*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on march*  
*from Gallatin Tenn to*  
*Lebanon Ky Mar 29/63*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. C. R.*

736  
Fuller Thomas

Co D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8990898  
2 8997715  
3 8997803  
4 3341138

5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Book Mark: 8 fi - 742-66

✓ See also

F | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Fuller

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., Oct. 15, 1864.

Where born Greenup co., Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 15, 1864

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Grey; hair fair

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct. 15, 1864

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Brown co. S. d #3. 6th D. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milson

Copyist.

*G.*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Fuller*

*Plt*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Stewart*



*Fr* | *11 Cav* | *Ky*  
*Thomas Fuller*  
*1st*, Co. *G*, *11* Reg't *Ky Cav*  
Age *18* years.  
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville Ky, July 1<sup>st</sup>* 186*5*.  
Muster-out to date *Oct 31*, 186*4*.  
Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *60<sup>27</sup>* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *29<sup>30</sup>* 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co I 11th Ky*  
*Cav by order 1st Maj. C. M. Kane*  
*Fuller to serve until end*  
*term of service. How for one*  
*Expense Rifle \$28.00 One Rifle Case*  
*Box \$10.50 one gun sling 2.50*  
*no roll of 600 and 5. June 65*  
Book mark: *8 ft 742-766*

*W. H. R.*

Copyright

F | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Fuller

Co G 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Grey; hair Fair

Where born Greenup Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 15, 1864.

Where Leavington

By whom Jas Willemis; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

A J Davis

737  
Fuller William

Co G, 11 Kentucky Cav.  
H.S.

Saddler Sgt. Saddler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8995114	2
2	8991394	3
3	8997216	4
4	8991408	5
5	8995336	6
6	8991422	7
7	8991439	8
8	8991458	9
9	8991476	10
10	8991493	11
11	8995802	12
12	8991518	13
13	33411379	14
14	32161286	15
15	32115130	16
16	30626144	17
17	30626143	18
18	36285020	19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark: 7226 a(eB)88

/ See also

*G*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Wm Fuller*

Lieut. Lawson's Co.,  
2 Batt'n, 11 Reg't, Ky. Cav.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky, Oct. 9, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 9, 1862* \*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 2, 1862*

Where *Covington*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*\*Note: They having been in active service since Aug. 26/62 as per affidavit of Lt. Lawson annexed*

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Book mark *7226-A-88*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1863

*M. L. H. Wright*

*F*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*William Fuller*

*Sa. Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Feb. 28, 1862.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted as 2nd ser.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*W. L. H. Wright*

(268)

Copy

*S. I. A.* Cav. | Ky.

*William J. ...*

Rank *Second Lieut.* Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1st 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Left for ...*

*detached to ...*

*Co. F. ...*

Book mark: .....

Cav. | Ky.

*William F. ...*

Rank *Soldier*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Suppl'd in Sgt. Buckle  
was detached to ...  
gallatin ...*

Book mark:

*F*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*William Fuller*

*Rgt. Saddle* Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Nov. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*N. S. H. Wright*



*J. J.* | Cav. | Ky.

*William F. Fisher*

Rank *Saddler* Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Aug 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Capt. H. S. L.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: .....

*Colwell*

*F. I. Cav. | Ky.*

Rank *1st Lt.* Reg't Kentucky Cavalry  
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *Sept 1st*, 1863.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(344) *Colman*  
Copyright

*F. J. J.* Cav. | Ky.

*William Fuller*

Rank *Reg't*, *11* Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transfer from private  
to horse from private  
and date Price of Equip-  
ment deducted*

Book mark:

*J* | Cav. | Ky.

*William L. Smith*

Rank *Sergeant*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July 27 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent in  
Camp at Louisville*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

F | 11 Cav | Thy  
William Fuller  
Sgt, Co. G, 11 Reg't Thy Cav

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Brown U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Louisville, Ky.,

for July & Aug, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_, 186

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 36

Ward 10

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M. Smith  
Carpenter.

3 / 11 Cav. | Ky.

Wm J. Miller

Rank 1st Lt. Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Sept 18.1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of pri-  
vate horse from June 16,  
to June 20 '63

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark: .....

W. J. Miller

F 1 11 Cav 1 Ky  
Wm Fuller  
Sgt, Co. N, 11 Reg't Ky Co  
Appears on  
**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Nelson U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
at **Camp Nelson, Ky.,**  
for Nov & Dec, 1864.

**Attached to hospital:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**How employed** \_\_\_\_\_

**Last paid by Maj.** names  
to Aug 31, 1864.

**Bounty paid \$** 25 <sup>100</sup> **due \$** 75 <sup>100</sup>

**Present or absent** Present

**Remarks:** Pay due him for Private  
Horse and Equipments from  
June 11/63 to June 20/64.  
Not paid on horse by  
may 1200m Oct 31. 63 Ex-  
cess in Remarks on Pay roll  
not paid by may 1200m Oct 31. 63  
on horse and Equipments. because  
(over)

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

Reece

MAR.-2.

32115130

1894.

he was short of money  
not paid by Maj. Venable  
because not stated why  
not paid by Merrill's  
Payments. 1



V. R. C.

*F* *11 Cav Ky*

*William Fuller*

*Reg't Caval*, Co. *11 Reg't Ky Cav*

Appears on a

Roll of Officers and Enlisted Men

belonging to the *Eleventh* Reg't of *Ky Cav*, United States Army,

that are unfit for active field service, on account of wounds or disease contracted in line of duty, but that are fit for duty in the Invalid Corps. Roll dated *Camp Wilson Ky Feb 1, 1865.*

Age *25* y'rs; eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

Where born *Ind*

Occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 1, 1861*, 186

Where enlisted *Ind*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Nov 1, 1861*, 186

Where mustered in *Ind*

To what time last paid *Nov 1, 1861*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Due U. S. \$ *100*; due soldier \$ *100*

Length of time in hospital *2 mos*

Nature of disability *Epilepsy*

How long disabled *Good*

Character in hospital *Good*

Remarks:

*No Description recd*  
*Book mark*

Number of rolls

*1004*

*4th*

V. R. C.

*F* *11 Cav Ky*  
*William Feller*  
*11 Reg't Ky Cav*  
*Bader Co.*

Appears on a  
Roll of Officers and Enlisted Men  
belonging to the *Church* Reg't of  
*Ky Cav* United States Army,

that are unfit for active field service, on account of  
wounds or disease contracted in line of duty, but  
that are fit for duty in the Invalid Corps. Roll dated  
*March 1, 1865*

*William Feller*  
Age *21* y'rs; eyes *blue*; hair *brn*  
Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *10* in.  
Where born *Ind*  
Occupation *Farmer*, 186  
When enlisted *1861*  
Where enlisted *Ind* years.  
For what period enlisted *3* years.  
When mustered in *1861*  
Where mustered in *Ind*  
To what time last paid *1861*  
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*  
Clothing account: *100*  
Due U. S. \$ *100*; due soldier \$ *100*

Length of time in hospital *2 mos*  
Nature of disability *Epilepsy*  
How long disabled *Good*  
Character in hospital *No Surreptitious*  
Remarks: *at Genl Hays*  
Book mark:

Number of rolls  
*1884*

*H. H. Hays*  
Capt.

*F*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Opm Fuller*

*Pr*, Co. *G*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

*Serg*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov. 1862. - On extra or  
daily duty Saddler*

*Mar. 1863 - On extra or  
daily duty Regt  
Saddler*

*Sept. 1863. - (Sergt.) Loss  
Promoted on main  
com staff but not  
dropped until now  
from Co. rolls.*

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

*J* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*William J. ...*

Rank *soldier*, 11. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on  
Field and Staff Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Terminology, Ky. July 14, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *July 14, 1865.*

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *50* <sup>*64*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *75* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *App'd from post to 11 Ky Cav. Mar, 12 Original vacancy*

Book mark: *Jan 7226-a-82*

*Castro*

*E* | *11 Cav Ky*  
*William Fuller*  
*1st Co. E*, *11 Reg't Ky Cav*  
Age *25* years.  
Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville Ky July 17*, 186*5*.  
Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*3*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *45* 100

Remarks: *Transferred to non*  
*com staff as Regt' Saddle*  
*Mar 1/63 by order Lt Col*  
*Wm E Riley*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W E R*

*Fulley Wm.*  
*Sgt.* Co. *11* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*F* | // Cav. | Ky.

*William Fuller*

Co. *G* // Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. \*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years; height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

ENLISTMENT. \*

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term \_\_\_\_\_ y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*x not shown*

*O. J. Davis*

It is the duty of every citizen to  
be prepared to defend his country  
in case of need.

Office  
11th St. N.W.  
Washington, D.C.

Enclosed for the  
Hon. Sec. of War  
is a copy of the  
report of the  
Commissioner of  
the General Land  
Office, dated  
June 1st, 1890.

Very respectfully,  
J. M. Smith  
Commissioner of the  
General Land Office

Wm. L. Smith  
Secretary of War  
Washington, D.C.



Head qrs 1st Brig. 1st Div. Cav. Corps  
Near Mt Sterling, Ky.  
March 6-1864

Commanding Officer  
11th Ky. Cav.

By order of  
Col Melford, Commanding 1st Div. Cav. Corps,  
Sergeant, Mr Fuller, 11th Ky. Cav. is relieved  
from duty with his company, and ordered to  
report to Lt R. N. Humphreys, Division and  
Post Quartermaster, as Saddle.  
You will therefore notify said Sergt Fuller of the  
above order, and cause him to report as above  
mentioned

By command of  
Col A. W. Sherman  
Ed. W. Green  
Sr & A. A. G.

738  
Furder, John

Co M, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Furter, John

739  
Ferguson, Silas  
Co H, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | C. Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ferguson, Silas

740  
+Furgerson Silas

Co. K., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | C. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	8999674	25
2	8999753	26
3	8999851	27
4	8999932	28
5	10000017	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

*F* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Person*  
*Philas Ferguson*  
Per., Co. 11, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *29* years.  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Louisville Ky*, *Oct 3*, 1863.  
Muster-in to date *Oct 3*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 30*, 1863.

Where *Louisville Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*\* corrected by Safford*

Book mark:

*Geo J. Dean*  
Copper

Fr | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Silas Ferguson

Pvt, Co. 11, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Term. Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has Received \$25

Advanced Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Geo J Dew

Copyright

*Sh*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Philip Ferguson*

*Priv*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Done 1<sup>st</sup> installment  
of Bounty*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*Geo J Drew*

11 Cav. | Ky.

Silas Magnusson

Chk, Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Feb 4 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Missing in action  
since July 16. 64  
Due 1<sup>st</sup> installment  
of bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyright



*F* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Silas Ferguson*  
*1st. Lieut.*, Co. *2*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

This company was consolidated with the 12th Reg't Ky. Cav. per  
S. O. 70, Dept. Cumberland, dated June 23, 1865.

Book mark: .....

*Gilbert*

741  
Ferguson, A.D.

Co M, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ferguson, A.D.

742  
Ferguson, Silas  
Co K, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | C. Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ferguson, Silas

+ *743*  
*Purter John*

Co *M*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990824	28
2	8990757	27
3	10000338	26
4	10000528	25
5	10000432	24
6	11864-07878	23
7		22
8		21
9		20
10		19
11		18
12		17
13		16
14		15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4

Book Mark: 11864 a (EB) 78

See also V. R. b.  
*Louisville Provost Guard*

7      1 Cav. | Ky.

John Furter

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Dec 31, 1863.

Where born Switzerland Germany

Age 31 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 7, 1863

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Bl.; height 5 ft 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Dec 31, 1863.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 25 100

Where credited Ny 5 Com. Sub

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lawrence

F. | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John F. Fester  
Pvt., Co. M., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 31 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 7, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 9" Dist Ky

\* corrected by Safford

Book mark: .....

Amiller

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John J. Under*  
*Pvt.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Received \$25 Bounty,  
\$2 premium \$35 commutation  
\$13 advance pay due  
2 installment of Bounty*

Book mark: 11864-A. 78

*Lager*

*Co* | 11 Cav. | Ky. .

*John + Frederick*  
*Coke*, Co. *M*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to Dist. Rec.*  
*Co. G. 1st Reg't Washington*

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

*No no. or Roll of Co*

This company was consolidated with the 12th Reg't Ky. Cav. per  
S. O. 70, Dept. Cumberland, dated June 23, 1865.

Book mark:

*King*  
Copyright.



11 Cav. | Ky.

*J. Miller*  
*1st*

Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*W. Hospital at  
Lebanon  
received \$13.00*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Lager*

Copyied

F 1 Car. Ky

John Futer  
Co. M, 11 Reg't Ky Car.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 11864 A 1878

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Sept. 21<sup>st</sup>, 1878.

Is a veteran volunteer by reason of prior service in  
Co. A Louisville Pro-  
tect Guard

*Lincoln*  
Copyright.

*Funter, John*  
*O. M.*, *11 Reg't Caval*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	<i>2</i>	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....		Final Statements.....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge.....		Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....		Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....		Orders.....

*Ep-*

*1*  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Derelictions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

*Ep. filed 7/20/11*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*John Furter*  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *Three years* Desiring to VOLUNTEER  
That I am *37* years and *3* months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Witness:

Given at *Louisville Ky*  
The *9th* day of *Dec* 186*5*

*John Furter*

Filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18

By

Volunteered at

*John Furter*

*11*  
Regiment of *Artillery*

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF

I, *John Furter*, do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of *3* years of age; and I  
do certify, That I am the  
that the  
years of age; and I  
GIVEN at  
The day of  
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*John Finster*

in the State of *Germany*

and by occupation a *Farmer*

ed this

*1st*

day of

*Dec*

born in

*Swetland*

aged

*31*

years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-

, 18*63*, to serve as a

*Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of

*three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Finster*

do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville*

this

*1st*

day of

*Dec*

18*63*

Before

*Ed B Randolph*

*John Finster*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Edwin M. D*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Brown hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high.*

*Co. M. 11th*

Regiment of

*Ed B Randolph*

Volunteer,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Hospital Number 3409 Ward 24

Name John Burton

Age 32 Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative.

Rank Private Co. M Regiment 11 Ky Cav

When admitted June 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

From what source Cumberland (Ark.)

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

Hernia

Jefferson G. H.

Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

## TREATMENT.

[GIVEN NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

## RESULT AND DATE.

*Returned to duty  
Aug. 30, 1862*

Note.—This Card will always be filed up with that by the Medical Officer in charge of Wards. When transferred to another Ward of this Hospital, this Card will always be sent with the man. The No. of the Ward and No. of Bed will be stated. )

Bed 54  
Hospital Number 6927 Wards

Name Y. H. H. H. H. H.  
Age 33 Nativity Switzerland  
Married or Single Single  
Residence Jeffersonville Ind  
Post Office address of Sebastine Meng  
wife or nearest relative as above

Rank Priv Co Ans Regiment 11th Kentucky

When admitted Dec 24<sup>th</sup> 1915  
From what source Anger Gen Hospital

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Ing. Laceration,  
tear of left ear.  
Finley G. H.  
Washington, D. C.

On what occasion wounded \_\_\_\_\_  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Nature of missile or weapon \_\_\_\_\_



744  
Further, John  
Co M, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Further, John

745  
Gabbart, Michael H

Co C, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gabbart, Michael H

+ 746  
Gabhart Michels

Co. C, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8993460	2
2	8993557	3
3	8993650	4
4	8993741	5
5	8993833	6
6	8993921	7
7	8994000	8
8	8994068	9
9	8994137	10
10	8994200	11
11	8994261	12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

9 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Michael V. Gabbart  
Capt., Capt. Cozatt's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sept 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1862.

Where Salisbury

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

A Roll taken

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

C | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas G. Gachert  
Capt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept 27th - Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Quinn  
Copied.

S | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Michael S. Shart

Capt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1862, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shart

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Michael F. Gubhart  
Capt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lowry

4

11 Cav.

Ky.

Michael H. Hubbard  
Corpl., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for date Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached  
service.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Lowry



G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Michael H. Galt  
Corpl., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Lowny

*E*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Michael H. Richard*

*Cop*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*

186

*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*ET Richardson*

(258)

*Copied.*

L

11 Cav.

Ky.

Michael H. Labhart  
Corp., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Killed in action  
near Sandridge  
Tenn. Jan. 28th

\* As shown on Roll.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

Copyright.

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Michael G. Babhart

1 Corp'l, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyright.

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Michael A. Gubert

1000, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

A. G. Neal

g

11 Cav.

Ky.

Michael H. Labhart

Corp., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 7, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 17 97 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Corp. from  
organization of  
Company.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

747  
Gadsay, William

Co I, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gadsay, William

+ 748  
*Gaines George*

Co *Co*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8996142	2
2	8996260	3
3	8996374	4
4	8996488	5
5	8996602	6
6	8991294	7
7	8991321	8
8	8996691	9
9	8996767	10
10	8996827	11
11	8996881	12
12	8996943	13
13	8996975	14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also



G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

George Gaines  
Privt, Capt. Curd's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 22, 1862.  
Sept 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1862.

Where Fayette Co Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tyler

Copyist.

*G*

**11 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*George + Gaynes*  
*Amk*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 22 to Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Tyler*

*G*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*George Gaynes*  
*Capt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Tyler*

*G* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*George Gaynes*

*Prvt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 8 Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Castling*

Copyright.

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

George Gains

Pvt., Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave for 6 days.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Eastling

(355)

Copyist.

*Ly* | *11 Cav. Ky*  
*George Goyne*  
*Pr., Co. F., 11 Regt Ky Cav.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Feb 17*, 186*4*

Deserted:

When *Aug 2*, 186*3*

Where

*Somerset Ky*

Arrested:

When

, 186

Where

Remarks:

*Wt & height*  
*Equip.*

Book mark:

*M. E. Elliott*  
Copyright.

E | 11<sup>th</sup> Co. | 11<sup>th</sup>  
George Greaves  
Pt., Co. H, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't 11<sup>th</sup> Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated March 31, 1864

**Deserted:**

When Aug 2, 1863

Where Shermsett Ky

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Back one  
horse & Equipments

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

B McElliott

*G*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*George Gaynes*

*Priv.*

Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted 17th July*  
*with Horse & Equipments*

Book mark:

*Easterling*

Copyright



11 | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George Gaynes  
Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 4 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 1, 1863  
with horse & equipments.

Book mark:

Callings

11 Cav. | Ky.

*George Gaynes*  
Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1864.  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Jan. 1, 1863  
with horse & equipments*

Book mark:

(856)

*Collings*  
Copyright.

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

George Guines

Pat. Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29, 1864 to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at  
Camp Nelson

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Collings

Copyright.

11 Cav.

Ky.

*George A. Jones*

*Pr*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick at  
Camp Nelson Ky.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER

Book mark: .....

*Easterling*  
Copyright

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

George Garies  
Pot. Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 16 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 12, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 40<sup>00</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ 75<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

749  
*Gair, John*

Co *K*, **11** Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Gale, John*

750  
Gallager, Patrick

Co. D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gallager, Patrick

+ 756  
*Gale John*

Co. *K*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8990734  
2 8999720  
3 8999811  
4 8991192  
5 8999904  
6 10000000  
7 10000100  
8 *Gad-292-1869*

Book Mark: *Gad-292-67; 3387 B*  
(50) 73

See also *9 Ind. Inf.*



G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John Gale

Pvt., Co. K., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 29, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 5 Cong Dist Ky

Book mark: See Card 292-67, 3387-B  
73 filed with Card 292-69

J. Miller

Copyist.

G 11 Cav. Ky.

John Gale

....., Co. 11, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Oct 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date

....., 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Sad 292 - 1869 also Dec  
3387 B. 1870

Geo J Drew

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John. Gale  
Reg't, Co. 11, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for From Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Apprehended as a  
deserter from the 9<sup>th</sup> Ind  
Infy Nov 28/63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Geo J. New  
(245) Copyright.

G. H. Cav. Ky  
Hm. Gayle  
Pr. Co. K, 11. Reg't Ky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 17, 1864.

Deserted:

When Nov 28, 1863

Where Farmville

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Has been  
Captured.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Elliott

*G*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John + Gayle*

*Pl*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Apprehended as a  
deserter from the 9<sup>th</sup> Indiana  
Infantry Nov 28/63*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

*Geo. J. Jones*

9 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John Gayle  
Capt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from July 24th Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Inconvenient  
at Chattanooga  
Tenn

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Scott

*24* | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**  
*John* \*  
*Co.*, Co. *2*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dead. Place unknown.*  
*Deserted Jan. 7 '64.*  
*Arrested July 13 '64. Entered*  
*at 21st Militia Co.*  
*(over)*

\* *On roll for Jan. & Feb. '64 this man*  
*appears as John Gayle.*

This comp  
S. O. 70. Dep **FROM RECORDS OF THE 11th REG'T KY. CAV.**

Book mark:

*Gilbert*

Copyright.

MAY 20

10000102

018370

RECEIVED MAY 20 1864

Sept. 15, '64 & died there  
Sept. 27, '64 of "Congest.  
Intermitt." from. Was im-  
properly arrested in Nov.  
'63 as a Drunk from  
9656 Ind. Vols. \*

\* Entered in red ink  
on 2d Aug. roll.

no muster out roll



G. 11 Camp Ky.

John Gale

Co. K, 11 Reg't Ky. Camp.

NOTATION.

Book mark: God - 292 - 1869

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug 30, 1887.

Enrolled Oct. 29, 1863 mustered  
in Nov. 27, 1863 deserted Nov. 18  
1863 arrested Nov. 6, 1863 ad-  
mitted to Branch 8, No 1, S. H.  
Louisville Ky Nov 27, 1863 gun-  
shot wound right arm - deserted  
Jan'y 7, 1864 arrested July 13, 1864  
entered Genl Field Hsp'l, Atlanta  
Ga Sept. 15, 1864 with intermittent  
fever and died Sept 27, 1864 of  
congestive intermittent fever. He  
was improperly arrested in Nov  
1863 as a deserter from the 9. Ind  
and 56. Ind. Vols.

Campbell

*Gale John*

*P*, Co. *4*,

11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ends Death Roll

*[Signature]*

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 11. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And to ease any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be accounted for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 11th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his death; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be entered, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his death, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be entered, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

R. 96. 1864?

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

*Pr*  
*John Gale*  
Late of Company *B*  
*1st Reg't of Pa. Cavalry*  
Volunteers, who died at *Florida*  
on the *22* day of *Sept* 186*4*.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

Inventory of the effects of John Gale late  
 a Private of Captain Ry Curry Company B of  
 the 11th Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
 in Company \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
 years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
 high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 \_\_\_\_\_; he died in Montana at  
Montana on the 29th day of Sept 1864 by  
 reason of Out Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		Specie.....	0
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Notes.....	0

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Montana

DATE: Oct 1st 1864

(A. G. O. No. 101.)

M. C. Henderson  
acting  
 Commanding the Company.

No Description

752  
Galing, Patrick

Co I, **11** Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Gallager, Patrick

✓ 753  
*Gallagher James*

Co D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8999082	25
2	8999132	26
3	8999218	27
4	8999306	28
5	8999394	29
6	8999464	30
7	8999552	31
8	8999630	32
9	31785383	33
10	36285023	34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

G

11 Cav.

Ky.

James Gallagher  
Pt.

....., New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 41 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Oct 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 24, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered & paid  
Bounty & premium  
by Capt Royall  
U. S. A.

Book mark:

(284)

J. H. Stewart

Copyright



G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

James Gallagher  
Pt., New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd bty twenty  
five Dols. Prem.  
two Dols.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart  
(368) Copyright



G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

James Gallagher

Pt, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First Instal  
ment due lost  
one pistol

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Stewart

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

James Gallagher

Pl, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded,  
Prisoner of War  
Stop of pay for 1  
Spencer Rifle 200  
Navy Pistol, Sabre  
Horse & Equip'ts

Book mark:

Hewail

G

11 Cav.

Ky.

James Gallagher

Pt.

New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Prisoner of war

Stoppage of pay

1 Spencer Rifle

2 Colts Navy Pist Sabre

Horse & Equip

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(25)

Copy

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

James Gallagher

Pr, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent at Camp Chase paroled Prisoner of War. Stoppage of Pay for one Spencer Rifle. Two Colt's Navy Revolvers one Sabre. Horse & Equipments

Book mark:

Cameron

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

James Gallagher

Pr., New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jamz & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent at Camps

Chare. Ohio. paroled

Prisoner of War. Stoppage

of Pay. one Spencer Rifle

2 Criss Navy Pistols / Sabre

Horse and Equipments.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN. 1865.

Book mark:

Coamun

G | 11 Car | Ky  
James Gallagher  
Priv, Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky & Car

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.**

List dated Not dated, 1864, and signed  
by Provost Marshal, 6 District of Kentucky.

Deserted:

When Apr 24, 1864.

Where Lisington Ky

Arrested:

When Apr 27, 1864.

Where Harrison Co Ky

Remarks: Arrested by  
F Stone, Rivd  
\$3000 paid

Endorsement on list shows that the men named  
therein were received at

May 2, 1864  
by J A Murphy Capt  
1st O U H A Comd  
Post Covington &  
Newport Ky

Reynolds

G

11 Cav.

Ky.

James Gallagher  
Pr., Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1864. - Absent with-  
out leave since  
Mar. 30, 64.

June 1864. - Absent in  
confinement since  
Mar. 1, 64.

July to Sept. 1864. - Absent  
prisoner of war  
since July 31, 64.

Jan. 1865. - Absent with  
leave Jan 5, '65.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(546)

Copyright.

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

James Gallagher

Pr., New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Prisoner of war  
Since July 30 - 1864.

This company was consolidated with Co. C. 12 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
July 2, 1865, per S. O. 70. Hd. Qrs. Dept. Cumberland, June 23,  
1865.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyright.



*Gallagher J.*  
*O*, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



+ 754  
*Gallagher Patrick*

Co *D*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8998812	2
2	8998844	2
3	8998898	2
4	9450556	2
5		20
6		21
7		22
8		23
9		24
10		25
11		26
12		27
13		28
14		29
15		30
16		31
17		32
18		33
19		34
20		35
21		36
22		37
23		38
24		39
25		40

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

11 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Gallagher  
Prvt, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Oct 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1862.\*

Where Louisville Ky.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Mustered in:

When Nov 22, 1862.

Where Louisville

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Quarantined on 24 Nov / 62

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark:

(2534)

[Signature]  
Coppied

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Salubrick Salager

Feb, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged 31 Nov 62

Book mark:

*J* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Patric Galing*

*Priv*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without*

*leave - left Nov 24/62*

*\* corrected by Safford*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

*Not borne on subsequent*  
*rolls*

Book mark:

*I 11 Cal: Ky*  
*Patrick Gallagher*  
*Dist. Co. L, 11 Reg't Ky Cal*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb 29 to Aug 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks:.....

*This entry appear among list of*  
*Deserters*

Book mark:.....

*Cathell*

+ 755  
*Garity John*

Co *D.*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990688	25
2	8999758	27
3	8999856	28
4	8999985	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *8fi-742-66*

✓ See also



G 11 Cav. | Ky.

John Garity  
Pvt., Co. K., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 33 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Nov 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date

(Nov 12, 1863.)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 12, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 5" Dist Ky

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H Miller

Copied.

2 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John + Garity

Pvt., Co. 15, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for from Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Has received \$25

Advanced Bounty

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark: .....

Geo J. Drew

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John Garity

Prs, Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Ball

Gap Feb 18/64

due 1<sup>st</sup> installment of Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Geo J Drew

Copied

*L*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John Garrity*

*Capt.*

Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from May 29 to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Due 1st installment of Bounty*

*Not borne on subsequent rolls of Co.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*No muster out roll*

Book mark: *Spi-742-66*  
*by ear.*

*W. H. Scott*

756  
Garrit, Jacob

Co I, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Garrett, Jacob

757  
Garrett Jacob

Co D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Garrett, Jacob

758  
Garrett Jacob

Co D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8990867  
2 8999398  
3 8999467  
4 8999554  
5 8999633

6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Book Mark:

See also:

9      11 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Garrett

Appears with rank of Chf. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1864.

Where born Overton Co. Tenn

Age 25 years; occupation Labourer

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 200 100

Where credited Since Dec 24 Inst

Company to which assigned M of 6th

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Lewis



G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Garrat

Pr, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

G  
O

11 Cav.

Ky.

Jacob Garratt<sup>x</sup>  
Pt

New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

<sup>x</sup>  
In Col. Names Pres name  
appears as "Jacob Garrett"

Book mark:

M Stewart

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob<sup>+</sup> Garratt

Pr, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jamy & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Cameron

G | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Jacob Garratt  
Pr

, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with Co. C, 12 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
July 2, 1865, per B. O. 70. Hd. Qrs. Dept. Cumberland, June 22,  
1865.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyright.

*Garrett Jacob*

....., Co. ...., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

..... / Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit in which, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. is the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in all cases, he finds enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isabel Garrett, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 25 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky the 29<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

Witness: Wm A Boyd Isabel Garrett

11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav  
No. 100  
Isabel Garrett  
Volunteered at Louisville Ky  
Aug 29, 1864  
By Capt J B Smith  
W H C and Mary Coffey  
11 Ky C.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
last served in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(29 O. M. 76 & 77.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Ky Louisville

I, Jacob Garrett, born in Overton Co.  
in the State of Tenn, aged 25 years,  
and by occupation a Labourer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 29<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Garrett, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky,  
this 29<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864.  
Jacob Garrett  
Barren Barren

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Brady  
Act. Surg. Gen. U.S.A.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. Garrett  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, black hair, light complexion, is 5'  
feet 7 inches high.

J. H. Smith  
Recruiting Officer  
Volunteer,

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September, 1864.  
John A. Brady  
Act. Surg. Gen. U.S.A.

759  
*Garrett Owen*

Co L, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10000118	28
2	10000162	27
3	9450556	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

*Aug 64*

Book Mark: *Sfi-742-66*

See also



G. | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Owen Garrett.

Pvt., Co. D., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Nov 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 18, 1863.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker  
Copyist.

S. | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Owen Garrett

Corpl., Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 19/63 to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Resid \$37 bounty.

Book mark: 3

Parker  
Scribe

*S* 11601 *Sy*

*Curran Garrett*  
*Serpt. Co. F, 11 Reg't Sy. Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb'y 29 to Aug 31, 1864*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Rem'd to Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 64 with*  
*one horse & equipment 1 Colt's Pistol*  
*1 Spencer Rifle*

Book mark:

*Cottrell*  
Cottrell

+ 760 Frank M.  
J. M.  
Garris Francis M.

Co. *K*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990710	"
2	8999757	"
3	8999855	"
4	8999969	"
5	10000854	"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

G 11 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Harris  
Priv., Co. K., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 37 years.

Appears on a Detachment Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 27, 1863.  
Oct 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 21, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 6" Craig Dist Ky

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyist.

9 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

J M Garrison

Priv., Co. K., 11. Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Term Enrollment & Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has received \$ 25.  
Advanced Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Geo. J. Deu

G

11 Cav.

Ky.

F. M. Larriz

Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Alone 1<sup>st</sup> installment of  
Penalty

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Geo J. Drew

4

11 Cav.

Ky.

Frank M. <sup>+</sup>Garnis

Capt. Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Feb 4.29 to April 3, 1864.*

Present or absent.

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Absent without leave since March 29. 64.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: .....

*W. H. H. H.*

Copies



24 | 11 Cav. | Ky.  
J. M. Harris  
Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted Mar. 30, '64.

No muster on roll  
**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

This company was consolidated with the 12th Reg't Ky. Cav. per  
S. O. 70, Dept. Cumberland, dated June 23, 1865.

Book mark:

Gilbert

Copyist.

761 or B. L.  
Garrison Bradshaw

Co. K., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8999706

2 8999734

3 8999832

4 8999959

5 10000056

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

9 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Bradshaw C Garrison  
Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 3, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Sgt. J. Deu

*4*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*B. C. Garrison*

*3 Cap.*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*In Hospital Louisville*

*Ky*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Geo J. Drew*

Copyright

*G*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*B C Garrison*

*3 Corp.*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Ally 1<sup>st</sup> no talliment  
of Bounty.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Geo J Dew*

(553)

Copyright

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

A. C. Garrison

Corp, Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Private A. C. Garrison, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent without  
leave since May 3,  
but

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copies

*11 Cav. | Ky.*

*B. C. Harrison*

*No.* *10*, Co. *K*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deceased May 6, '64.*

*No muster on roll*  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

This company was consolidated with the 12th Reg't Ky. Cav. per  
S. O. 70, Dept. Cumberland, dated June 23, 1865.

Book mark:

*Gilbert*

762  
*Garrity, John*

Co. K, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Garrity, John*



763  
Garvis, Frank M  
Co K, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Garris, Francis M

764  
Gashman George

Co C, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	P995441	25
2	P995570	27
3	P991827	28
4	P996039	29
5	Gad-558-67	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Gad 558-67

See also

G

11 Cav. | Ky.

George W. A. Gathman  
Perk., Capt. Slater's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept. 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 22, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.

Where Aurora Ind.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Roll Apr '63 over on which  
name appears

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

(284)

Hamm

Copied

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

George N. A. Gashman  
J. S. Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Apr*, 1863

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Oct 13/62*

NEXT ROLL IN FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*Morgan*

Copyright.

G. 11 Co. Ky.  
Gen. A. C. Cuthman  
B., Co. E, 11 Regt Ky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated

March 31, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When

Oct 3, 1862

Where

Parisville Ky.

**Arrested:**

When

, 186

Where

**Remarks:**

Propped from the  
fence by order Genl  
Burnside

**Book mark:**

W. M. Cuthman

L | 11 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Gattman  
Riv, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Smithville Ky, July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Discharged at  
Smithville Ky on  
Surgeon's order

Book mark: Wide 5-5-8-67  
Over

Heater

MAY 20

8996039

018914

Bookmark  
Adm. April 23, 70 - a  
discharge on acct of  
disability to date Oct  
3, 1862 will be prepared  
for private George A.  
Gathman Leo "E" 11" Hg.  
Ow. Vols. (decamb)  
and sent to his legal heirs  
vide S.O. 40 par 3, left  
of the above dated April  
8, 1870.  
Discharged for disability  
to date Oct 3/62 - See  
H/Ro - 90 - 1870 - A-90  
Feb 26/76 - see also S.O.  
5-5-8-1867 -

G. | H. Carr | Ky.

Geo. W. A. Gathman

, Co. E, 11. Reg't Ky. Carr

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Cad. 558 1867

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 5<sup>th</sup>, 1878.

Change of absence without leave issued  
1st Company October 3, 1862, on Surgeon's  
Certificate of Disability to admit discharge,  
being unfit for duty in consequence of  
hemorrhoids. When having received a discharge  
this Office ordered April 12, 1878, that  
a discharge be made for him to date  
October 3, 1862. He is considered as  
having been discharged by reason of  
Hemorrhoids origin unknown.

Note of February 22, 1877, is  
Canceled.

A. M. Muzzey

Copyist.



Gathman George M. D.  
P., Co. E, 11 Reg't Ky Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 16 1/2

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*George A. J. Eastman*

*1st* of Company *E.*

*11* Regiment of *1st*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged*

*Dec 2. 67*

*Accounting returned*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *George S. A. Gahman*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *E* Regiment: *11*  
 Arm: *Cavalry* State: *Kentucky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharge*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Disability*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*not given*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Louisville Ky.*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*M. O. Roll dated July 15<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

REMARKS.

*Mustered Roll for March & April 1863. says: "Absent without leave since October 8<sup>th</sup> 1862." - dropped from my subsequent rolls without remark.  
 No further evidence.*

*W. C. Smith*

Clerk.

Geo. A. A. Gathman.  
Co. E. 11<sup>th</sup> Ky  
Cavalry.  
~~~~~

Versailles Ind  
Apr 15. 30

Rec'd at April 19-1870.

Headquarters Department of the Lakes,

Detroit, Mich., April 12<sup>th</sup> 1870.

O. Wilson Esq:  
Versailles, Indiana,  
Sir:

I enclose herewith the discharge <sup>from the U.S. Service</sup> of George N. A. Gashman, late Private, Company E 11<sup>th</sup> Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, (deceased) and request that you will acknowledge its receipt at your earliest convenience.

Very Respectfully

Your obedient Servant

W. J. Daley

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut & Post Captain U.S.A.  
Commissary of Muster

765  
Gatterdam Stephen

Co I, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8999070 | 25 |
| 2  | 8999130 | 26 |
| 3  | 8999219 | 27 |
| 4  | 8999307 | 28 |
| 5  | 8999395 | 29 |
| 6  | 8999465 | 30 |
| 7  | 8999553 | 31 |
| 8  | 8999631 | 32 |
| 9  |         | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

Book Mark:

See also

G

11 Cav.

Ky.

Stephen Gatterdam

Pt., New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Oct 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 2, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 2, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered & paid  
by Capt W B Royall  
M. S. A. Price  
B. B.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(285)

W. H. H.

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.  
Stephen Gatterdam  
Pt, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mich / to Aug 31, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

A Stewart  
(225) Copied



G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Stephen Gatterdam

Pt, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd City twenty  
five Dollars Prem.  
two Dollars.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

Copyright

*G* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Stephen Gatterdam*

*Pt*, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 29, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *First instal*  
*ment due*

Book mark: .....

(366)

*J. A. Stewart*

Original

*G* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Stephen Gatterdam*

*Pt*, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *First second  
third and fourth  
instal of bounty  
due*

Book mark: .....

*M Stewart*

E | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Stephen Gatterdam

Pr, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 186 4

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick in Hosp.  
at Camp Nelson Ky.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Cameron

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Stephens Gatterdam

Pr, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jamz & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ .100 for

Due Gov't, \$ .100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ .100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ .100

Remarks: absent sick in

Hospital Camp Nelson Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Cameron

*G*  
*J* | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**  
*Stephen Gatterdam*  
*Pr*....., New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*....., 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent Sick in*  
*Hospital at Louisville Ky.*

This company was consolidated with Co. C, 13 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
July 2, 1863, per S. O. 70. Hd. Qrs. Dept. Cumberland, June 21,  
1863

Book mark: .....

*Cameron*  
Cameron

766  
+ *Gavin Michael*

Co *H*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 8990729  | 23 |
| 2  | 8999810  | 24 |
| 3  | 8991187  | 25 |
| 4  | 8999903  | 26 |
| 5  | 8999998  | 27 |
| 6  | 10000052 | 28 |
| 7  |          | 29 |
| 8  |          | 30 |
| 9  |          | 31 |
| 10 |          | 32 |
| 11 |          | 33 |
| 12 |          | 34 |
| 13 |          | 35 |
| 14 |          | 36 |
| 15 |          | 37 |
| 16 |          | 38 |
| 17 |          | 39 |
| 18 |          | 40 |
| 19 |          | 41 |
| 20 |          | 42 |
| 21 |          | 43 |
| 22 |          | 44 |
| 23 |          | 45 |
| 24 |          | 46 |
| 25 |          | 47 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:

G 11 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Gavin

Pvt., Co. K., 11. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Nov 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 28, 1863.

Where

Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

5<sup>th</sup> Cong Dist Ky

Book mark: .....

H Miller

Copyist.



*G*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Michael Gavin*

*Priv*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted Nov 15 63*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*Geo J. Drew*

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.  
Michael Gavin  
Capt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

Discharged Nov 15, 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

*G* | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**  
*Michael*  
*Co.*, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deceased Nov. 15, '63.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

*no m. or Roll of Co.*

This company was consolidated with the 12th Reg't Ky. Cav. per  
S. O. 70, Dept. Cumberland, dated June 22, 1865.

Book mark:.....

*Gilbert*

Copyist.

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Gavin

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for From Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Nov 15 1863

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Geo. G. New

G | 11 Cav | Ky  
Michael<sup>+</sup> Green  
Pr, Co. K, 11 Regt Ky Cav

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated

Oct 17, 1864.

Deserted:

When

Nov. 18, 1863

Where

Louisville

Arrested:

When

, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Elliott

767-769  
Gayheart Daniel

Co. A, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8991580 | 28 |
| 2  | 8991688 | 29 |
| 3  | 8991849 | 30 |
| 4  | 8991952 | 31 |
| 5  | 8992005 | 32 |
| 6  | 8992407 | 33 |
| 7  |         | 34 |
| 8  |         | 35 |
| 9  |         | 36 |
| 10 |         | 37 |
| 11 |         | 38 |
| 12 |         | 39 |
| 13 |         | 40 |
| 14 |         | 41 |
| 15 |         | 42 |
| 16 |         | 43 |
| 17 |         | 44 |
| 18 |         | 45 |
| 19 |         | 46 |
| 20 |         | 47 |
| 21 |         | 48 |
| 22 |         | 49 |
| 23 |         | 50 |
| 24 |         | 51 |
| 25 |         | 52 |

Book Mark:

✓ See also

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Gayhart

Put, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In Hospital at  
Bowling Green

Book mark:

Thapp

Approved

G

11 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel Gayheart

Pat- Capt. Pond's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sep 22, 1862

Muster-in to date

Sep 22, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 22, 1862

Where

Madison Co

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 11 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Knapp

Copied.



G

11 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Gayheart

1st, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 22 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

U. S. A.

*Gayhart Daniel*  
Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

|                                |                            |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....           | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge / | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....            | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....        | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....   | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....        | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                             |                           |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....   | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....        | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....           | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....             | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....      | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....             | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l ..... | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service /    | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                  | Transportation .....      |

G

11 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Gayhart  
Pat-, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Left at Bowling  
Green Hospital

Book mark: Discharged on Surgeon's certificate  
of disability Febry 13, 1863

Knapf

G / 11 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Gayheart

Pat

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & April

, 1863.

Present or absent -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discarded

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

(336)

E. J. Meeds

Approved

*L*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Daniel Euphant*

*For* Co. *A* 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *52* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Aug 12, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at*  
*Boiling Green Aug 5/63*  
*on Surgeons Certificate of*  
*Disability.*

Book mark: *Feb 13 1865*

*Recd*

List of new  
lev. # 11" Ky. Cav.

Forwarded

Admitters, Convallescents etc

| Co. A 11 <sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav. |         |           | Forwarded |       | When  | By Whom | Remarks                                            | No. of Sheet |
|---------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|---------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Names                           | Rank    | Class     | From      | To    |       |         |                                                    |              |
| Gayhust Daniel                  | Private | Straggler | _____     | _____ | _____ | _____   | Mustered at Bowling Green Oct. 31 <sup>st</sup> 62 | 41           |

201  
No 16. 19/2. 1012

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
In the case of

Daniel Gayhart  
a Private Co. (1st)  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Ky. Cavalry

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
HOLLS

Adjutant General's Office.  
Chas 18 1803  
Duplicate sent to Pension Office  
Enrollment Roll  
2973.

Received (A. G. Office)

File 13



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

*(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)*  
 Daniel Gayhart, a Private — of Captain John G Pond's — Company, (A.) of the 11th Kentucky Regiment of United States — Vols: Cavalry — was enlisted by Captain Pond — the Regiment of August at Louisville, Ky — on the twenty second day of September — 1864, to serve 3. years; he was born in Becker — in the State of Pennsylvania — is fifty five years of age, five feet eight inches high, — dark — complexion, gray eyes, light — hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Shoemaker —. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60. days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

approved  
 John G. Pond  
 Capt. 16th Inf. and  
 commanding company

STATION: Bowling Green Ky. 3 barracks. *Mr. J. C. Cochran*  
 DATE: January 31. 1863 *Capt. 16th Inf. and*  
*Mustering Officer*  
*Commanding Company*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Daniel Gayhart (Private) of Captain John G. Pond's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *advanced age* and dropsy of the abdomen  
*(Here consult par. 1200, p. 204 and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

DISCHARGED, this *fifteenth* day of *February* 186*5*, at *Bowling Green Ky*  
*M. D. Manson* *Big Trail*  
 Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.  
 Town—*Richmond* County—*Madison* State—*Ky*

768767  
Gayle, John

Co. H, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gayle, John

Q769768  
*Laynes, George*

Co *F*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Laynes, George*

770  
Gearing, Andrew

Co. G.L. **11** Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Gearing, Andrew

771  
\* Gearing Andrew  
Co G.D., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 8998811  | 25 |
| 2  | 8998843  | 27 |
| 3  | 8998897  | 28 |
| 4  | 8998966  | 29 |
| 5  | 8997620  | 30 |
| 6  | 18900286 | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark: 8fi-742-66

See also

*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Andrew Gearing*  
.....  
*Priv*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Oct 30* to *Dec 31*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 11*, 186 *2*.\*

Where *Lanesville Ky*.\*

Period *9* years.\*

Mustered in:

When *Nov 22*, 186 *2*.

Where *Lanesville*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark: .....

*L. H. Gearing*

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Gearing  
Pvt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 1869.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyist.

*G* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Andrew Grating*  
*Sgt.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave - Left April 15/63*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:



*Is* 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Andrew Hearn*  
*Pat* Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 21*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He has received his  
advance bounty \$2.50;*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Stuller* Copied.



Andrew Gearing  
 1st, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse, \$-----100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----

Remarks:

Book mark:

St. Paul

Copy

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew + Leang.

Plt, Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentuc ky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29 to Aug. 31, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

+ To Co. M. 12 Cav.

last roll on file

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

+ Noted on roll in red ink.

Book mark: + 8 fi - 742 - 66

by 900

Baker,  
Cavalry

✓ *Gee Harry*

Co *K*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Adjutant*

CARD NUMBERS.

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| 1. 8990737 | 28 |
| 2. 8999726 | 27 |
| 3. 8999824 | 28 |
| 4. 8990510 | 29 |
| 5. 8991468 | 29 |
| 6. 8991480 | 31 |
| 7. 8991521 | 32 |
| 8. 8991507 | 33 |
| 9          | 34 |
| 10         | 35 |
| 11         | 36 |
| 12         | 37 |
| 13         | 38 |
| 14         | 39 |
| 15         | 40 |
| 16         | 41 |
| 17         | 42 |
| 18         | 43 |
| 19         | 44 |
| 20         | 45 |
| 21         | 46 |
| 22         | 47 |
| 23         | 48 |
| 24         | 49 |
| 25         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

G 11 Cav. | Ky.

Harry Lee  
Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 27, 1863.

Oct 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 5. Cong Dist Ky

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H Miller

Copyd.

9

11 Cav.

Ky.

Harry Lee

2 Sergt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Enrollment of Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Has received \$25 advanced*

*Payment*

*Appointed Sergeant date of*  
*enlistment*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: .....

*Geo J. Deu*

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Harry Gee

2<sup>d</sup> Sayl, Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Alm 1<sup>st</sup> installment  
of Bounty

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Geo J. New

Copyright

G 11 Cav. | Ky.  
Harry Gee  
1st, Co. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
Age 26 years.  
Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Lexington Ky, Oct 18, 1864.  
Muster-in to date Aug 5, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 1864.  
Where Marietta Ga  
Period 3 years. unexpired term  
of orgn.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged as sergt  
Maj. Same Regt per S.O. No  
20 (M.D.K.) Comd. by Gov of  
Ky. Vice Pierce promoted.  
Comm. dated June 23/64 (over)

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copied.



MAY 20

8990510

1891

Received accepted and  
duties entered upon  
Aug 5, 1864 date of  
this muster.

5 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Manly J.  
Rank 1st Lt. Reg't Kentucky Cavalry  
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Rec'd from as Capt. 11  
Ky. Cavalry Aug 31 1864  
mustered

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Atwell  
Coppied

*S. H. Cav. | Ky.*

Rank *Major*, *11* Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on *Field and Staff Muster Roll*, 1864.

for *Sept & Oct*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd no pay for 1st 1/2 mo  
of Jan Feb 27th to Mar 8th  
& no pay from Mar 7th  
to Aug 5th*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*W. H. Hall*

(copy)

Cav. | Ky.

Rank *1st Lt.* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on  
Field and Staff Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Paris, Ky. July 14, 1865.*

Muster-out to date  
*July 14, 1865*

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 14, 1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged accept of pay  
and as Adj. 11. Ky. Cav.  
since France from 6 to Capt  
of 11. Ky. Cav. date of  
discharge Mar 9 '64*

Book mark:

*Attoll*

Copyright.

29 | 11 Cav. | Ky.  
Henry Lee  
Rank 1st Lt Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on  
Field and Staff Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

For service from July 14, 1863.  
Muster-out to date July 14, 1865.  
Last paid to July 14, 1865.

Clothing account:  
Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: App'd from 1st Major  
Pierre commissioned Capt  
Co. A. 11th Ky Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Lee Harry*  
*Adj. Co.*, *11* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

*5* Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |   |                                   |
|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | / | Furlough or L. of A. ....         |
| Casualty Sheet .....         |   | Med. Examination .....            |
| Confinement .....            |   | Misc. Information <i>43</i> ..... |
| Contracts .....              |   | Pay or Clothing .....             |
| Death or Effects .....       |   | Personal Reports .....            |
| Desertion .....              |   | Rank <i>/</i> .....               |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  |   | Transfer to Hosp'l .....          |
| Discharge from Service ..... |   | Transfer to V. R. C. ....         |
| Duty .....                   |   | Transportation .....              |

TELEGRAPH COMPANY

*See Harry*  
*Adj. Co.*, *11* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*  
*5* Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                                   |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l ..... /  | Furlough or L. of A. ....         |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....            |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information <i>43</i> ..... |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....             |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....            |
| Desertion .....              | Rank ..... /                      |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....          |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ....         |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....              |

Washington D.C. 27th Nov 86

WESTERN

S. S. Purshur

address of the Gen. Secy  
Washington

TELEGRAPH

file

Vol. 3

Respectfully  
Yours

Very much

16th Nov 86



# WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

No. 13

Terms and Conditions on which this and all Messages are Received by these Companies Respectively

In order to guard against and remove as much as possible some of the errors arising from atmospheric and other causes appertaining to telegraphy, every important message should be repeated, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price will be charged for repeating the message, and while the Company is good faith will endeavor to send messages correctly and promptly, it will not be responsible for our errors or delays in the transmission or delivery, nor for the non-delivery of repeated messages, beyond two hundred times the sum paid for sending the message, unless a special agreement for insurance be made in writing, and the amount of risk specified on this agreement, and paid at the time of sending the message. Nor will the Company be responsible for any error or delay in the transmission or delivery, or for the non-delivery of any unrepeated message, beyond the amount paid for sending the message. Nor will the Company be responsible for any error or delay in the transmission or delivery, or for the non-delivery of any unrepeated message, beyond the amount paid for sending the message. No liability is assumed for errors in cipher or obscure messages, nor is any liability assumed by this Company for any error or neglect by any other Company over whom this message may be sent to reach its destination, and this Company is hereby made the agent of the sender of this message to forward it over the lines extending beyond those of this Company. No agent or employee is allowed to vary these terms, or make any other or verbal agreement, nor any promise as to the time of performance, and no one but a Superintendent is authorized to make a special agreement for insurance. These terms apply through the whole course of this message on all lines by which it may be transmitted.

Brig Genl A Melloch

Cente

By Telegraph from

Nov 27

186

if sent see adjutant Clement

186

11 K. Cavalry can be found in Cincinnati  
please send him to Lexington in arrest

S. G. Burbridge

19 Dec 9 6 PM



Head-Quarters <sup>Miss</sup> District of Kentucky,  
5TH DIVISION 23D ARMY CORPS,

Lexington, Ky. Nov. 27 1864  
J. P. P. Gen. A. W. Smith,

Cincinnati, O.  
If Lieut. Her, Adj. 11<sup>th</sup> Reg. Ar. can be  
found in Cincinnati please send him to  
Lexington in arrest.

19 Dec 96 p. 5

S. G. Ambrose  
Post Maj. Gen. Candy.

to be Enlisted

Entb

General Hospitals,  
Office Superintendent and Medical Director United States  
Nashville,

March 6 1865-

Adj. Gen. 11<sup>th</sup> Reg. Cal.

Please admit

patients for treatment in your Hospital.

J. E. Blewett - Ch.

Officer Hospital

*[Signature]*

Surgeon in Charge

Surgeon U. S., San't and Med. Director U. S. Gen'l Hospitals.

Copy of Telegram

Cincinnati Ohio Dec 5 '64

8

Willich A.  
Diry Gene Comdg Port

file

State Liab Geo Adjt  
11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav cannot be  
found in that City.

Recd. M.O. K. Dec 8 '1864

Head-Quarters, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Cincinnati, 3<sup>rd</sup> December 1864.

By Telegraph

to J. Bates Dickson.

A. C. G. Dist. Ky

Lexington Ky

Lieut Gen. Adjuutant

Eleventh (11) Ky Cavalry cannot be  
found in this city.

A. Willard

Brigadier General.

Commanding.

(Copy of telegram sent by mail)

Head-Quarters Military District of Kentucky,

Lexington, Ky. Sept 29 1864.

Special Orders, }  
No. 20 }

(Extract.)

III  
Harry Lee First Major 11<sup>th</sup>  
Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, is  
hereby discharged the service, to date from the 4<sup>th</sup> day of  
August 1864, to enable him to accept a commission, then  
tendered him by the Governor of Kentucky and since which  
time he has been acting in the capacity of a Commissioned Officer.

By Command of BREVET MAJOR GEN. S. G. BURBRIDGE,

Robert Dickson

Assistant Adjutant General.

Maj J. B. Thompson  
a. d. m. m. d. d.

Lexington Ky

Ud. No. 11. Ky. Cavalry.  
Lexington. Kentucky.  
August 23/64

Free Harry.  
First Regt. 11 Ky. Cav.  
G. 19 MOK 1864

Applis for a discharge  
to be mustered in as  
Adjutant, 11 Ky. Cav.

file

In S. C. M. 20 MOK  
Per III Sept 21st

Per Allen MOK Sept 1st

45/b. (MOK) 1864  
Ud. No. 11. Ky. Cavalry.  
Office Adjt. Gen. of Muster,  
Lexington, Ky, Sept. 27/64.

Respectfully forwarded to  
Capt. J. Bates Dickson, S. A. G.  
admitted. Comm. dates June  
23/64. Recd. and accepted  
Aug. 5/64. Duties entered upon  
June 20/64. Strength of Regt.,  
enl. men 742.

Discharge to date Aug 4/64.

J. C. Henderson  
Maj. Adjt. G. H.

2.1 MOK Sept 23rd 1864



The reasons why I have not been discharged and mustered at an earlier date are as follows:

Active Service in the field has precluded the possibility of making application at an earlier date.

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Harry J. Lee, Surg. Major  
Eleventh Regt. N.Y. Co. Vols.

I, A. H. Solomon, Commanding the 11th Regt.  
of New York Cavalry Vols., do certify, on honor, that  
the statement above made by Harry J. Lee is correct.

A. H. Solomon  
Col. Commanding 11th Regt. of N.Y. Cavalry Vols.

\*This paragraph, or part of it, as the case may be, will be erased when not required.

NOTE 1.—This application, together with the Commission, should be forwarded direct to the Asst. Com. of Musters of the Division to which the Regiment belongs into which the applicant has been commissioned.

NOTE 2.—When an enlisted man or officer receives a Commission or appointment, advancing him to a higher grade, and has not an opportunity of being mustered in, so as to appear on the next muster rolls as of the grade to which he is commissioned or appointed, he shall be mustered on the next muster for pay roll in his proper grade, according to previous muster-in, and a remark to the following effect made on the muster roll opposite his name: Received Commission (or appointment) from the Governor of the State of \_\_\_\_\_ as \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Vols., on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ waiting muster-in since that date.

Ad. Dr. 11. Regt. Kentucky Vols.,  
Louisville Ky  
Aug 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1864

To the

Assistant Adjutant General,

Dept. of the Ohio,  
Lucasville, Tenn.

Sir:

I have the honor to submit the following statement of my military history, and request my discharge as Successor Co. (A), March 11. Regt. of Kentucky Cavalry Vols., to enable me to be mustered into the U. S. service, by virtue of a Commission tendered me by the Governor of the State of Kentucky.

I enlisted in Co. (A) 11. Regt. of Kentucky Vols., on the 20<sup>th</sup> of October, 1862, and was mustered into the U. S. service, as an enlisted man, on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1862, by Capt H. B. Royal 5<sup>th</sup> U. S. Cav., and served as such until the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of June, 1864, when I was commissioned by the Governor of Kentucky, as Adjutant, Co. (A) 11. Regt. Kentucky Cavalry Vols., which Commission was received

and accepted by me on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of August 1861.

I entered upon duty, by virtue of said Commission, on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of June 1864, a vacancy then actually existing in said grade, caused by the promotion of M. S. P. ...; at which time the strength of the ~~Company~~ <sup>Regiment</sup> was, in officers, ...; enlisted men, 742. It now has 712 officers, and 742 enlisted men.

I was last mustered for pay, as an enlisted man, to include the 29<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864, and last paid as such to include the 29<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864.

\*(I was again commissioned by the Governor of ... on the ... day of ..., 186..., as ...

Co. ( ) Regt. of ... Feb., which Commission was received and accepted by me on the ... day of ..., 186... I entered

on duty, by virtue of said Commission, on the ... day of ..., 186...; a vacancy then actually existing in said grade, caused by the ... of ...; at which time the strength of the Company was, in officers, ...; enlisted men, ...

I was last paid as a commissioned officer by Major ... to include the ... day of ..., 186...)

773  
Gerhard Charles  
Co B, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gerhard C.

774  
Gerhard L.

Co B, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gerhard L.

+ 775 or Charles  
Gerhard C

Co D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8992594 | 2  |
| 2  | 8992656 | 3  |
| 3  | 8992800 | 4  |
| 4  | 8992886 | 5  |
| 5  | 8993014 | 6  |
| 6  | 8993436 | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |

Book Mark:

See also

*G* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*C. + Gerhard*

*Art.*, Capt. Johnson's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky., Sept. 22, 1862.*

Muster-in to date ..... 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *July 20* ..... 186 .

Where ..... *Grant Co., Ky* .....

Period ..... *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Within the lines of*

*the enemy*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

*Gerhard*

Approved



*G* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*C. Gerhard.*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Deserted at George  
town, Ky., Aug. 14, 1862.*

Book mark:

*J. Howard,*

Copyist



*G* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles + Gehard*

*Prt.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 2 Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted at George  
Linn, Ky., Aug. 17, 1862.*

Book mark:

*Howard*

Copyright

G

11 Cav. Ky.

Charles Gerhard

Pat., Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Desert.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

(268)

Howard

Copyright

J. | 11 Cav. | Ky.

+  
Charles Gerhard  
Capt

....., Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept and Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave since 16<sup>th</sup> Aug,  
1862

filed with Gerhard

Book mark: .....

R. D. [Signature]  
Capt

*L. H. Edwards*

*+*

*L. Edwards*

*Privt., Co. B., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Louisville Ky. August 7, 1865*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:**

*Enrolled but never  
mustered in or served  
with company*

**Book mark:**

*W. A. Edwards*

776  
Gerhard C.

Co B, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gerhard C.

737  
*Setz John*

Co *L* 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 8999761  
2 8999903  
3 8991197  
4 8999999  
5 80000051

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 6  | 28 |
| 7  | 29 |
| 8  | 30 |
| 9  | 31 |
| 10 | 32 |
| 11 | 33 |
| 12 | 34 |
| 13 | 35 |
| 14 | 36 |
| 15 | 37 |
| 16 | 38 |
| 17 | 39 |
| 18 | 40 |
| 19 | 41 |
| 20 | 42 |
| 21 | 43 |
| 22 | 44 |
| 23 | 45 |
| 24 | 46 |
| 25 | 47 |

Book Mark:

See also

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John Gely  
Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for From Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Enrolled & mustered  
in Nov 10/63 at Louisville  
for 3 yrs.

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

E. J. Drew

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John Getz  
Prs, Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan 14/64

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Geo J Drew



G. H. Carney  
John Getz  
K. H. Regt. Hylar  
Co.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated

March 7, 1864

Deserted:

When

Where

Jan 17, 1863  
Cuba Key

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks:

Has been  
Captured

Book mark:

M. E. Elliott  
Copyright.

9

11 Cav.

Ky.

John + Gitz  
Capt.

Co. K, 11 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted Jan 14/64

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

9. | 11 Cav. | Ky.  
John + Setze  
Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deceased Nov. 17/64  
2d Deceased.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

This company was consolidated with the 12th Reg't Ky. Cav. per  
S. O. 70, Dept. Cumberland, dated June 23, 1865.

Book mark:.....

Gibbs

778  
*Getze, John*

Co *L*, **11** Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Getze, John*

774  
Gibbs George

Co D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |              |    |
|----|--------------|----|
| 1  | 8999083      | 2  |
| 2  | 8999103      | 3  |
| 3  | 8999221      | 4  |
| 4  | 8999309      | 5  |
| 5  | 8999397      | 6  |
| 6  | 8999466      | 7  |
| 7  | 8991004      | 8  |
| 8  | 8999500      | 9  |
| 9  | 8991062      | 10 |
| 10 | 8999602      | 11 |
| 11 | Rev. 358,614 | 12 |
| 12 |              | 13 |
| 13 |              | 14 |
| 14 |              | 15 |
| 15 |              | 16 |
| 16 |              | 17 |
| 17 |              | 18 |
| 18 |              | 19 |
| 19 |              | 20 |
| 20 |              | 21 |
| 21 |              | 22 |
| 22 |              | 23 |
| 23 |              | 24 |
| 24 |              | 25 |
| 25 |              | 26 |

✓ Book Mark: Rev. 358,614

✓ See also

G

11 Cav.

Ky.

George Gibbs

Pt

New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Oct 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 27, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered & paid  
Bounty & premium  
by Capt Royall  
U.S.A.

Book mark: R.R. 258,614

(786)

J. K. Stewart

Capt. Genl.

*G* 11 Cav. | Ky.

*George Gibbs*  
*Pl*, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd bty twenty*  
*five Dols. Prem*  
*two Dols. Absent*  
*in confinement at*  
*Louisville Ky since*  
*Nov 14" 1863*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(283)

*J H Stewart*

Copyist

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

George Gibbs

Pt, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent in  
Confinement at  
Louisville

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

(265)

Copyright



G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

George Gibbs  
Pt, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mch 1 to Aug 31, 1864  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement

Book mark:

J. Stewart

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.  
George Gibbs  
Pt, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
for Sept & Oct, 1864.  
Company Muster Roll

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: In confinement

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
John Stewart  
Copyright

G | // Cav. | Ky.

George Gibbs

Priv., Co. I, // Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov - Dec 1864.

Station Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: The sentence of the court was that he should be hanged by the neck until dead. The sentence was commuted to Con(over)

Book mark :

Weave

MAY 20

8991034

898

firmament at hard  
labor during the war.

Genl Orders. No 92  
Hd qrs Dep of the  
Ohio. Oct 27. 1864.

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

George Gibbs

Pr, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent in Confinement  
at Louisville Ky.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Canary

Copyright

G | | | Cav. | Ky.

George Gibbs

Priv. Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Oct 27, 1863 to Feb 28, 1865.

Station X <sup>Dated Feb 28/65</sup> Louisville Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks The sentence of the Court was that he should be hanged by the neck until dead. The sentence was commuted to confinement at hard labor during the war (over)

Book mark:

Weaver

MAY 20

8991062

1891\*

Gen Orders No 92.  
Head Qu. Dept of the  
Ohio. October 27. 1864.

Clothing account  
settled to March 1. 1865  
One soldier for clothing  
not drawn in hand.

\$13  $\frac{95}{100}$ .

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

George Gibbs

Pr, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janz & Feby, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in Confinement  
at Louisville Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Camden

Copy



G | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**  
George Gibbs  
Mr., New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for  
Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100  
Remarks: Absent in Confinement  
at Louisville. Ky.

This company was consolidated with Co. C. 12 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
July 2, 1865, per S. O. 70. Hd. Qrs. Dept. Cumberland. June 23,  
1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
Cameron Copyist.

G. 1 11 Cav. Ky.  
George Gibbs  
Pvt., Co. I, 11 Reg't. Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: P. P. 358614

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT.**

Washington, *Apr. 26, 1895.*

It has this day (*Apr. 26, 1895*)

been determined by this Department from records on file that this man was dishonorably discharged the service to date Oct. 27, 1864, under the operation of G. O. # 92. Advs. Rept. of the Ohio of that date, for mulgating the sentence of the general court martial in his case.

Service also alleged in Co. I, 1<sup>st</sup> Ky. Cav.

*A. G. M.*

*Approved.*

*Gibbs George*  
*2nd Reg't Co. I, 11* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*  
*6* ~~11~~ Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

Wd. Charles. Pay. Dist  
of the Cumberland.  
Louisville Kentucky  
February 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Allen Spru Chief  
Pay Master Dist of  
the Cumberland.

In regard to the impu-  
sion of one Lis Gibbs a  
Privt. or non comm<sup>d</sup> officer  
in 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cav. for shooting  
2 men, when ordered to do so  
by his Capt. Requests that  
he be released & paid as his  
family are suffering &c

See letter book:

Feb 26/64

Head Quarters Dist. Columb'd.  
Louisville, Ky. Feb. 24/64.

General -

I have the honor to state, that during the last year, one Capt Morris of the 11th Ky. Cav. directed two prisoners to be taken out of the Mil Pris. & shot. One George Gibbs a Private or non-com's officer of the 11th Ky. Cav. participated in the shooting as directed by his Comd'g officer. Gibbs has since been confined in jail or mil. prison, in this city, on what chgs I am not informed while the Capt who ordered the shooting has been released. Gibbs has a wife & seven children residing in this city in the most destitute circumstances. actually living on charity. I desire to ask, General, your aid & examination on this case. If Gibbs is disch'd by civil authority, that act settles the case of pay. If not - if he is wrongly imprisoned - unpaid, he should be released & paid this family saved from cold, hunger & neglect.

Nearly all the statements made  
within came through Gibbs family.  
If you can do anything to obtain  
the release of Gibbs said him to  
obtain his pay, you will receive  
the gratitude of a suffering family  
& the thanks of every lover of humanity.

Very Respy,  
Your Obed Servt  
Wm. Allen  
Chief of M.D.C.

By Servt S. G. Burbridge  
Lynnville  
Ky.

Oct. 24, 1864

George Gibbs  
11. Ky. Can.

Ref. Card sent for  
Whitney. C.



E. 113

10.0. Vol. 2

Louiseville, Ky. Oct. 24/64

Ewing, Hugh.

Brig. Gen. 2<sup>d</sup> Div. M. & C.

E 37 H. H. K. 11/1

Requests information in regard to Proceedings of G. C. M. in cases of George Gibbs & Jos Whittleary of 11 Ky. Cav. tried for murder - They have now been in prison near 12 months.

E 28, 2<sup>d</sup> Div. 11/1/1864

Regt. M. & C. Nov 3 1864  
Head N. O. Oct. 28. 1864

E 113 372. 1.2

11<sup>th</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ohio  
Kinsville T. Oct. 29. 1864.

Subj. at? this 11<sup>th</sup> Co.  
Int. Dist. of Ky. through  
which this paper should  
have been forwarded.

The proceedings in  
the cases of Gibbs & Whittle-  
ary were forwarded to the  
Maj. Gen. Candy, Sept. 8<sup>th</sup> 1864  
for his action, having then  
just been rec<sup>d</sup> at their  
11<sup>th</sup> Co. They have not been  
rec<sup>d</sup> to their 11<sup>th</sup> Co., but are  
understood to be at the  
11<sup>th</sup> Co. office in Louisville, Ky.  
in course of publication.

By Command of  
Maj. Gen. Schofield  
Henry Carter for  
a. u. s.

Head M. Mis. Dist. of Ky.  
Syrington, Ky. Nov 3/64  
187. 2. 11/1

Copy returned to Brig.  
Gen. Ewing, Candy 2<sup>d</sup> Div.  
And attention invited to  
Endowment from Dept.  
Head M.

By command of  
Brig. Maj. Gen. Probst  
J. P. D. D. D.  
Capt. H. A. K. K.

Recd. 2. 11/1  
L



Head-Quarters 2d Division, Military District of Kentucky,

Louisville, Oct 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Captain

There are two (2) men confined in the jail in this city charged with Murder.

They are named respectively George Gibbs and Joseph Whitley. Both members of the 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cavalry. Were tried by a Civil Court Martial near a year ago. The proceedings were forwarded through the proper channels as far as the Judge Advocate of the Department of Ohio and have never since been heard from.

I would respectfully request some information as to what disposition is to be made of the men, as they have been confined near twelve (12) months.

I am Capt

Very Respectfully

Genl. Olt. Desert  
Hwy. R. Survey  
Reg. Genl.  
Comdg. Division.

Col. Henry Curtis

Asst. Adjutant

Rept of the Ohio  
Insurrection

Swington Ky Oct 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Kentucky Milit Dist of  
Distances D. H.  
Maj & C. J. G.

Reports tried & sentence  
of O. M. Supt George  
Gibbs Comp. I. 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav.

Oct. 14. 1864

Geo. Gibbs  
Dr. Mr. Supt. Co. I,  
11. Ky. Cav.

Sentenced to be  
hanged.

Head-Quarters Military District of Kentucky,  
OFFICE ACTING JUDGE ADVOCATE,

Lexington, Ky. Oct. 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Capt. J. Peter Dickson

A. A. G.

Captain,

I have the honor to inform you  
that Co. M. 1st Reg. U.S. C. & G. Ar. was tried  
on the following charges.

- 1<sup>st</sup> Killing in violation of the laws of war
- 2<sup>nd</sup> Murder.

It was tried before a Court Martial  
composed at Louisville Ky. Nov. 27<sup>th</sup> 1863. pursuant  
to Special Orders No. 279 from Hq. Ar. Dist. of Ky.  
and was sentenced to be hanged by the neck until dead.

I forward this for your information, as it could not  
be placed in the enclosure.

Very Respectfully

Yours very truly

A. S. Dainton

Maj. & A. A.

G. 231 - 200, vol. 2 - 1864

Pennsilla Oct 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

With Thomas  
G. M. D. P. 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

G. 32 - 1864

James he was arrested in Nov-  
ember 1863 for murder. and has  
been in prison ever since with-  
out knowing result of his trial.  
Against the case looked into

Rec'd back M. K. K. Nov. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Rec'd Am. G. Oct. 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Head M. M. Dist. of Ky.

Lexington, Ky. Oct. 14/64.

Ref. referred to Maj. F. H.  
Pierbomer, A. I. A. M. D. H.  
for any information the  
records of this office may  
furnish in this case.

By order of  
Maj. Genl. P. H. R. H.  
Capt. A. A. H.

Ad. Q. R. M. Dist. of Ky.  
Office, A. I. A. M. D. H.  
Lexington, Oct. 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully returned to Capt. D.  
Pierbomer, A. I. A. M. D. H. with the  
information that the record of  
the proceedings of the General Court  
Military, in the case of A. M. Sgt.  
Geo. Gibbs, C. I. 1<sup>st</sup> Ky. Cav. were  
forwarded to R. Morris, A. I. A. M. D. H.  
Sgt of Ohio, on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of  
April 1864, since which time  
no official information has been  
received concerning the case.

A. W. Pierbomer  
Maj. A. I. A. M. D. H.

Head M. M. Dist. of Ky.

Lexington, Ky. Oct. 21/64

P. 34 - General W. S. H.  
Ref. forwarded to Head  
M. Dist. of Ohio, with reference  
to endorsement of the  
A. I. A. M. D. H.

J. G. Burbridge  
Maj. Genl. Cand.

Ex. 391. 62. - 1864,  
11<sup>th</sup> An. Sept. 5. 1864

Lexington Ky. Oct. 21. 1864

Ref. ret. 11<sup>th</sup> An. Sept. 5.  
Dist. 1<sup>st</sup> Ky. to R. M. S. Gibbs.  
with the information  
that the proceedings in  
his case were sent to  
the Genl. Cand. from  
then 11<sup>th</sup> An. Sept. 5. 1864,  
for his action

They have not been

Recd. J. G. Burbridge  
Nov. 21. 1864

returned, but are under-  
stood to be at the office  
in Louisville, Ky., in course  
of publication.

By order of  
Maj Gen Schepherd  
Henry C. Smith  
a. a. s.

Head M. M. Dist. of Ky.  
Lexington Ky. Dec 1st  
1865. Gen W. R. R.

Respy returned this to  
M. D. D. and attention  
invited to endorsement  
from Dept. Head M.

By command of  
P. M. J. Gen. Schepherd  
W. R. R.  
Capt. H. C. Smith

Head Quarters 2<sup>d</sup> Div. M. V. R.  
Louisville Nov 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully returned  
and attention called  
to endorsement from  
Dept. Head Quarters.

By Command of  
Maj Gen H. Ewing  
Ed. H. H. H.  
Lieut. J. R. R.

George J. R.



Decaturville Ky Oct 14th 1864  
City Prison

To Major Gen Burbridge

Sir

Having been placed in the  
City Prison some eleven months since I take this  
method of informing you my situation and the  
distraction of my family I enlisted in the 1st Ky  
Cavalry Vol and have been in many battles  
namely Wildcat Mill Spring Perryville and  
Sabanon Tennesse with John Morgan and in many  
hard and dangerous skirmishes in which I  
received several severe wounds for which I was  
discharged on account of them and as soon as I  
was able again for duty I reenlisted in the  
Eleventh 11th Ky Cavalry on the twenty seventh  
27th of October 1863 and was arrested on the  
thirtieth 30th of November 1863 with Capt.



Morris and sargeant Whitley for the Murder  
of James Johnston of Shelby Co, Ky and was  
tried by Court Martial in the same month  
november I have been lying in jail ever since  
without knowing my sentence or anything else  
I have a wife and six little children which  
are not able to do anything and all look to me for  
support My house and every thing that I had  
were burnt up by the Enemy and so they are  
left upon the world destitute and I have never  
received but twenty seven ~~for~~ Dollars for all  
the time that I have served and I received  
that when I reenlisted and now General I appeal

to you as an Officer and a Gentleman to look  
in to my case my health is fast failing me  
for the want of exercise &c by releasing me  
on bonds or parol or giving me my liberty  
you will not only confer a great favor on  
me but a family which are in distress

I have shed my blood and wounded several  
 times as I said before and am willing to  
 do the same again if required by taking  
 heed to this letter. you will confer an  
 everlasting favor on

your obedient servant  
 George Gibbs

Had Don 20th. M.D.R.  
 Louisville Nov 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

Perfectly returned  
 and attention called  
 to endorsement from

Sept 1st 2nd.

My Counsel  
 Brig Genl H. Ewing

Ed. H. H. H. H.  
 1864



intended, but are under-  
 stood to be as - the office  
 is Louisville, Ky. in case  
 of publication.

Order of  
 Mr. L. L. Schaffner  
 My Counsel  
 1864

Had Mr. M. D. R. of the  
 Copying the M. D. R. of the  
 1864 - 1864

Copy returned the M.  
 Mr. D. D. R. and attention  
 invited to endorsement  
 from Dept. Head M.

My Counsel  
 Brig Genl H. Ewing  
 Capt H. H. H.

List of Men forwarded from Lexington Ky.  
to Louisville Ky. to Their  
Respective Commands.

| No | Name. -      | Rank | Co. | Regiment               | Remarks.                                                 |
|----|--------------|------|-----|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | George Gibbs | Sgt  | C   | 1 <sup>st</sup> Ky Cav | Forwarded through<br>this office from<br>Camp Nelson Ky. |

J R Hamacher  
Camp 3 Fort Fort War  
Lexington Ky.

#270-276-Vol-2-102-  
Dumaine Ky  
July 10<sup>th</sup> 1865

---

Hamaack J. C.  
Capt. & Prov. Mar.

---

Forwarded list of names  
of men forwarded from  
Camp Nelson to Louis-  
ville Ky.

---

Geo. Little

---

Co D 11 Ky Cav

---

See D. B. 9<sup>th</sup>

Dec

Office, Provost Marshal.

Camp Nelson Ky.

July 8 1865

J. R. Hamacher  
Capt & Adj Pro Mar  
Lexington Ky

Captain

I have the honor to respectfully forward  
you the following names now to be sent  
to his respective Commands.

George Gibbs Sergt in Co "D" 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav

I would likewise add that I  
have always found Sergt Gibbs to be  
obedient faithful and honest, and a man  
of general good character.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
J. Chas. Perkins  
Lieut & Pro Marshal  
Camp Nelson Ky

780  
Gibson George

Co C, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- |    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8993452 | 2  |
| 2  | 8993553 | 3  |
| 3  | 8993646 | 4  |
| 4  | 8993738 | 5  |
| 5  | 8993830 | 6  |
| 6  | 8993946 | 7  |
| 7  | 8994025 | 8  |
| 8  | 8994193 | 9  |
| 9  | 8994159 | 10 |
| 10 | 8994222 | 11 |
| 11 | 8994298 | 12 |
| 12 | 8991087 | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Gibson  
Capt., Capt. Cozatt's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age ..... x years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sept 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1862.

Where Cornickville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* Roll torn

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Gibson

Copyright.

H | 11 Cav. | Ky.

George H. Gibson

Capt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 22<sup>d</sup> - Oct 3<sup>d</sup>, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Absent without leave

Book mark: .....

Gibson Copyist.



*G*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*George H. Gibson*

*Capt.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Present without leave*

Book mark: .....

*Almond*

*G* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*George W. Gibson*  
Corpl., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left at Gallatin  
in Hospital.*

Book mark:

*Lowry*

11 Cav. | Ky.

George H. Gibson  
Enpl., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for date Apr 20, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

(258)

Lowny  
Copied.

*G* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*George H. Gibson*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transfer from*  
*Aug. 15 to Oct. 31,*

Book mark: .....

9

11 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Gibson

Reg't, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

G

11 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Gibson  
Rt

Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1864

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

ET Richardson

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

George H. Gibson

Out, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

J. W. Williams  
Copyright.

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Gibson  
Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 14 Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

A. Neal



G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Gibson

Pvt Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 38 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 22, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 45 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged at

Louisville Ky. May 22/65

under G. O. No. 27 H. S.

Sept. of Ky.

\* As shown on Roll.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

Copyright.

G // Cav. | Ky.

George W. Gibson  
Pvt., Co. C, // Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville, Ky., May 22 1865 -

Muster-out to date

Last paid to May 22, 1865 -

Clothing account: Feb. 25, 1865 -

Last settled Oct 20, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$53 84  
.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$25 100; due \$75 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out under  
provisions of L. O. No. 27 Hq.  
2nd Dept of Ky dated May  
4/65.

Book mark:

J. R. Mice

781  
*Gibson Oliver*

Co *D*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8997120 | 29 |
| 2  | 8997287 | 27 |
| 3  | 8997358 | 28 |
| 4  | 8997484 | 29 |
| 5  | 8997682 | 21 |
| 6  | 8997703 | 21 |
| 7  | 8997830 | 28 |
| 8  |         | 29 |
| 9  |         | 24 |
| 10 |         | 25 |
| 11 |         | 26 |
| 12 |         | 27 |
| 13 |         | 28 |
| 14 |         | 29 |
| 15 |         | 30 |
| 16 |         | 31 |
| 17 |         | 32 |
| 18 |         | 33 |
| 19 |         | 34 |
| 20 |         | 35 |
| 21 |         | 36 |
| 22 |         | 37 |
| 23 |         | 38 |
| 24 |         | 39 |
| 25 |         | 40 |

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Oliver Gibson

-----, { Lieut. Lawson's Co.,  
2 Batt'n, 11 Reg't, Ky. Cav.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Oct. 3, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 3, 1862.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 6, 186 .

Where Covington

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* Note: They, having been in  
active service since Aug. 26, '62  
as per affidavit of Lt. Lawson annexed

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1883**

W. L. H. Wright

*G* 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Oliver Gibson*

*1st*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

*to Feb. 28, 1863.*

for

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*W. H. Wright*

*Copied*

4

11 Cav.

Ky.

Oliver Gibson

for, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

M. L. Wright

G

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Oliver Gibson*

*priv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured in  
fight at Philadelphia  
Penn. Oct. 20, '63.*

*Roll to Aug 31/64 must  
on which no one appears*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

*W. L. H. Wright*

(368)

Copyright

9 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Oliver Gibson  
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 29 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital  
at Richmond Va Nov 15/64

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. Beck  
Copyist



G 11 Cav. | Ky.

Oliver Gibson  
Pat, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at  
Richmond, Va. Nov. 15, 63.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

J. L. Stewart  
Clerk

*A* | *11 Cav* | *Ky*

*Chas. Gibson*

*Art*, Co. *E*, *11* Reg't *11 Cav*

Age *36* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, July 17* 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *146030*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Remarks:

*Captured at Philadel-*  
*phia Penn Oct 20, 63*  
*and in hospital at*  
*Richmond Va Nov 15/63*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. Beck*

*Gibson Oliver*  
P, Co. *G*, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
✓ Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

| NAME                     | RANK | ORGANIZATION |       |                | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— |                    |               |                               |           |      |
|--------------------------|------|--------------|-------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------|------|
|                          |      | No. of Reg't | State | Arm of Service | Co.                        | Records of—        | Vol.          | Page                          | Vol.      | Page |
| Gilson, O.               |      |              |       |                |                            |                    |               |                               |           |      |
| Gibson, O.               | P    | 11           | Ky.   | Coar.          | G. M. R.                   |                    |               |                               |           |      |
| Captured at Phila. Penn. |      |              |       |                |                            | Oct. 20            | 1863          | confined at Richmond, Va.,    | Nov. 1    | 1863 |
| Admitted to Hospital at  |      |              |       |                |                            | 21 Richmond Va.    | Nov. 15/63.   |                               |           |      |
| where he died            |      |              |       |                |                            | K.S. Mil. P. Hosp. | Nov. 15, 1863 | of                            | Dianahora | Vt.  |
| Paroled at               |      |              |       |                |                            |                    |               |                               |           |      |
| Born age 36.             |      |              |       |                |                            |                    | 186           | reported at Camp Parole, Md., |           | 186  |
| See Gibson, O.           |      |              |       |                |                            |                    |               |                               |           |      |

Copied by E. G. G.



R. 18,

Chas Gibson

Priv. Co. "G" 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav

Ves.

Died Nov. 15. 1863

Correct.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 26<sup>th</sup>, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Oliver Gibson was enrolled on the 6<sup>th</sup>  
day of Aug, 1862, at Conington,  
in Company G, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Reg Ar  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the 3<sup>d</sup>  
day of Oct, 1862, at Lewisville,  
in Company G, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Reg Ar  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
 Muster Roll of Company G, of that Regiment, for the  
 months of Sept and Oct, 1863, he is reported  
 "Captured in fight at Philadelphia Tenn Oct 20/63."  
 "On M. O. R. dated July 17<sup>th</sup> 1865."  
 "Captured at Philadelphia Tenn Oct 20<sup>th</sup> 1863. Died,  
 "in Hospital at Richmond Va Nov 15<sup>th</sup> 1863."

The name of William Gibson not found.

Spent  
S.H.

Entered Death Roll.

86

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 2

Wm. T. Loomis

1st of Company D

11 Regiment of Ky.

State Volunteers. Sept 28

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died at Richmond Va  
Sept 13, 1863

Referred  
Not born on roll Co D. or return 11  
Ky 24 mm

Page 7  
Richmond Record

2d Euy  
Bel-112-1868

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, March 28 1868

This is accepted as referring to Private  
Oscar Tipton  
Co. 4, 11 Regiment Ky. Cary  
Vols., who died November 15  
1863, at Richmond Va  
while in possession of war.

Chas. D. Buck  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Has  
ime 1

rolls correct -



# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Wm Wilson

Rank: Private

Company: D

Regiment: 11

Arm: Inf

State: Ky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

L.D.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Roll furnished by  
Genl. Dept. of War.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Dr. Maj. W. S. Harris  
A. A. S.

REMARKS

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov. 15, 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond, Va.

A. S. Goffe

Clerk.

(170)

See outside

to D. M. R. L. i.  
 11/11/11  
 112-68

RH 1865.

# FINAL STATEMENT

The deceased had no effects at the time he was captured, except what he had on his person, the Company Clothing Book, was captured at the same time. It can not say whether he had drawn more than his yearly allowance or not.

Oliver Gibson Co. & Co.  
11<sup>th</sup> Regt of Ky Cav  
Co. G  
Volunteer  
Disch. Nov 15 1865.

Joseph Lawson  
Capt. Bondg Co

COMPARED WITH  
 AND CORRECTED BY  
 SELL.

- NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.
- NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
- NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, as as to company commander of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive his pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.
- NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury of equipment, horse equipment, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."
- NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
- NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Father and Landrum must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be estimated from the United States.
- NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.
- NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Final Statement sent to Auditor  
 A. G. Office  
 Apr. 20, 1864  
 S. R. B.

I certify, on honor, that Oliver Gibson, Private of  
Captain Joseph Lawson's Company (4) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Inf  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in the, State  
of Kentucky, aged 25 years, 5 feet 1 inches high; fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, Red hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Bowlington Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Louisville Ky, on the third day  
of October, 1862, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~  
~~the~~, ~~on the~~ day of ~~the~~  
1862, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~  
~~Enrollment District of the State of~~, ~~the~~  
~~the~~ day of ~~the~~, 1862,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Regiment ~~to the present date, is now~~  
~~entitled to a DISCHARGE~~ ~~by reason of~~ ill del 21<sup>st</sup> Apr, when he was captured  
at Philadelphia Penn and taken to Richmond Va, where he died Nov 15<sup>th</sup> 1862

The said Oliver Gibson was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm Baker to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the above present date; ~~to be entitled to pay and subsistence for~~  
~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances were authorized to volunteer~~  
~~soldiers, drafted men, or militia on discharge.~~ He has received from the United States ~~or private~~  
amounting to 100 dollars, since the day of  
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
25 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nicholasville Ky, this 24<sup>th</sup> day  
of April, 1864

Joseph Lawson  
Capt

Commanding Company.

782  
Gilster, William

Co K, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gilder, William C

+ 783 William  
Gilder William C.

Co. H, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | 7th Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 8999716  | 1  |
| 2  | 8999728  | 2  |
| 3  | 8999836  | 3  |
| 4  | 8999924  | 4  |
| 5  | 10000097 | 5  |
| 6  |          | 6  |
| 7  |          | 7  |
| 8  |          | 8  |
| 9  |          | 9  |
| 10 |          | 10 |
| 11 |          | 11 |
| 12 |          | 12 |
| 13 |          | 13 |
| 14 |          | 14 |
| 15 |          | 15 |
| 16 |          | 16 |
| 17 |          | 17 |
| 18 |          | 18 |
| 19 |          | 19 |
| 20 |          | 20 |
| 21 |          | 21 |
| 22 |          | 22 |
| 23 |          | 23 |
| 24 |          | 24 |
| 25 |          | 25 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:

G 11 Cav. Ky.  
William C Gilder  
Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Age 45 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Oct 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 9, 1863.

Where

Louisville Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo "Drew"

Copyright.



G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Gilder

1 Corp., Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Term Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has received \$25 advanced

Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:           

Geo J. Drew

Copied

9 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

W. C. Gilder

1<sup>st</sup> Corp., Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: due 1<sup>st</sup> and tallment  
of Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Geo. J. Drew

Copyright



G

11 Cav.

Ky.

M. E. Elder

Blank, Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from July 29 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

In Book at Camp  
Nelson Ky Dec  
1st Instant  
Bounty,

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

20 | 11 Cav. | Ky.  
William Gillette  
Co., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged by order  
of H. H. H. M. D. S.  
Oct. 5, '64

No muster roll of Co.  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

This company was consolidated with the 12th Reg't Ky. Cav. per  
S. O. 70, Dept. Cumberland, dated June 23, 1865.

Book mark:

Gillette

Copyright.

*Gilder William C.*  
*P*, Co. *K*, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

|                                |                            |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....           | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge / | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....            | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....        | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....   | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....        | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid in judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

When a *probable* case for pension, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree of disability*—as *1, 1/2, &c., &c.*; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb, or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

1860 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Par. 1960 Regulations, Edit. 1961.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward three papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel, to the regimental post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the order is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

D. B. 104. M. D. C. M. D. C. C. Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 64.  
No. 64 ~~16<sup>th</sup>~~

**CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE**

**IN THE CASE OF**

IN THE CASE OF  
William C. Gilder  
a Private Co. R

11" Reg't of 1st V.C.  
To be discharged by  
order of Colt Humphrey  
Med. Inspector

1943

... CORRECTIONS ...

1990

Adjutant General's Office.

Oct 15 1861

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Instant of 18

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186

186

Approved  
C. J. Shumard  
Surgeon U.S.A.  
M.D. Nichols  
M.D. G. H. Ry.

OF THE UNITED STATES  
CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



J. Baker Dittmer  
Surgeon U.S.A.

William C. Gilder of Captain Wm. C. Gilder  
Unthank's Company, (30) of the 11th Kentucky Regiment of United States  
was enlisted by Alfred Simpson of the 11th Regiment of Kentucky  
on the 15th day of October 1863 to serve three years, he was born  
in Mercer in the State of Kentucky is forty five  
years of age, five feet eight inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes,  
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Wagoner. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\*

Loss of use (partial) of left leg from gun shot  
around and old age wound received while in line  
of duty He is unfit for duty in the Veteran  
Reserve Corps

STATION: Camp Nelson Ky  
DATE: Aug 15 1864

Donal McKee  
Surgeon U.S.A.  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William C. Gilder of  
Captain Wm. C. Gilder Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of Loss of use (partial) of left leg from  
gun shot around and old age Wound received  
while in the line of duty He is unfit for  
duty in the Veteran Reserve Corps degree of  
disability one (1/2) half

Mat L. Reid  
a a Surgeon. U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this Fifth day of October 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

John L. Sedgwick  
Col. 114 U.S.C.S.  
Commanding Regt.

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town Harrodsburg County Mercer State Kentucky

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.  
[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

784  
Gill William J.

Co H, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |              |    |
|----|--------------|----|
| 1  | 8997876      | 2  |
| 2  | 8997933      | 7  |
| 3  | 8997993      | 2  |
| 4  | 8998047      | 2  |
| 5  | 8998097      | 20 |
| 6  | 8998157      | 21 |
| 7  | 8998216      | 22 |
| 8  | 8998295      | 23 |
| 9  | 8998374      | 24 |
| 10 | 8998478      | 25 |
| 11 | 8998584      | 26 |
| 12 | 8998746      | 27 |
| 13 | 899-180-1870 | 28 |
| 14 |              | 29 |
| 15 |              | 30 |
| 16 |              | 31 |
| 17 |              | 32 |
| 18 |              | 33 |
| 19 |              | 34 |
| 20 |              | 35 |
| 21 |              | 36 |
| 22 |              | 37 |
| 23 |              | 38 |
| 24 |              | 39 |
| 25 |              | 40 |

Book No. 899-180-70

See also

C. | 11 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Gill

Priv <sup>Detachment</sup> Lieut. Taylor's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 22, 1862.  
Sept. 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 16, 1862.

Where Hart Co., Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$2.00 paid.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Sitter.



9

**11 Cav.**

**Ky.**

William J. Gill

Priv, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick

Book mark: .....

Sitter



C. | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William J. Gill.

Priv, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

Copyright.

G.

11 Cav.

Ky.

William J. Gill.

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Febr., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gutter.

G

11 Cav.

Ky.

William J. Gill

Due, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & Apr

, 186

3

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jaxton

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Gill  
Pvt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: .....

Wm. J. Gill  
Capt.

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Gill

Capt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

to Oct. 31, 1863.

for

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daxton

Copyright.

G

11 Cav.

Ky.

William J. Gill

Pos, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

*G.*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*William J. Giel*

*Pos.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y 1 Feb'y.*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hall.*

Copyright.

G.

11 Cav.

Ky.

William J. Gill

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29 to Aug. 31, 1864

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Missing in action at  
Leasville, Ga May  
24, 1864.

Book mark:

Hall.  
Copyist.



*G*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*William J. Gill*

*Art*, Co. H 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Missing in action*  
*at Cassville Ga.*  
*May 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.*  
*\*Died Sept 25. Anderson-*  
*ville.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

*\*Written in Red ink.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Harris*

Copyist.

G. | 11 Cav. | Ky.  
William J. Gill  
Co. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Savannah Ga., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 4 60  
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 00  
100; due \$ 75 00  
100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured near Cassville  
Ga. 7/14/64 and died in  
prison at Andersonville Ga.  
Sept 28/64

Book mark: Died at Andersonville Ga  
Sept 29 64. Vol 31 - 180 - 70

Finest

G H Cavy. Kip.  
William J. Gice.  
Co. H 11 Reg't Kip. Cavy.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Sel- 180-1870.

War Department,  
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 13, 1870.

Died at Andoverville  
Ga. Sept. 29 1864.

L. M. Moore,  
Copyist.

Gill William J.

P., Co. *54*,

11

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

|                                    |                              |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....       |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... / |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....      |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....        |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....                 |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....    |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....           |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

*Death*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*W. J. Gill*

*Priv* of Company *16*

*11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Ky*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Died at Andersonville*

*Ga Sept 29<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Page 11 - B*  
*Andersonville Records.*

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: W. J. Gill  
 Rank: Private Company: B Regiment: 11  
 Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roll furnished by Bureau  
Genl of Prisoners

REMARKS.

Bar Maj. W. J. Barb. a. a. b.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 29 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville, Ga

C. H. Driscoll

Clerk.

(170)

Per J. M. Kelley

See outside

Entd. in Hall.

S.P.

R 101

FINAL STATEMENT

Subscribed

Wm. J. Gill

11<sup>th</sup> Regt of Ky. Cav.

Co. "C"

VOLUNTEER

Died Sept 28. 1864.

A.G. Office, June 12. 1878.

This man died in Hosp.  
at Andersonville, G. Sept.  
28. 1864, of Scorbatus.  
Dec 80 = 180 = 70.

Wm. Benjamin  
Hq. Asst. Adj. Genl.

Duplicate final statement  
sent 2 Auditors

Office  
Mar 23/66 } O.S.M.

I certify, on honor, that William J. Hill a Private of  
Captain A. H. Wheeler Company (H.) of the 11th Regiment of Ky. Res.  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Hart County, State  
of Kentucky, aged 27 years; 6 feet 2 inches high; dark complexion,  
black eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Hart Co. Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Louisville Ky., on the 22nd day  
of Sept., 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years;  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death.  
Died at Andersonville Ga. Sept. 28th 1864 of Scorbatis  
while a prisoner of War.

The said William J. Hill was last paid by Paymaster  
May Haggerty to include the 29th day of Feb., 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Four <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. He received from the United States  
\$25.00 advance bounty

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and on account of the United States for EXTRA  
CLOTHING received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, SUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Ky., this 17 day of July, 1865.

Geo. H. Wheeler

Capt. Co. H. 11th Ky. Cav  
Commanding Company.

See outside



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME                       | RANK | ORGANIZATION. |       |                |     | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------|------|---------------|-------|----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|
|                            |      | No. of Reg't  | State | Arm of Service | Co. | Records of—                | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
| W. J.<br>Gill Williams Jr. | P    | 11            | Ky    | C              | A   | ORB                        | 1    | 194  |      |      |
|                            |      |               |       |                |     | Mis.                       | 2    | 333  | 17   | 51   |
|                            |      |               |       |                |     | Mo R                       | 42   | 33   |      |      |

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_,

Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville, Ga. Sept 28/64

where he died Sept 28", 1864, of Scurbutus bump No of grave. 9950.

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_, reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_,

1053 P. Case June 6"/78 Copied by J. H.

William Bryan  
785  
Gillman Bryan  
or  
Bryan

Co K, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |     |
|----|----------|-----|
| 1  | 8990712  | 2   |
| 2  | 8999737  | 3   |
| 3  | 8999805  | 4   |
| 4  | 8999962  | 5   |
| 5  | 10000055 | 6   |
| 6  |          | 7   |
| 7  |          | 8   |
| 8  |          | 9   |
| 9  |          | 10  |
| 10 |          | 11  |
| 11 |          | 12  |
| 12 |          | 13  |
| 13 |          | 14  |
| 14 |          | 15  |
| 15 |          | 16  |
| 16 |          | 17  |
| 17 |          | 18  |
| 18 |          | 19  |
| 19 |          | 20  |
| 20 |          | 21  |
| 21 |          | 22  |
| 22 |          | 23  |
| 23 |          | 24  |
| 24 |          | 25  |
| 25 |          | 26  |
| 26 |          | 27  |
| 27 |          | 28  |
| 28 |          | 29  |
| 29 |          | 30  |
| 30 |          | 31  |
| 31 |          | 32  |
| 32 |          | 33  |
| 33 |          | 34  |
| 34 |          | 35  |
| 35 |          | 36  |
| 36 |          | 37  |
| 37 |          | 38  |
| 38 |          | 39  |
| 39 |          | 40  |
| 40 |          | 41  |
| 41 |          | 42  |
| 42 |          | 43  |
| 43 |          | 44  |
| 44 |          | 45  |
| 45 |          | 46  |
| 46 |          | 47  |
| 47 |          | 48  |
| 48 |          | 49  |
| 49 |          | 50  |
| 50 |          | 51  |
| 51 |          | 52  |
| 52 |          | 53  |
| 53 |          | 54  |
| 54 |          | 55  |
| 55 |          | 56  |
| 56 |          | 57  |
| 57 |          | 58  |
| 58 |          | 59  |
| 59 |          | 60  |
| 60 |          | 61  |
| 61 |          | 62  |
| 62 |          | 63  |
| 63 |          | 64  |
| 64 |          | 65  |
| 65 |          | 66  |
| 66 |          | 67  |
| 67 |          | 68  |
| 68 |          | 69  |
| 69 |          | 70  |
| 70 |          | 71  |
| 71 |          | 72  |
| 72 |          | 73  |
| 73 |          | 74  |
| 74 |          | 75  |
| 75 |          | 76  |
| 76 |          | 77  |
| 77 |          | 78  |
| 78 |          | 79  |
| 79 |          | 80  |
| 80 |          | 81  |
| 81 |          | 82  |
| 82 |          | 83  |
| 83 |          | 84  |
| 84 |          | 85  |
| 85 |          | 86  |
| 86 |          | 87  |
| 87 |          | 88  |
| 88 |          | 89  |
| 89 |          | 90  |
| 90 |          | 91  |
| 91 |          | 92  |
| 92 |          | 93  |
| 93 |          | 94  |
| 94 |          | 95  |
| 95 |          | 96  |
| 96 |          | 97  |
| 97 |          | 98  |
| 98 |          | 99  |
| 99 |          | 100 |

Book Mark:

See also

G 11 Cav. | Ky.

Bryan Gillmartin  
Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 31 years.

Appears on a  
Detachment Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 27, 1863.  
Oct 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 22, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 5 Cong Dist Ky

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H Miller

Capt.

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Bryan Gillmartin  
6 Capt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for From Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Has received \$15-  
advanced Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

Geo J. Drew

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Bryan Gillmartin  
6<sup>th</sup> Cap., Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jana Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Alone 1<sup>st</sup> installment  
of Bounty

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

G. J. Drew

Copyright

7 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Bryan Gill  
Cork, Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
for Company Muster Roll  
from Feb 22 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for         

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for         

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave since March  
30. 64.

FROM SECOND ADDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:         

W. H. Scott

Copyright.

24 | 11 Cav. | Ky.  
Bryan Gillman  
Capt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Mch. 28, 64.

No muster on roll

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

This company was consolidated with the 12th Reg't Ky. Cav. per  
S. O. 70, Dept. Cumberland, dated June 23, 1865.

Book mark:

Gilbert

Copyist.

*G. 786*  
*Silmore George S.*

Co *G*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 8990886  | 26 |
| 2  | 8997716  | 27 |
| 3  | 8997804  | 28 |
| 4  | 38411382 | 29 |
| 5  | 34587342 | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Geo. S. Gilmore

Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Lgt; hair Lgt

Where born Manroe Co., Ill.

Occupation Upholsterer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 6, 1864.

Where Leavenworth

By whom Jos. Willemis; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

W. Davis

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Geo. J. Gilmore

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Oct. 15, 1864.

Where born Monroe co. Ill.

Age 21 years; occupation Pastor

When enlisted Oct. 6, 1864

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes blue; hair fair

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Oct. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Barne co., 88th, 6th Reg.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milson

U.S. Vols.

*G* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*George H. Gibmore*  
*Pat*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: .....

(266)

*J. H. Hunt*  
Clerk

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Geo. S. Gillmore

Co. G, 11 Reg't Ky. Vol. Cav.

Appears on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a detachment of stragglers, convalescents, paroled and exchanged prisoners and deserters forwarded from Columbus, Ohio, to Cincinnati, Ohio, pursuant to orders dated

Feb. 17, 1865. Roll dated  
Not dated, 186 .

Where born

Age y'rs; occupation

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes ; hair

Complexion ; height ft. in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid, \$ 100; due, \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster, 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Straggler

Book mark :

(254m) Sumnerham Copied

*S. 11644 Ky*  
*George S. Salmack*  
*44* Co. *I*, *11* Reg't *Ky Cav*  
Ages *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *81.51* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2.58* 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co I Ky*  
*Cav by order Wot Map Gen*  
*Gilliam to serve unexpired*  
*term of service. Adv'd for*  
*transportation \$2.52 one cent*  
*for \$1.05 one for Spurs & stamps 52¢*

Book mark: *Spi - 742 - 66* (over)

*by cur*

*S. 11644*

MAY 20

8997804

416814

One curry comb & horse  
brush \$1

no roll of Co. I subse-  
quent to June '65

787  
Gitz, John

Co. A, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gitz, John

788  
GIVEN, Michael

Co K, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Copies filed with

GIVEN, Michael



789  
Given Patrick

Co. A, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 8999759  | 26 |
| 2  | 8999857  | 27 |
| 3  | 8999936  | 28 |
| 4  | 10000107 | 29 |
| 5  |          | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

9 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Given

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enrollment & Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has never received any  
advanced pay a Bounty  
\$15 advance Bounty \$2 Premium due  
(Enrolled & mustered in  
Nov. 15/63 at Louisville  
for 3 yrs)

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Geo J Drew

Copyright.

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Given  
Per, Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for Jan 2nd, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for         

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for         

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Alm 1st installment  
of bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:           
Geo J. Drew

Copyright

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Patrick Givins*

*Capt*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Missing in action  
since Aug. 3. 64  
Due 1<sup>st</sup> Instalment  
of Bounty*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Scales*

24 | 11 Cav. | Ky.  
Patrick Green  
Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured at Nat.  
Kinnville, Ga. Dec 24/64.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROFT.

This company was consolidated with the 12th Reg't Ky. Cav. per  
S. O. 70, Dept. Cumberland, dated June 23, 1865.

Book mark:

Gilbert

*Given Patrick*

*P.*, Co. *K*, 11 Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

*3* Enclosures.

|                                    |                              |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements <i>2</i>    |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. ....   |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....      |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....        |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....                 |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record <i>/</i> |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....           |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
*Patrick Gavin*  
Capt. Reg't of *1st Vol. Cal.*

### VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and his address must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Patrik Gibbons a private of  
Captain C. L. Witham Company (A) of the 11 Regiment of Barrelly  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Ireland, State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Light complexion,  
Blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Jobber, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Louisville Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Louisville Ky, on the Fifteenth day  
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by W. L. Lewis  
at Louisville, on the Fifteenth day of October,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Surgeon's certificate  
of disability

The said Patrik Gibbons was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. Scoville to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
all that an enlisted man is entitled to up to August 31<sup>st</sup> 1864, at which time it was  
amounting to 1.25 dollars, since the day of  
taken prisoner, has not drawn any clothing since that date  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
2.25 dollars advanced money.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

GIVEN in Duplicate, at Louisville Ky, this 20<sup>th</sup> day  
of July, 1866.

Clothing Book lost Chas. L. Witham  
Patrik Gibbons has since settled his Capt. C. L. Witham  
Clothing and arms and equipment Commanding Company  
Chas. L. Witham



## FINAL STATEMENT

*Patrick Givni Co. H*  
*1st Regt. N.Y. Cavalry*

### VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and his family must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Patrik Gibbons a private of  
Captain E. L. Witham Company (K) of the 11 Regiment of Cavalry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Ireland, State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Light complexion,  
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Blacksmith; having joined the company on  
its original organization at Louisville Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Louisville Ky, on the Fifteenth day  
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by St. Louis  
at Louisville, on the Fifteenth day of October,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Surgical certificate  
of disability

The said Patrik Gibbons was last paid by Paymaster  
Map Knell to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to 175 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, at which time he  
was taken prisoner. He has not drawn any clothing that date  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
175 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ BUTLER

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

\_\_\_\_\_ LAUNDRESS

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

GIVEN in Duplicate, at \_\_\_\_\_

of July, 1863.

, this 20th day

E. L. Witham

Commanding Company



790  
Givens, Patrick

Co K, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Givens, Patrick

7915  
Gleason Michael

Co 26, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8990999 | 2  |
| 2  | 8998480 | 3  |
| 3  | 8998585 | 4  |
| 4  | 8991033 | 5  |
| 5  | 8998701 | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |

Book Mark: 8fi - 742 - 66

See also

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Stenson

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Feb. 25, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 28 years; occupation Sailor

When enlisted April 15, 1864

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Feb. 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville, Jefferson co.,

5 Comp. Dist. Ky.  
Company to which assigned 36

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Wilson



G.

11 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Gleason.

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb'y 29 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Missing in action  
at Cassville, Ga. May  
24, 1864

Book mark:

Hall.

Copyright.

*G* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Michael Gleason*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Missing in action*  
*at Cassville Ga. May*  
*24<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:.....

*Harris*



B1 | // Cav. | Ky.

Michael Gleason  
Priv. 4th, // Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov - Dec, 1864

Station Annapolis Md

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Weaver

11 Cav. Ky.

Michael Glavin

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Summit Ky. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

(Last paid to  
as due for enlistment) 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 78 52 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 200 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. K 11th

Ar. Cav. by order of Dist. Maj.

Gen. Gilliam June 16/65.

5th for transportation on freight

\$5 00. No. 101 of Co. K

subsequent to Oct. 6th.

Book mark: .

Smith

Gleason, Michael

P, Co ~~H~~ K, 11 Reg't Ky Cav.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information /  |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

Office Provost Marshal  
Hilton Head S. C.  
January 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865.

Hibbard W. L.  
Lieut & Asst. Pro. Marshal

Forwards Statement  
of Michel Gleason  
Prisoner of War - who  
says he formerly belonged  
to Co. H. 4<sup>th</sup> Kentucky  
Cavalry. " " " "

~~Received~~



To War Dept Office  
Hilton Head S. C.  
January 5<sup>th</sup> 1865  
E 13.445

Respectfully send  
to Major Genl Craig  
James F. Call  
Lieut. 1<sup>st</sup> N. Y. Vol Engs  
Pro War Dept S. C.

W. L.

Office of Pro. Mar.  
Hilton Head S.C.

Jan. 2<sup>d</sup> 1865

Lieut. Col. Jas. F. Hall  
Pro. Mar. Gen. D.S.

Col

I have the honor  
to forward the following statements of  
Michael Gleason who was rec'd at this place  
Dec 9<sup>th</sup> 64 from Boyd's Point as Prisoner of War.  
He gave his name when he was rec'd Thomas Ryan.

Michael Gleason says - I belong to Co. "B." 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cal.  
was captured at Caswell Station Ga. in May 1864.

Was taken to "Marietta" from there to "Aulae" and  
from there to Andersonville. From Andersonville I  
was sent to Savannah & from there to Charleston was  
under fire there three or four weeks from there was  
sent to Florence. Our ration at Florence was  
much smaller than we ever had before consisting of  
two spoonfuls flour two spoonfuls of meal & a little  
molasses. A recruiting officer came into camp & said he  
wanted one thousand volunteers for the Confederate army.  
The men would not enlist and the Colonel in charge  
of the prisoners said he would starve them until  
they would enlist so our rations were cut down  
about one half and the molasses was taken away  
entirely. The men were dying very fast and I saw  
no hope of living through the winter as I had no  
blanket & was nearly destitute of clothing. So I enlisted.

in the 47<sup>th</sup> Co. the fore part of November. including  
to escape to our lines the first opportunity.

Arver had a gun until we were sent down to  
Cosahechie Station. the last of November.

I was not taken prisoner but threw away  
my arms and came into our lines from the  
picket line. Another union soldier John Tautler  
of the 82<sup>d</sup> P.V. was received at the same time in  
the same way. Their statements are nearly the  
same. Tautler has been identified as belonging to  
the 82<sup>d</sup> P.V. and we have orders to forward  
him the first opportunity.

Very respectfully

Your obt servt

A. H. Hibbard  
Lieut. & Ad. Pro. Mar.

Filed Dec 1/93

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME       | RANK | ORGANIZATION |       |                |     | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— |        |         |        |         |
|------------|------|--------------|-------|----------------|-----|----------------------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
|            |      | No. of Reg't | State | Arm of Service | Co. | Records of                 | Vol    | Page    | Vol    | Page    |
| Merchard   |      |              |       |                | K.  | Records of 64.0<br>19/65   | Vol 10 | Page 23 | Vol 10 | Page 18 |
| Gleason M. | P 11 | Regt.        | Kan   | H              |     | MR                         | 1      | 20      |        |         |

Captured at Cassville, La May 29, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_ 186  , of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, reported at Camp Parole, Md., Jan. 19, 1865.

Reported at \_\_\_\_\_ place not given

San Antonio, G. M. Warner

5.0/64 - Feb 9/65 to Regt to Regt in So. Camp

Copied by W.M. ✓



✓ Gleeson 792 Michael

Co —, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5990821 | 28 |
| 2  |         | 27 |
| 3  |         | 26 |
| 4  |         | 25 |
| 5  |         | 24 |
| 6  |         | 23 |
| 7  |         | 22 |
| 8  |         | 21 |
| 9  |         | 20 |
| 10 |         | 19 |
| 11 |         | 18 |
| 12 |         | 17 |
| 13 |         | 16 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 14 |
| 16 |         | 13 |
| 17 |         | 12 |
| 18 |         | 11 |
| 19 |         | 10 |
| 20 |         | 9  |
| 21 |         | 8  |
| 22 |         | 7  |
| 23 |         | 6  |
| 24 |         | 5  |
| 25 |         | 4  |
| 26 |         | 3  |
| 27 |         | 2  |
| 28 |         | 1  |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Gleeson

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Where born Jasper, Ireland

Age 26 years; occupation Stone cutter

When enlisted Dec 22, 1863

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brown; hair black

Complexion sw; height 5 ft 7 1/4 in.

When mustered in Dec 22, 1863.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Not taken up on muster rolls of Regt.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Laurel

793  
*Glover George*

Co *H.*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* *Blk Smith*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8998341 | 2  |
| 2  | 8998445 | 3  |
| 3  | 8998560 | 4  |
| 4  | 8998702 | 5  |
| 5  |         | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |
| 26 |         | 27 |
| 27 |         | 28 |
| 28 |         | 29 |
| 29 |         | 30 |

Book Mark:

*Sfi* - 747-66

See also

G.

11 Cav.

Ky.

George Glover.

Farriss Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First installment of  
Arms & acc. (Veteran)  
(Enrolled Feb 22/64 at  
Maysville & mustered in  
Feb 29/64 at Mr. Sterling  
for 3 yrs)

Book mark:

Hall.

Copyist.

11 Cav. Ky.

George Miller  
Co. 4, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Lexington - Ky. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 1865.

Last paid to ..... Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 1865 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 122<sup>29</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 24<sup>26</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 80<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> ; due \$ 220<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. A. 11th Ky.  
Cav. by order of B. T. Maj. Gen. Gillen  
June 16/65. Sent for better army outfit  
\$19<sup>35</sup>/<sub>100</sub>, 1 sack, 1 hat, 1 box \$12.50  
1 pistol, 1 holster 75¢, 1 canteen 25¢,  
26¢, 1 horse brush 75¢, 1 pair gloves  
Book mark: \*Spi - 742-66  
\*by exr

Francis

MAY 20

8998702

01891\*

Spine & Straps 52¢. / Sewed in  
37¢. / Binding. Total \$2.00.

No roll of Co. K subse-  
quent to Oct 1864

G. | 11 Cav. | Ky.

George Glover

Farrington, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for Feb 29 to Aug. 31, 1864  
Present.

Present or absent.  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has never received  
any bounty.

Book mark:

Hall.  
Copyright.

*G*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*George Glover*

*B. Smith* Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *First & Second*  
*Enroll. of Bounty*  
*due \$40. Each. Has*  
*never received any*  
*Bounty or advanced*  
*Pay.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER-OUT.

Book mark: .....

794  
Glover Richard

Co. H, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Sadler | Sadler

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | P998340  | 2  |
| 2  | P998444  | 3  |
| 3  | P998559  | 4  |
| 4  | P998683  | 5  |
| 5  | 33411306 | 6  |
| 6  | 36285040 | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |

Book Mark: Sfi - 742 - 66

✓ See also



G.

11 Cav.

Ky.

Richard Glover.

Sadler, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

First installment of  
bounty due. (Veteran)  
(Enrolled Feb 24/64 at  
Mayesville & mustered in  
Feb 29/64 at Mt Sterling  
for 3 yrs)

Book mark: .....

Hall.

G.

11 Cav.

Ky.

Richard Glover  
Saddler, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has never received  
any bounty.

Book mark:

Hall.

Copyright.

11 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Glover

Saddler, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First & second

Enstall. of Bounty

Due \$40. each. Has

never received any

Bounty or advanced

Pay.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist.

Co. 11 Cav. Ky.

Richard Glover

Saddle Co. Co., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 3 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Smithville Ky. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$120<sup>51</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$4<sup>19</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$80<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$220<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks Transferred to Co. 11th Ky. Cav.

by order of Bvt. Maj. Gen. Gilliam

June 16/65. Stop for 1 week. Last Pay

\$1.05. 1 Gun Sling 25¢. 1 Saddle 25¢

25¢. 2 Curry Combs 52¢. 1 Horse brush 25¢

1 lb. Spurs - 52¢. 1 Saddle (over)

now on roll of Co. K. and to Oct 62

Book mark: 5 fi - 742 - 66

Done 242.

Francis.

MAY 20

8998683

018910

driver 374, 1 Theng + wife  
484.

L. | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Klover

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
+ N

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Lewis Co. Ky.

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 24, 1864

Where Maysville Ky.

By whom Geo. H. Wheeler; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Saddler

\* Commenced 12/1/66 by

W. H. H. H.

Shanley

*Ly*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Richard Glover*  
*Plt.*, Co *H*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept. 1864. - Absent.*

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*  
Copyist.

795  
✓ Glover William L

Co D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |              |   |
|----|--------------|---|
| 1  | 8998479      | 2 |
| 2  | 8998635      | 2 |
| 3  | 8998769      | 2 |
| 4  | 2562-D-1888. | 2 |
| 5  |              | 2 |
| 6  |              | 2 |
| 7  |              | 2 |
| 8  |              | 2 |
| 9  |              | 2 |
| 10 |              | 2 |
| 11 |              | 2 |
| 12 |              | 2 |
| 13 |              | 2 |
| 14 |              | 2 |
| 15 |              | 2 |
| 16 |              | 2 |
| 17 |              | 2 |
| 18 |              | 2 |
| 19 |              | 2 |
| 20 |              | 2 |
| 21 |              | 2 |
| 22 |              | 2 |
| 23 |              | 2 |
| 24 |              | 2 |
| 25 |              | 2 |

✓ Book Mark: 2562-D-1888.

✓ See also



G.

11 Cav.

Ky.

William L. Glover.

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29 to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent.

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave  
since April 15, 1864.  
(Enrolled Apr 7/64 at  
Paris Ky. for 3 yrs)

Book mark: 2562 - 2 - 1888.

Hall.

Copyist.

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

William L. Glover

Opt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted April 15 '64  
at Paris Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Harris

Copyright.

11 Cav. Ky.

G. William C. Glover

11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Cincinnati Ky., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Paris Ky.

Apr. 15/64.  
(no record of muster  
in)

Book mark:

Fienett

Copyright.

G. | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Mm. L. Glover

Co. N, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 2563 20 1888

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feb. 18, 1895.

It has this day (Feb. 18, 1895) been determined by this Department from that this man, not having been mustered in, was not in the military service of the U. S. in this organization.

See also Co. A. 40 Ky. Inf

A. G. N.

Copyright.

796  
Godsey, William

Co I, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Godsey, William

797  
Godsey William

Co I, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Godsey, William

798  
+ Godsey William

Co D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8999006 | 26 |
| 2  | 8999181 | 27 |
| 3  | 8999220 | 28 |
| 4  | 8999308 | 29 |
| 5  | 8999396 | 30 |
| 6  | 8999506 | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

G

11 Cav.

Ky.

William Gadsy

Pt

, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 25, 1863.

Where

Louisville Ky

Period

3 years or during the war.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

Supp.



G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

William F Godsey

Pt, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Rec'd City twenty

five Dols. Prem.

two Dols. Absent

in Hospl Louisville

Admt Dec 1, 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

Copyright

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

William + Gadsay

Pt., New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in  
Misspl at Louisville  
Ky.

Book mark:

M. H. Evans

G

11 Cav.

Ky.

William Goddard

Pt., New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

William Godsay

Pt, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in  
Koshl

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M Stewart

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

William<sup>+</sup> Gadsden<sup>Qay</sup>

Ort, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Deserted. Records  
Lost.

No m. & Roll of Co.

\* corrected by Sanford &

Book mark:

Caution

✓ Goff John 799

Co. D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8998899 | 2  |
| 2  |         | 3  |
| 3  |         | 4  |
| 4  |         | 5  |
| 5  |         | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |
| 26 |         | 27 |
| 27 |         | 28 |
| 28 |         | 29 |
| 29 |         | 30 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*J* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*John Goff*  
*1st* Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March Apr*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent without*  
*leave left Feb 25/63*  
*(Enrolled Jan 3/63 at*  
*Louisville for 3 yrs) No*  
*record of muster in. nor*  
*borne on prior or sub.*  
*rolls.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

*No muster out roll of Co.*

Book mark:

800  
Goodlett, John J.  
Co D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Goodlett, John J.



+ <sup>801</sup>  
*Goodlett John J*

Co. *D*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8994381 | 2  |
| 2  | 8994485 | 3  |
| 3  | 8994589 | 4  |
| 4  | 8994694 | 5  |
| 5  | 8994799 | 6  |
| 6  | 8994900 | 7  |
| 7  | 8994990 | 8  |
| 8  | 8995078 | 9  |
| 9  | 8995159 | 10 |
| 10 | 8995245 | 11 |
| 11 | 8995300 | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

4 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Goodlett

Pvt Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1867.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

Copyist

*L*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John J. Goodlett*

*Pat* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 22, 1862 to Oct. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Washington*

*G*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John J. Goodlett*  
*Pat*, Capt. Bell's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky, Sept. 22, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 22, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 19*, 186

Where *Washington Co.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

*Washington*

11 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Goodlett  
Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Sick in Washington  
Co. Ky.

Book mark:

Harris

Copyright

*g* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*John J. Goodlett*  
Pvt. Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mch. & Apr.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Had private horse  
not accounted for on for-  
mer pa role from Aug 11"  
to Aug 30" for Nov. 8" to  
Dec. 20 1862. And from  
March 3 to Apr. 17 1863,  
making in all 108 days.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: .....

*Harris*

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Goodlett

Rt

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished horse from  
Nov 10/63 to Feb 29/64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(258)

Copyright

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*John J. Goodlett*  
Pres. Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At home sick. Has  
Surgeons certificate*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Wilson*

Copyright



G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Goodlett

Det Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

Copyright

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Goodlett  
1st Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Goodlett  
Capt Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent on Certificate  
of disability

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Proved

G

11 Cav.

Ky.

John J. Goodlet

Reg't Co. 10, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 51 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, July 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 13, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 23.100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25.100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Pay due for furnishing  
 private horse from Sept 22. 63  
 to Apl 28. 64 Pay Apl 6. 65 at  
 Louisville Ky. \$32.00 by Maj. Thompson.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

1 *G* 802  
*Goodnight Henry*  
Co *C*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

- |    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 8993483  | 2 |
| 2  | 8993582  | 2 |
| 3  | 8993675  | 2 |
| 4  | 8993769  | 2 |
| 5  | 8993862  | 2 |
| 6  | 8993945  | 2 |
| 7  | 8994024  | 2 |
| 8  | 8994091  | 2 |
| 9  | 8994158  | 2 |
| 10 | 8994221  | 2 |
| 11 | 8994273  | 2 |
| 12 | 36282044 | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |
| 20 |          | 2 |
| 21 |          | 2 |
| 22 |          | 2 |
| 23 |          | 2 |
| 24 |          | 2 |
| 25 |          | 2 |

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry S. Smith*

*Private*, Capt. Cozatt's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Franklin Ky., Jan 22, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 22, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 22, 1862*

Where *Franklin Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

Copyed.

*G*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry Goodnight*

*Qm*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 22 to Oct 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Good*

*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry Gooding*

*Ort*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *107 & vic 2*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*



G | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry Goodnight  
Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent home sick.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Loung

11 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Goodnight  
Plt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for date Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On detached  
Service

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863**

Book mark:

Louise

G | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Harry Goodnight  
Act, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Transferred from  
Aug. 10 to Oct. 31.

As shown on Roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Goodnight

Plt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

ET Richardson

Copyist.

*G*

**11 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Henry Goodnight*

*Plt*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*ET Richardson*

*6*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry Goodnight*

*Priv*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Goodnight  
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

A. Neal

Overlaid.

G

11 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Goodnight

Rt Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 7, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 9 93 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

ET Richardson



G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Goodnight  
Ct., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec '63 & Feb '64 - On extra  
or daily duty Reg't  
Teamster

Mar 1864 - Absent sick

Jan 1865 - On extra or  
daily duty Teamster

May 1865 - On extra or  
daily duty with  
pack train.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

803  
Gordon, Joel

Co D, **11** Kentucky Cav.

Private | 1st Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gordon, Joel

804  
Gordon, Joel

Co D, **11** Kentucky Cav.

Private | 1st Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gordon, Joel

805  
Gordon, William N

Co D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gordon, William N

+ 806 Joell  
Gordon Joell

Co D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |   |
|----|-------------|---|
| 1  | 8994379     | 2 |
| 2  | 8994483     | 2 |
| 3  | 8994586     | 2 |
| 4  | 8994691     | 2 |
| 5  | 8994795     | 2 |
| 6  | 8994858     | 2 |
| 7  | 8994947     | 2 |
| 8  | 8995036     | 2 |
| 9  | 8995154     | 2 |
| 10 | 8995240     | 2 |
| 11 | 8995320     | 2 |
| 12 | Imp-58-1868 | 2 |
| 13 |             | 2 |
| 14 |             | 2 |
| 15 |             | 2 |
| 16 |             | 2 |
| 17 |             | 2 |
| 18 |             | 2 |
| 19 |             | 2 |
| 20 |             | 2 |
| 21 |             | 2 |
| 22 |             | 2 |
| 23 |             | 2 |
| 24 |             | 2 |
| 25 |             | 2 |

Book Mark: 806-88-1868  
Imp 58-1868-

See also.

*G*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Joel Gordon*  
*Pat*, Capt. Bell's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky*, *Sept 22*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 22*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 24*, 186*2*.

Where *Washington Co.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

*Washington*

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Forrell Gordon

Oct Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 22, 1862 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

Copyright

4

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Joel Gordon*

*Pvt* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1* *Dec*, 1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent without  
authority*

Book mark:

*Washington*



*G* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Joill Gordon*

*Det.* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 1863

Present or absent.

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent without  
Authority.*

Book mark:

*Harris*

Copyist

*Lf* | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**  
*Joell Gordon*  
*Art* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 186*3*

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *on detached service*  
*at Columbia Ky.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863**

Book mark: .....

*Harris*

11 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John + Gurnam

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: for owner of horse  
since Nov 11. 63

+ died April 50

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

+ Japanese in roll in 2nd inst.

Book mark:

Prima

*G* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Joell Gordon*  
Ord. *Sgt* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted vice Fallon*  
*Lay Killed Aug 15<sup>th</sup> 63.*

Book mark: .....

9 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Jac. Gordon  
*Ad. Supt.*

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Nov & Dec, 1863.

for

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Missing at Battle of  
Maryville Nov. 11th 1863

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Joell Gordon

S. Sgt. Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action at  
Maryville Nov 14, 1863

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Jac. M. Gordon

Priv. Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War since  
Nov. 14, 1863.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Mason

Copyist

G | 11<sup>th</sup> Cav | Ky.  
Joel Gordon  
, Co. D, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

Grmf 58. 1868.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 24, 1865.

Died March 27, 1865  
at Richmond Va. while  
a prisoner of war.

B. M. Gummy  
Copyist.



Gordon Job

Co. D,

11

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet 3       | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Paul Gordon  
1<sup>st</sup> Sgt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville Ky, July 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25.00; due \$ 75.00

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Appointed private  
Aug 15, 1863 sick 1st Lt. Lay  
Killed. Captured Nov 14, 63.  
at Mansville Tenn. Died in  
prison date or disease un-  
known.

Book mark: ~~Ad 58-1868~~  
Emp. 58-1868

E. B. Thompson

MAY 20

8995320

318914

*Connected to 30-1901 and.*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 399

| NAME.      | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. |        |                 | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— |             |      |         |      |       |
|------------|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------|------|---------|------|-------|
|            |       | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co.                        | Records of— | Vol. | Page.   | Vol. | Page. |
| Gordon Lee | S     | 11            | Ky     | 6               | S                          | MR<br>DR    | 40   | 118 1/2 | 20   | 76    |

Captured at Marysville Tenn Nov 14, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Dec 4-7, 1863.  
Americus Ga.

Admitted to Hospital at 21 Richmond Va Feb 17, 1864 Farmer age 24.  
where he died US Mil P Hosp Mch 27, 1864, of Diarrhoea

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by

Gowd

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

*Canceled as Jack Gordon Priv (per 44) & 11 Ky Cav Reg  
No other similar names on Rolls came to which this  
could refer. Ed*

*No case  
with co. for 1864*

Copied by *DMF* 11. 28. 85

Adjutant General's Office.

*December 5, 1865.*

This is accepted as referring to.

*Gordon.*

*Priv. 11th Ky Cav Regt.*

Co.

*11th Regt.*

*11th Ky Cav Regt.*

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

Joel Gordon  
Co. D. 11 Ky Cav

Mr Henry  
to wife

3-13-68

Not Registered  
Waiting to be  
referred

R. 101 1/2

*In accordance with the  
provisions of the*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John Gordon.*

*Sergeant* of Company *D.*

*11th* Regiment of *Artillery*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Nov. 27, 1864.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_

Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment: \_\_\_\_\_

Arm: \_\_\_\_\_

State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.



Intd in Death Roll.  
Ad-58-68

See endorsement.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

J. Gordon  
Priv of Company D

11 Regiment of Ky  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death  
Died at Richmond  
Mar 27 1864

Richmond Records  
Name not borne on Rollo  
of Co D. 11-Reg. Vols  
or Return 813

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, March 27 1868

This is accepted as referring to  
Joel Gordon  
Capt., 11 Regiment Ky Cav.  
Vols., who died March 27  
1864, at Richmond, Va  
with a friend of mine  
Capt. Buck

Assistant Adjutant General.

was  
me

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: J. Gordon  
Rank: Priv Company: D Regiment: 11  
Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: Ky  
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Rolls furnished by  
Genl of Prisoners

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

But Maj W. J. Hardy  
only

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Mar 27 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond Va

REMARKS.

W. J. Gray  
Clerk.  
(110)

Seoutside

J. H. B.

21 Ems  
Gad - 58-68

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Joel Gordon  
Sergeant of Company "D"

11 Regiment of Ky. Cav  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died

*Void*



*Dec 2. 67*  
*Accounting reference*

Name: Joel Gordon  
Rank: Sergt Company: 'D Regiment: 11  
Arm: Car State: Ky  
Nature of Casualty: Death

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

M. O. R. dated  
July 12, 1865

REMARKS

REMARKS

M. R + Return reports  
him Missing in action  
since Nov 14. 1863

No record from JDR

*C. H. Sprague*  
Clerk.

(170)

**DEGREE OF DISABILITY.**

**BY WHOM CERTIFIED.**

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

**PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.**

not given

Prison

+ 807  
Gordon William D.

Co D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8994378

2 8994482

3 8994585

4 8994690

5 8994794

6 8994895

7 8994985

8 8995073

9 8995155

10 8995241

11 8995374

12 8991149

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

4 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Gordon  
Pvt., Capt. Bell's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 22, 1862.  
Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24, 1862.

Where Washington Co.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Washington

4

11 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Gordon

Co.

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22, 1862 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(255)

Copyright

4 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Gordon

Pvt Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

Washington



*G* | 11 Cav. | Ky.  
*William H. Gordon*  
*Opt* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harris*  
Clerk

*G*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*William H. Gordon*

*Pvt* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without  
Authority from April 17"  
to Apr. 23<sup>d</sup> 1863.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*Harris*

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Gordon

Pvt Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Gordon

Pvt Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing at battle of  
Maryville Nov. 11. 1863

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

G | 11 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Gordon

Pvt Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Mining in action at  
Marysville Nov 14. 1863

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark: .....

E. B. Thompson

(858)

Copyright

G

11 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Gordon

Capt Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: prisoner of war since Nov 11/63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Pursell

G 11 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Gordon

9<sup>th</sup> Co. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., July 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25.00; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Captured Nov 14 63 at Marysville

then Paroled & Discharged at Camp.

Celina Ohio June 23/65 per Gen order  
to 77 A & C. 1865

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

G. | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William H. Gordon

Priv Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War since  
Nov. 14, 1863.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

Wilson



Gordon *Ym H*  
P, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

*E* | *11* Cav. | Ky.

*William H. Gordon*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, *11* Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Chase, Ohio June 23, 1865*

Muster-out to date *June 23, 1865*

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Was captured at Marysville*  
*Gen Nov. 14. 63 and reported at this*  
*Post as a Paroled Prisoner April 5. 65*  
*No description list was obtained.*  
*Discharged agreeable to G.O. No. 77. Dated*  
*A.G.O. Mar D.P.T. April 28. 1865. Due*  
*(over)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. W. Davis*

MAY 20

8991149

1891

Three months extra pay  
by order of Secty. of War  
Dated War D. P. W. May  
31. 1865.

Barracks, No. 1, Louisville, Ky.,

Commanding Officer Co. *D*

Reg't *11 Ky Inf*

*May 10* 1865.

SIR,

Transportation has this day been furnished to  
*Private William H. Green* of your Company and Regiment, from  
Louisville, Kentucky, to *Columbus, Ohio* at the cost  
of \$ *2.80*

Respectfully,

*Leapt R. H. Gordon*

11th Ky Infantry, Commanding Barracks.

*81 ml*

*J. M. Coffey*

Lieut. and Adjutant Barracks.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

| NAME                    | RANK | ORGANIZATION |       |                |     | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM |               |               |              |                |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|-------|----------------|-----|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|
|                         |      | No. of Reg't | State | Arm of Service | Co. | Records of                | Vol.          | Page          | Vol.         | Page           |
| <del>Gordon W. H.</del> |      |              |       |                |     | <del>6. G. A.</del>       | <del>34</del> | <del>71</del> | <del>7</del> | <del>124</del> |
|                         |      |              |       |                |     | Miss                      | 40            | 118 1/2       |              |                |
| Gordon Wm H             | P    | 11           | Ky    | C              | D   | Ex OR D                   | 9             | 187           |              |                |
|                         |      |              |       |                |     | C. P. Ma                  | 4             | 372           | 4            | 624            |
|                         |      |              |       |                |     | C. G. O.                  | 2             | 185           | 3            | 127            |

Captured at Marysville Tenn. Nov. 14.

Captured at Marysville Tenn Nov 14, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Dec 7, 1863.  
Sent to Annapolis Ga - Sent to Andersonville Ga Feb 15/64

Admitted to Hospital at

Confined at Goldsboro, N.C. Feb 26/65 and

Paroled at N.E. Ferry N.C. Feb 27, 1865, of C. G. P. R. Mar. 29/65 & went to C. G. P. R.  
Rept to C. G. O. Apr 5/65. 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md. date not given 1865  
C. G. Mch 29/65.

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_ over

(Record continued.)

Furloughed Apr 8, 1865, for 30 days; returned May 11, 1865;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; Mustered out of service under  
G.O. No 77. June 23/65

Borne on Rolls as Thos H Gordon. Pvt.  
Co. D. 11. Ky. Cav.

Pens can afft Ric Nov 9/81 Ret Dec 12/81  
 " " " retib. Dec. May 10/82  
 " " " D.D. July 6/82  
 " " " Copied by J. H. 16

Adjutant General's Office

1881.

This is accepted as referring to  
4/1/1900

Dr. H. Gordon  
Co. A<sup>9</sup>, 11<sup>o</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup> Div., Navy  
and rewards will be reported accordingly.

As istant Adjutant Gen'l.

808

Gorman James

Co M., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 8990835     | 28 |
| 2  | 10000341    | 29 |
| 3  | 10000446    | 30 |
| 4  | 10000542    | 31 |
| 5  | 5736.B.1874 | 32 |
| 6  |             | 33 |
| 7  |             | 34 |
| 8  |             | 35 |
| 9  |             | 36 |
| 10 |             | 37 |
| 11 |             | 38 |
| 12 |             | 39 |
| 13 |             | 40 |
| 14 |             | 41 |
| 15 |             | 42 |
| 16 |             | 43 |
| 17 |             | 44 |
| 18 |             | 45 |
| 19 |             | 46 |
| 20 |             | 47 |
| 21 |             | 48 |
| 22 |             | 49 |
| 23 |             | 50 |
| 24 |             | 51 |
| 25 |             | 52 |

Book Mark: 5736-B.1874

See also 9 V.R.C.

9      11 Cav. | Ky.

James Gorman

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Jan 31, 1864.

Where born Liverpool, Ireland

Age 38 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Blk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jan 23, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 25 - 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 124 \$ Com. Sick

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 5736 - B. 1874

Laurence



11 Cav. | Ky.

*James Gorman*  
*Pvt.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Feb 21<sup>st</sup> (Aug 31, 1864)*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*In Hospital*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*16* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*James German*  
*Plt*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Received \$25. Bounty*  
*\$35 commutation fund \$13-*  
*advance pay*

Book mark:

*J. J. J.*  
Copyright.

*G* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*James Gorman*  
*Coh*, Co. *M*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital in*  
*Louisville at Brittondon Hotel*  
*U.S. Hosp.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

This company was consolidated with the 12th Reg't Ky. Cav. per  
S. O. 70, Dept. Cumberland, dated June 23, 1865.

Book mark: .....

G | 11<sup>th</sup> Cav. | Ky.

James Gorman

, Co. M, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4575. B. 1872. with  
5736. B. 1874.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 19, 1879.

Transfd to Co. E. 9<sup>th</sup> V.H.C.  
Jan. 12, 1865.

Gorman, James

Port, Co. M.

11 Reg't Ky Cav

/ Inclosures.

Red Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers / .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pria. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. B. C. ....

Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Gorman  
 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of 38 years and 38 months of age;  
 That I am 38 years and 38 months of age;  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving loyally and faithfully as a soldier for

desiring to VOLUNTEER  
 Do declare,  
 months of age;  
 by sentence of a  
 and I know of no impediment to my

GIVEN at Louisville  
 The 22 day of January 1864

Witness:

Feb. 1860. This paper was formerly  
 filed in the Enrollment Div. H. & P. O.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James Gorman  
 Volunteered at Louisville Ky  
January 22<sup>d</sup> 1864  
 By E. B. Randolph  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Cav.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
 said \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of \_\_\_\_\_  
 years of age; and I  
 ; that the  
 Do certify, That I am the

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF *Jefferson*

*Jan 64*

I, *James Gorman* born in *Longford County*  
in the State of *Ireland* aged *38* years,  
and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *January*, 18*64*, to serve as a  
*Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*Three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *James Gorman* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

at and subscribed to, at *Louisville*

this *22* day of *January* 18*64*  
Signed *E B Randolph*

*James Gorman*  
*Murd*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J Gunning*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *3* feet *6* inches high.

*E B Randolph*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

MICROCOPY

397

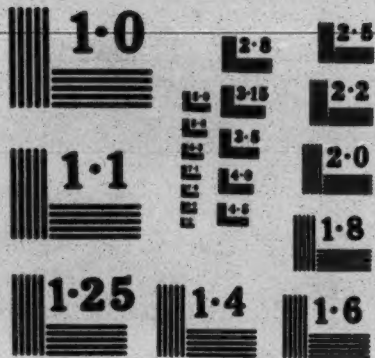
ROLL

107



END





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

